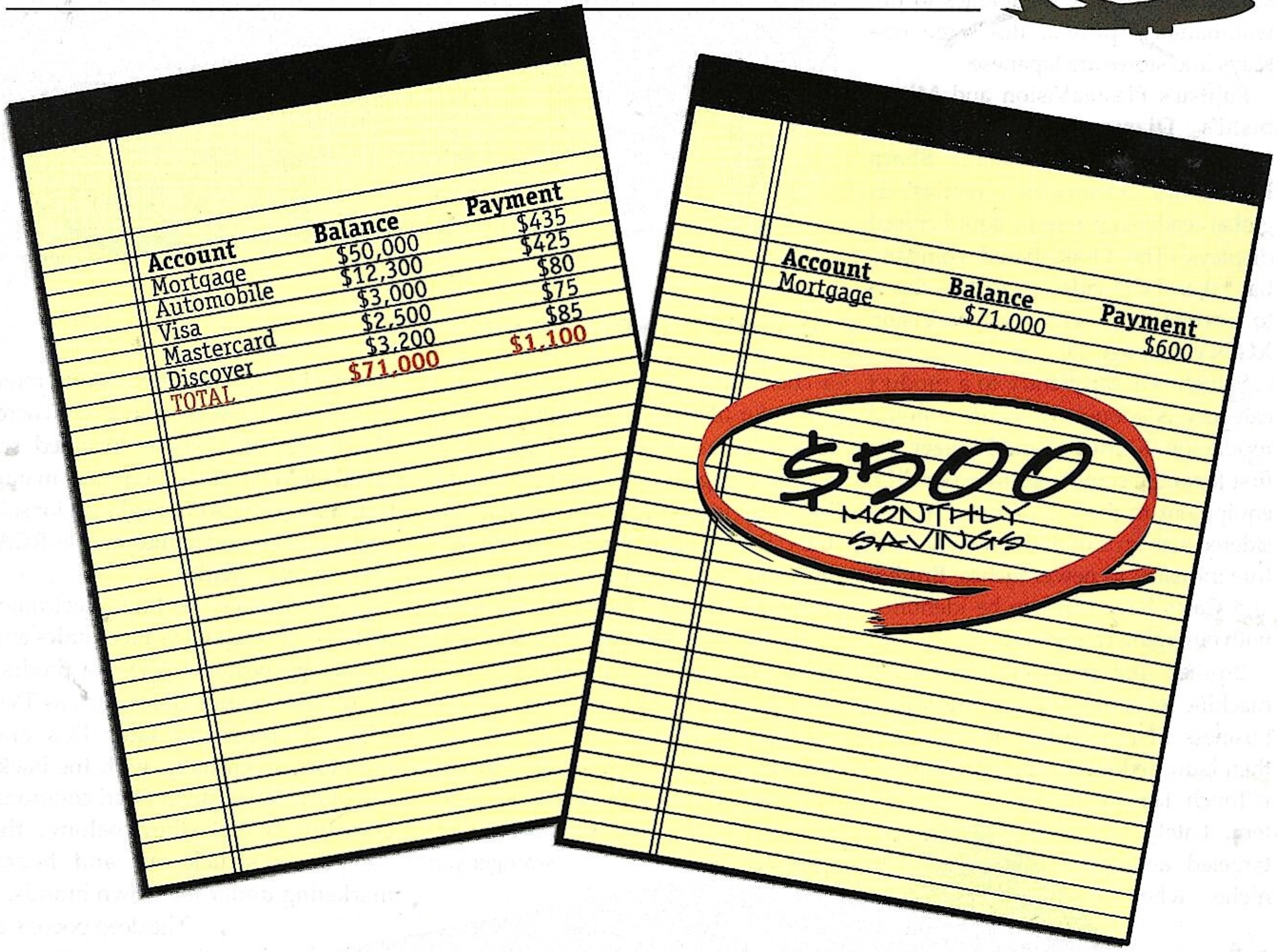
Northwest Airlines World Traveler*

(*June 1997; begins on Page 27 with story in progress on Page 28)

Debt. Departure.



Account	Balance	Payment
Mortgage	$50,000	$435
Automobile	$12,300	$425
Visa	$3,000	$80
Mastercard	$2,500	$75
Discover	$3,200	$85
TOTAL	$71,000	$1.100

Account	Balance	Payment
Mortgage	$71,000	$600

As one of America's leading mortgage lenders, First Finance is also a leader in developing new programs. The most revolutionary is our Mortgage By Mail concept. This unique program can guarantee your loan through the mail and over the phone.

Our innovative products give you a financial edge. Use the equity in your home to pay off high interest credit cards, land contracts, balloon payments, college tuition, taxes and more without increasing your total debt. With one low monthly payment and tax deductible interest, we tailor loans to fit your particular needs, putting your financial foundations in place. Our goal is to grant your wishes and get you all the money you need for whatever reason as fast as possible. Plus, with our credit repair program, we can give you a secured credit card to help reestablish your credit position. No other mortgage company is willing to do that!

Visit Us On
America On Line
Looking To The Future
With Our Secure Online
Mortgage Application

www.firstfinance.com

FIRST 1 FINANCE

The "National" Mortgage Bank

1-800-647-FIRST

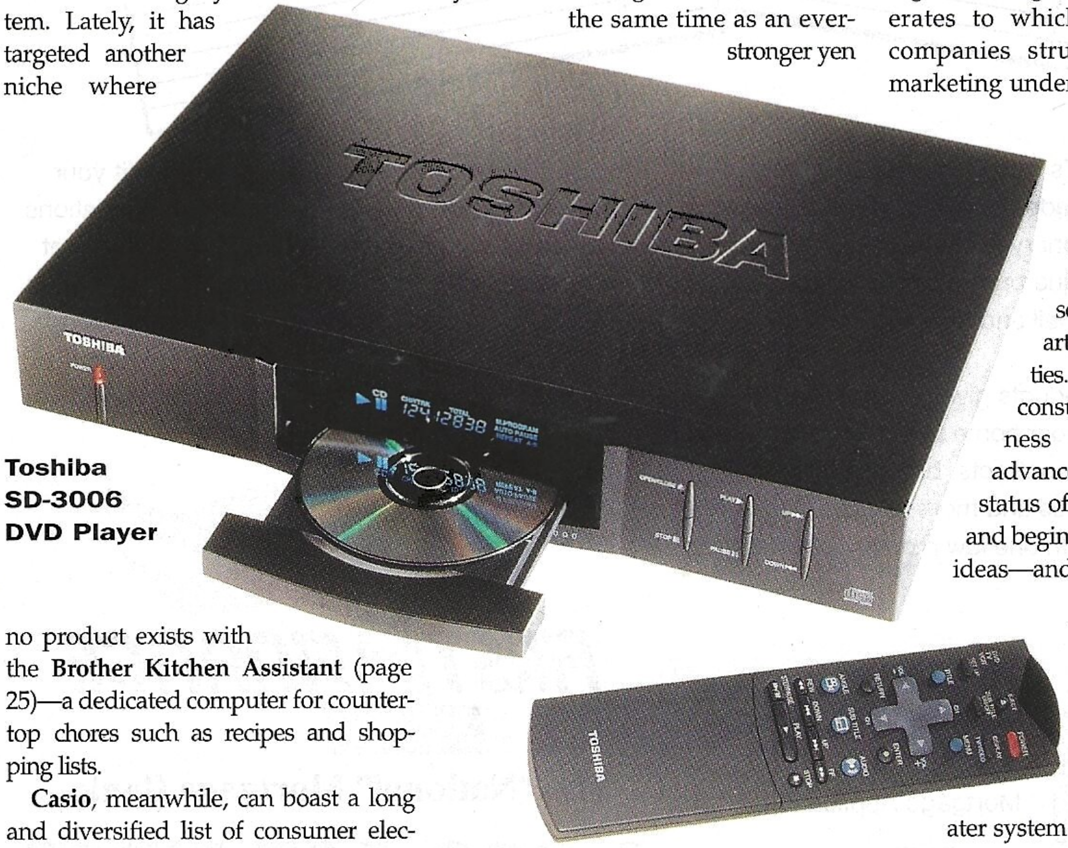
continued from page 26

new technologies such as the flat-panel screen. But the first companies to put wall-hanging plasma discharge displays into stores are Japanese.

Fujitsu's PlasmaVision and **Mitsubishi's DiamondPanel** televisions (page 26) arrive this fall. **Sharp Electronics**, meanwhile, retains its global leadership role in liquid-crystal displays. The Osaka-based company has taken LCD video projectors down to portable-size with its **NoteVision XG-NV1U** (page 25).

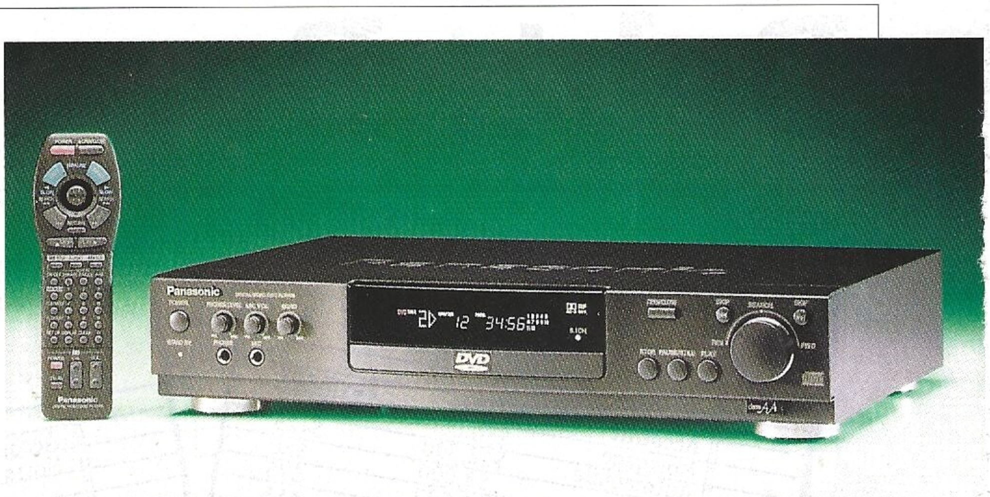
Sometimes, early entry to a product category is enough to secure a brand reputation. **Kenwood** and **Pioneer**, the first Japanese companies to export hi-fi equipment to the U.S., are today considered stalwarts of that somewhat mature industry. In newer niches, **Brother** and **Casio** have come to be identified with emerging categories.

Brother first parlayed its sewing-machine expertise into a successful business in typewriters and printers, then launched a new industry with its P-Touch labeling system. Lately, it has targeted another niche where no product exists with the **Brother Kitchen Assistant** (page 25)—a dedicated computer for countertop chores such as recipes and shopping lists.



Toshiba SD-3006 DVD Player

Casio, meanwhile, can boast a long and diversified list of consumer electronics innovations. But in 1995, it took a chance that the general public was ready for filmless, digital snapshooters and launched its **QV-11 Digital Still Camera** (page 30). Today, filmless photography is a fast-growing business in the U.S. and Japan. About a million will be sold in each country this year—with 20 brands now vying for the business. Casio has the manufacturing lead, and retains the leading market share.



Panasonic DVDA-300 DVD Player

KOREA GEARS UP

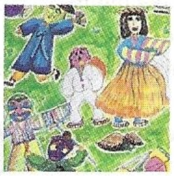
Consumer electronics emerged strongly in Korea during the 1980s, at about the same time as an ever-stronger yen began making Japanese exports more expensive in the U.S. and elsewhere. The more costly goods included so-called OEM (original equipment manufacturer) products built in Japan for sale under other brand names such as **RCA**, **Magnavox** or **Zenith**.

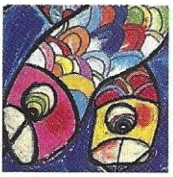
Thus Korea's leading electronics makers—**Daewoo, LG Electronics** and **Samsung**—began as low-cost producers of OEM commodities such as TVs, VCRs, stereos and later PCs and monitors. Eventually, with the backing of the large, diversified conglomerates to which they belong, the companies struck out and began marketing under their own brands.

The deep pockets of those corporate parents also funded significant investment in advanced technology, such as microprocessors, and in state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Consequently, Korea's consumer electronics business has been able to advance beyond the me-too status of commodity products and begin delivering innovative ideas—and styling.

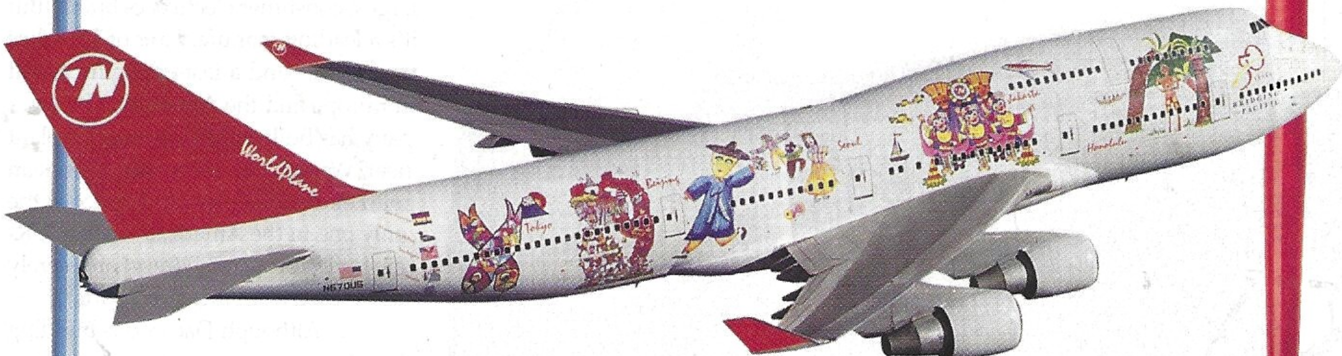
Samsung's GXTV Television (page 30) and **SensPro Lite Portable PC** (not shown) are examples. The first is a personal home-theater system of radical design. The

continued on page 30

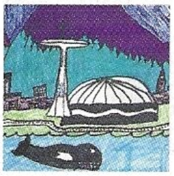

Seoul


Tokyo

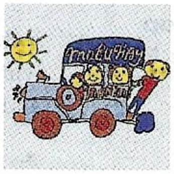
Children Supplied The Art.



We Supplied The Canvas.


Seattle

Introducing The Northwest Airlines WorldPlane.℠


Manila

To celebrate 50 years of service to and from Asia, the people of Northwest Airlines asked children throughout Asia and the U.S. to share their visions of the places that they call home. These colorful creations symbolize the spirit of cultural and commercial exchange that has characterized our history for the past half century. And now, we're proud to display these beautiful works of art on the Northwest WorldPlane.

Today, the more than 47,000 people of Northwest Airlines bring you more destinations in Asia than any other U.S. airline. We also give you the most comfortable way to get there with World Business Class.℠ Watch for the Northwest WorldPlane, our very special 747-400 aircraft. And the next time your travel plans include any of our more than 400 worldwide destinations, call Northwest Airlines or your travel agent.

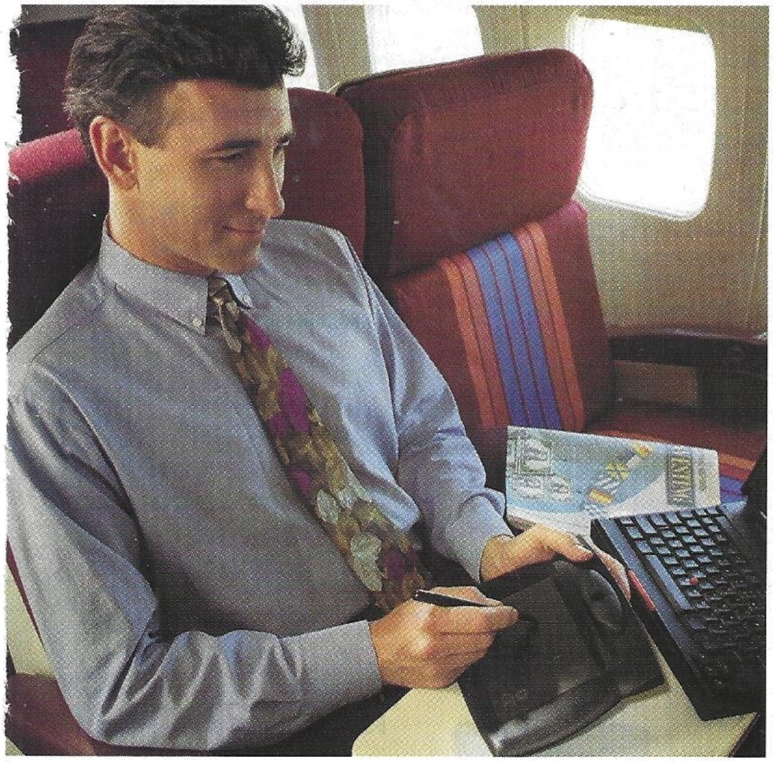
NORTHWEST AIRLINES

1·800·447·4747 www.nwa.com

50 YEARS
BRIDGING the PACIFIC

©1997 Northwest Airlines, Inc. Northwest recycles enough paper products in one year to save over 16,000 trees.

His seat may be coach, but his hand is traveling *First Class.*

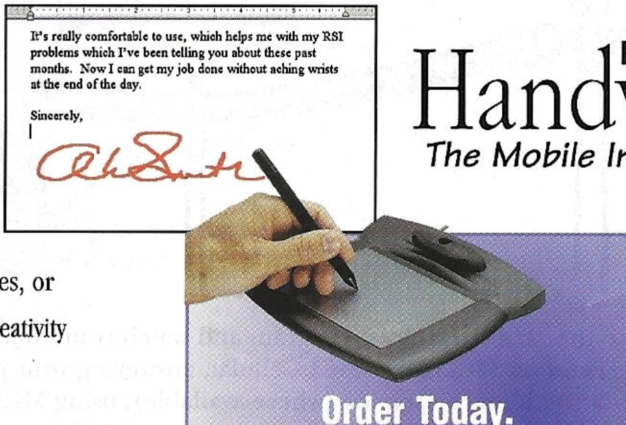


Handwriter® Manta™ is the pen input peripheral that makes using your laptop easier, more productive, and more comfortable. Its cordless pen and ergonomic tablet bring back the familiarity of pen and paper. Since Manta is lightweight and plugs easily into the serial port, Manta is ideal for mobile professionals on the road or in the office. Manta also gives relief to your hands and wrists since it allows you to minimize high-tendon stresses associated with using laptops.

Manta is compatible with your favorite Windows® applications. The pen looks like a mouse to Windows, so you can navigate quickly and easily through documents and menus. Manta is also equipped with powerful handwriting recognition software which makes using your PC more natural and editing a breeze. And with the free utilities from CIC you can write notes, sketch, and sign directly into computer documents.

Just point, write, mark up and sign—it's just like using pen and paper. Whether editing letters, sending e-mail, updating spreadsheets, replying to faxes, or surfing the Net, Manta maximizes your productivity, creativity and comfort.

What you write...turns to type!



It's really comfortable to use, which helps me with my RSI problems which I've been telling you about these past months. Now I can get my job done without aching wrists at the end of the day.

Sincerely,

MANTA™
Handwriter®
The Mobile Input Solution

Order Today.
888.832.0242
or 415.802.7888

Special Price
$259
Discount Code:NAWT6

Communication Intelligence Corporation
Redwood Shores, CA
CIC® www.cic.com • Nasdaq:CICI

Handwriter, Manta, CIC and its Logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Communication Intelligence Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks for Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

continued from page 28

laptop PC's keyboard folds out to assume a convex, ergonomic shape. And its color LCD screen is Samsung-made—a new challenge to Japan's LCD fabricators.

Lately, Korea's consumer electronics manufacturers find themselves on the horns of dilemma. Though competitive in every sense, their growth is somewhat stymied by a lack of brand-recognition in brand-conscious markets such as the U.S. Consequently, they've taken a two-fold tack to overcome this handicap. One route is to make big investments in market-share leaders, while the other seeks to acquire leading brand-names.

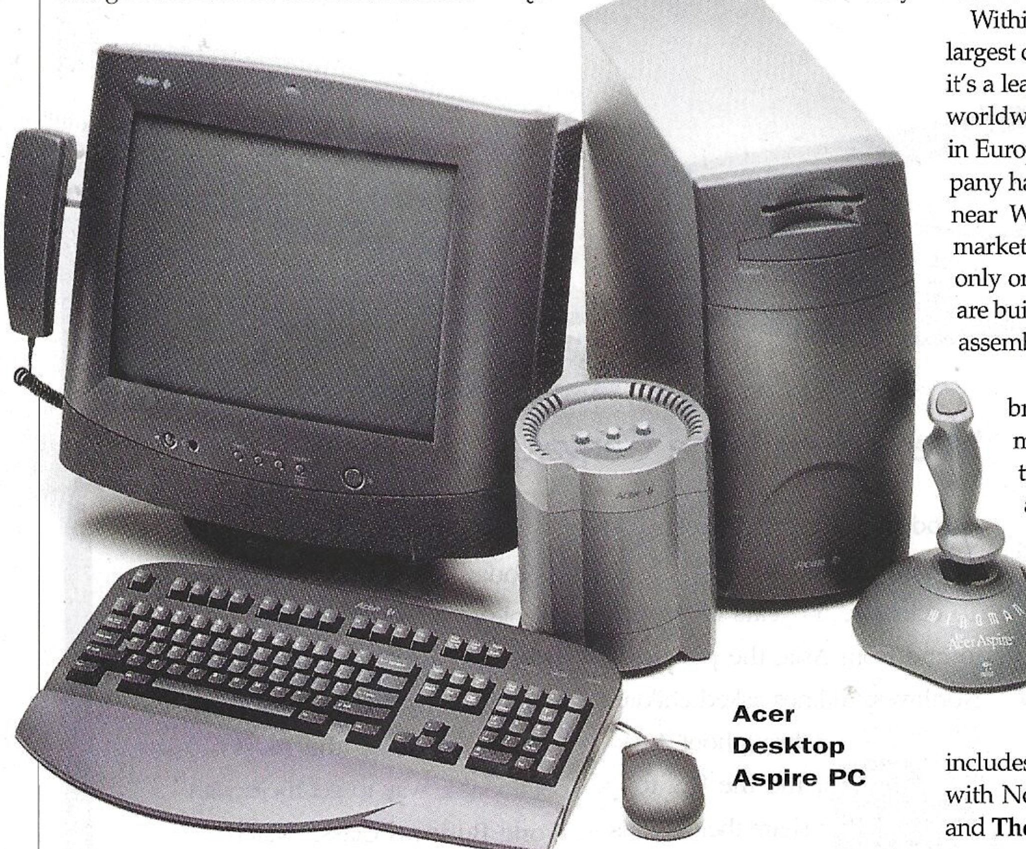
Samsung, for example, recently acquired U.S. computer maker **AST**, and is persistently rumored to be negotiating for rights to the **Magnavox** brand, now owned by **Philips Electronics** of the Netherlands. **LG Electronics**, formerly known as Lucky Goldstar, is making a big push in Europe under the **LG** brand. In the U.S., though, the company has reined in the brand for consumer electronics.

But LG is the majority owner of Zenith Electronics—second only to the combined TV sales of RCA and General Electric, and a major contributor of patented technology to high-definition TV system that hits U.S. airwaves this fall. LG will concentrate its technological and manufacturing support there and in related areas, such as flat, high-resolution display tubes for PCs.

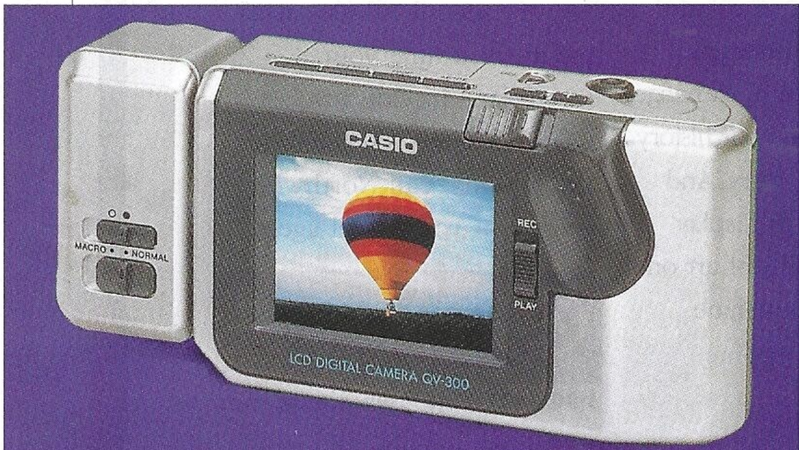
Within Korea, **Daewoo** is the third-largest consumer electronics brand. But it's a leading manufacturer of TV tubes worldwide, and a fast-emerging brand in Europe and the Americas. The company has built a high-volume TV plant near Warsaw, to serve the European market. And its plant in Mexico is the only one in the Americas where VCRs are built from scratch (most are merely assembled from imported parts).

Although Daewoo is building brand-name equity with its automobile line, in consumer electronics the company's looking to acquire an existing one. For nearly a year now, it has been pursuing French government-owned **Thomson Multimedia**, which is scheduled for privatization this year. Thomson's portfolio of brand names includes **RCA** and **General Electric**—with No. 1 market share in the U.S.—and **Thomson, Normende** and **Saba**.

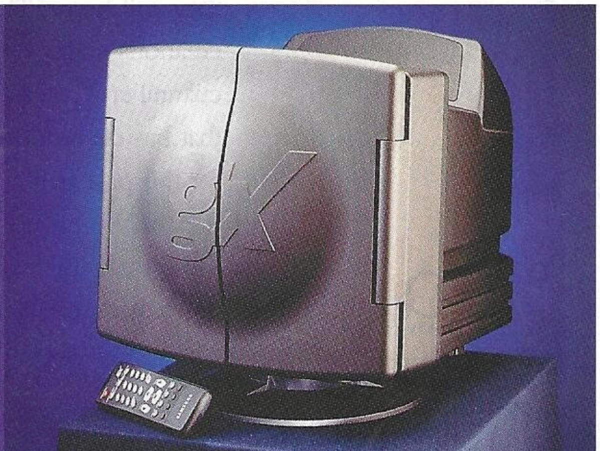
continued on page 33



Acer Desktop Aspire PC

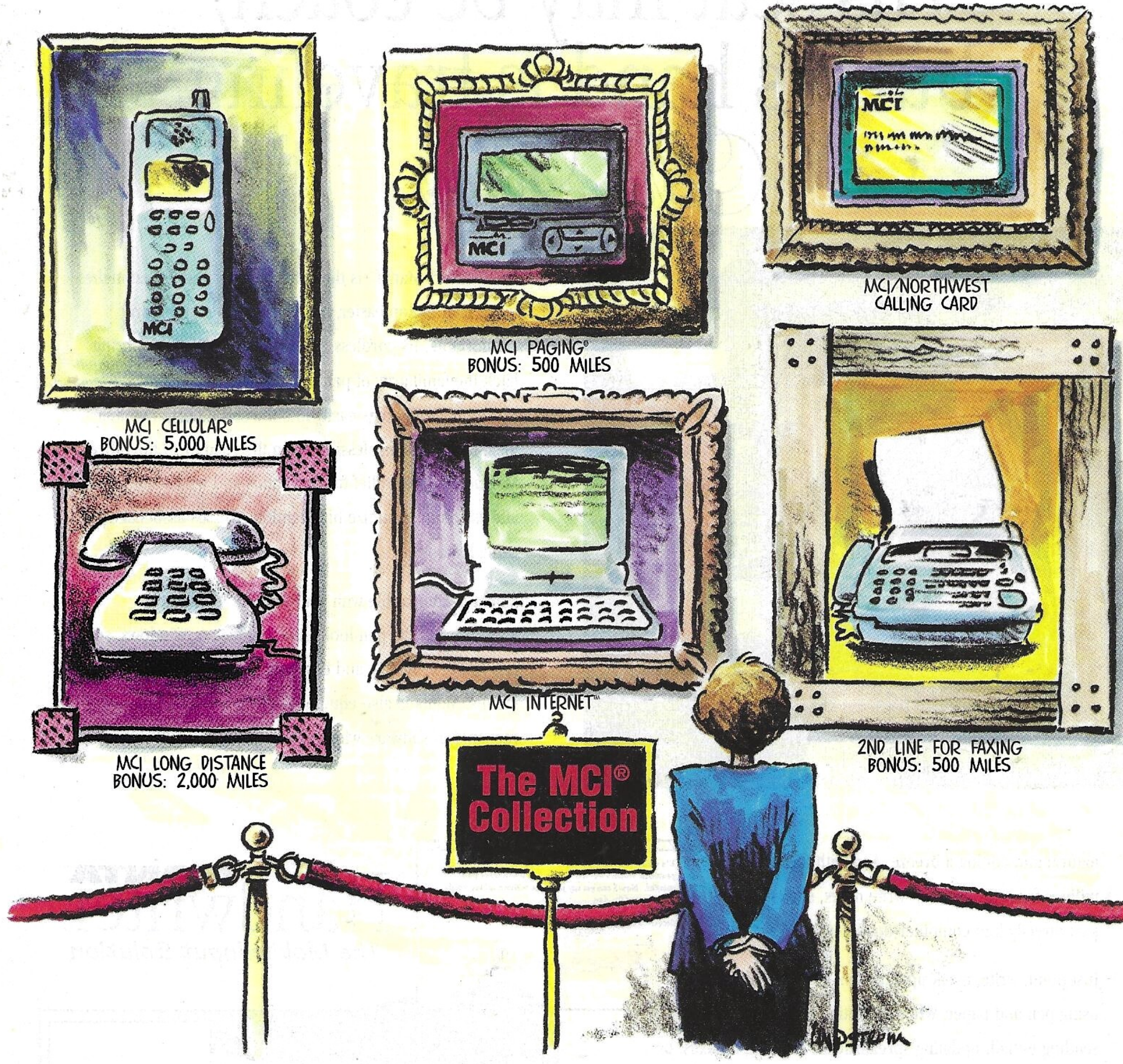


Casio Digital Still Camera



Samsung GXTV Television

Your choice of MCI® services can earn you up to 8,000 WorldPerks® Miles.


MCI
MCI
MCI
MCI/NORTHWEST CALLING CARD
MCI PAGING®
BONUS: 500 MILES
MCI CELLULAR®
BONUS: 5,000 MILES
MCI INTERNET™
2ND LINE FOR FAXING
BONUS: 500 MILES
MCI LONG DISTANCE
BONUS: 2,000 MILES
The MCI® Collection
LINDSTROM

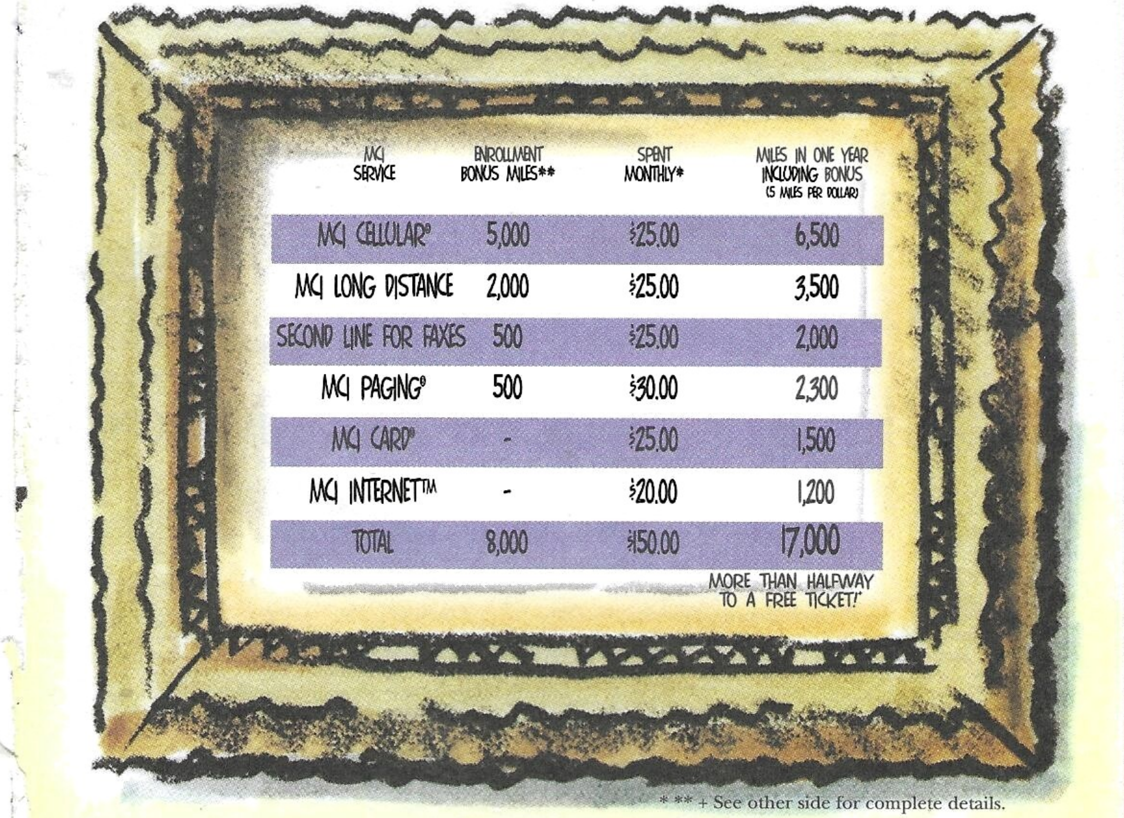
Switch to the MCI/Northwest Program and watch your collection of WorldPerks miles grow. Every dollar you spend on MCI calls – MCI Cellular, answering your pager, your MCI/Northwest Calling Card, residential long distance, local toll service (where available), using MCI Internet or home fax with a second line – earns you five WorldPerks miles. Plus you can earn up to 8,000 Bonus Miles when you sign up now. Make this one toll-free call and earn a fast start toward free travel around the world:

MCI

Call 1-800-I-FLY-MCI
(1-800-435-9624)
and mention your special bonus code ZNWC.

NORTHWEST
WORLDPERKS®

See back of opposite page for details.



MCI SERVICE	ENROLLMENT BONUS MILES**	SPENT MONTHLY*	MILES IN ONE YEAR INCLUDING BONUS (5 MILES PER DOLLAR)
MCI CELLULAR®	5,000	$25.00	6,500
MCI LONG DISTANCE	2,000	$25.00	3,500
SECOND LINE FOR FAXES	500	$25.00	2,000
MCI PAGING®	500	$30.00	2,300
MCI CARD®	-	$25.00	1,500
MCI INTERNET™	-	$20.00	1,200
TOTAL	8,000	$150.00	17,000

MORE THAN HALFWAY TO A FREE TICKET!+

* ** + See other side for complete details.

THE MCI COLLECTION

MCI adds to your WorldPerks® Miles collection with your choice of four enrollment bonuses!

Earning 5 miles for every dollar spent on MCI* adds up to thousands of WorldPerks® miles:

Every dollar you spend on MCI adds five miles to your WorldPerks miles collection. You earn miles on MCI Residential Long Distance, local toll service (where available), faxing with a second residential line, MCI Card, MCI Paging, MCI Cellular and even on Internet.

MCI

NORTHWEST WORLDPERKS®

For fast and easy enrollment: Call **1-800-I-FLY-MCI** and mention your special bonus code ZNWC.
(1-800-435-9624)

*Excluding taxes, credits and discounts.

DETACH HERE

Yes, I want to join the MCI/Northwest Program and earn WorldPerks® miles with every call.

☑ Sign me up for MCI residential long distance and local toll service (where available) for my long distance calls from home and an MCI/Northwest Calling Card for calls away from home. Please send me ____ additional Calling Card(s) at no extra charge. (ZNWC)

NORTHWEST WORLDPERKS®

MCI

☐ I am a current MCI customer and want to earn WorldPerks miles. (ZNWQ)

WorldPerks No.: ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ If you're not currently a WorldPerks member, we will automatically enroll you.

Please complete the following information to enroll in the MCI/Northwest Program. ZNWC 444/AKD

Name:

Home Address:

City/State/Zip:

Home Phone: ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
(Area Code)

Signature†: Date:

† I authorize MCI to notify my local telephone company that I am choosing MCI as my primary carrier for residential long-distance and local toll service, if available. I understand that I can have only one primary carrier for each of these services per telephone number listed on this form, and my local telephone company may apply a small fee for this change. I also understand, if I live in California or Florida, an independent verification company will be calling on behalf of MCI to confirm my request.

HERE'S HOW TO CALL BACK TO THE U.S. USING YOUR MCI/NORTHWEST CALLING CARD WITH WORLDPHONE® SERVICE.

① Dial the WorldPhone toll-free access number of the country you are calling from.
② Dial or give the operator your MCI/Northwest Card number.
③ Dial or give the operator the number that you are calling.

MCI WorldPhone® service is available in over 125 countries and places, some of which are listed below:

# Argentina	0800-5-1002
# Australia (CC) ◆	
To call using OPTUS ■	1800-551-111
To call using TELSTRA ■	1800-881-100
# Austria (CC) ◆	022-903-012
# Bahamas (CC)	1-800-888-8000
# Bahrain	800-002
# Belgium (CC) ◆	0800-10012
# Brazil (CC)	000-8012
# Canada (CC)	1-800-888-8000
# Chile (CC)	
To call using CTC ■	800-207-300
To call using ENTEL ■	123-00316
# China (CC)	
Available from most major cities	108-12
# Colombia (CC) ◆	980-16-0001
# Costa Rica ◆	0800-012-2222
# Czech Republic (CC) ◆	00-42-000112
# Denmark (CC) ◆	8001-0022
# Ecuador (CC) ∻	999-170
# Egypt (CC) ◆	
Outside of Cairo, dial 02 first	355-5770
# France (CC) ◆	0800-99-0019
# Germany (CC)	0130-0012
# Greece (CC) ◆	00-800-1211
# Guam (CC)	950-1022
# Hong Kong (CC)	800-1121
# Hungary (CC) ◆	00▼800-01411
# India (CC)	
Available from most major cities	000-127
# Indonesia (CC) ◆	001-801-11
# Ireland (CC)	1-800-55-1001
# Israel (CC)	177-150-2727
# Italy (CC) ◆	172-1022
# Japan (CC) ◆	
To call using ITJ ■	044-11-121
To call using KDD ■	0039-121►
To call using IDC ■	0066-55-121
# Korea (CC)	
To call using KT ■	009-14
To call using DACOM ■	0039-12

With MCI, all your calls count toward free travel in the WorldPerks® Program:

- ▶ Your calls from home: MCI Long Distance
- ▶ Your faxes from home: a second line with MCI Long Distance
- ▶ Your calls while on the road: MCI Cellular
- ▶ The calls you make away from home: MCI/Northwest Calling Card

Collecting WorldPerks Miles has never been easier.

* Mileage credits based on MCI usage, net of taxes, credits, discounts and the $4 leasing portion of the monthly pager fee. Does not include equipment purchase cost and fees, roaming and landline charges, and activation fee, if any. Other terms apply. Only available with "MCI On The Go" and "MCI Communicator" cellular plans. Cellular service is available in certain areas. Internet based on local unlimited access plan, other plans available.

** For new MCI customers only. Sign up for MCI residential long distance service and the MCI/Northwest Program by August 31, 1997 and you will receive a one-time sign up bonus of 2,000 WorldPerks miles. In addition, for each additional residential line for phone or fax you will receive 500 miles per line, up to 3 lines. 5,000 Cellular Bonus Miles are only available for customers who switch their existing cellular service to MCI Cellular. Cannot be combined with other cellular equipment offers. Credit card required to secure pager against loss, theft or damage. Local numeric paging is not available with this program.

+ Mileage requirements vary for travel dates. 25,000 miles are required for travel between Nov. 15 and Aug. 31 for roundtrip coach class travel in the 48 US & Canada. Only 20,000 miles are required for travel between Sept. 1 and Nov. 14.

Terms and Conditions:

Please allow up to 8 weeks for your bonus miles to be posted to your WorldPerks account. The name on your MCI and WorldPerks accounts must match to participate in this program and earn WorldPerks mileage. Limit one bonus per MCI service per WorldPerks account number. MCI reserves the right to amend its mileage credit program upon 6 months notice. Enrollment in the MCI/Northwest Program is in lieu of any other MCI bonus program or promotion. Participation in WorldPerks is subject to the terms and conditions in the WorldPerks Membership and Benefits Guide. Northwest may change the WorldPerks program rules, and program partners, regulations, benefits, conditions of participation or mileage levels, in whole or in part, at any time with or without notice, even though changes may affect the value of mileage or Fly-Write certificates already accumulated. Free seats are subject to availability.

For fast and easy enrollment: Call

1-800-I-FLY-MCI

(1-800-435-9624)

and mention your special code ZNWC.

MCI

NORTHWEST WORLDPERKS®

# Kuwait	**800-MCI (800-624)**
# Malaysia (CC) ◆	**1-800-80-0012**
# Mexico ▲	**95-800-674-7000**
# Netherlands (CC) ◆	**0800-022-9122**
# New Zealand (CC)	**000-912**
# Norway (CC) ◆	**800-19912**
# Philippines (CC) ◆	
To call using PLDT ■	**105-14**
To call using PHILCOM ■	**1026-14**
# Poland (CC) ✣	**00-800-111-21-22**
# Portugal (CC) ✣	**05-017-1234**
Russia (CC) ◆ ✣	**747-3322**
To call using SOVINTEL ■	**960-2222**
# Saudi Arabia (CC)	**1-800-11**
# Singapore	**8000-112-112**
# South Africa (CC)	**0800-99-0011**
# Spain (CC)	**900-99-0014**
# Sweden (CC) ◆	**020-795-922**
# Switzerland (CC) ◆	**0800-89-0222**
# Taiwan (CC) ◆	**0080-13-4567**
# Thailand ★	**001-999-1-2001**
# Turkey (CC) ◆	**00-8001-1177**
# United Kingdom (CC)	
To call using BT ■	**0800-89-0222**
To call using MERCURY ■	**0500-89-0222**
# United States (CC)	**1-800-888-8000**
Venezuela ✣ ◆	**800-1114-0**

For your complete MCI WorldPhone calling guide, dial the WorldPhone access number for the country you're in and ask the operator for customer service. In the U.S. call 1-800-431-5402.

#	Automation available from most locations.
(CC)	Country-to-country calling available to/from most international locations.
◆	Public phones may require deposit of coin or phone card for dial tone.
■	International communications carrier.
✣	Limited availability.
▼	Wait for second dial tone.
▶	Regulation does not permit Intra-Japan calls.
▲	When calling from public phones, use phones marked LADATEL.
★	Not available from public pay phones.

MCI

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 253 IOWA CITY, IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

444/AKD
MCI
PO BOX 4630
IOWA CITY IA 52244-9734

continued from page 30

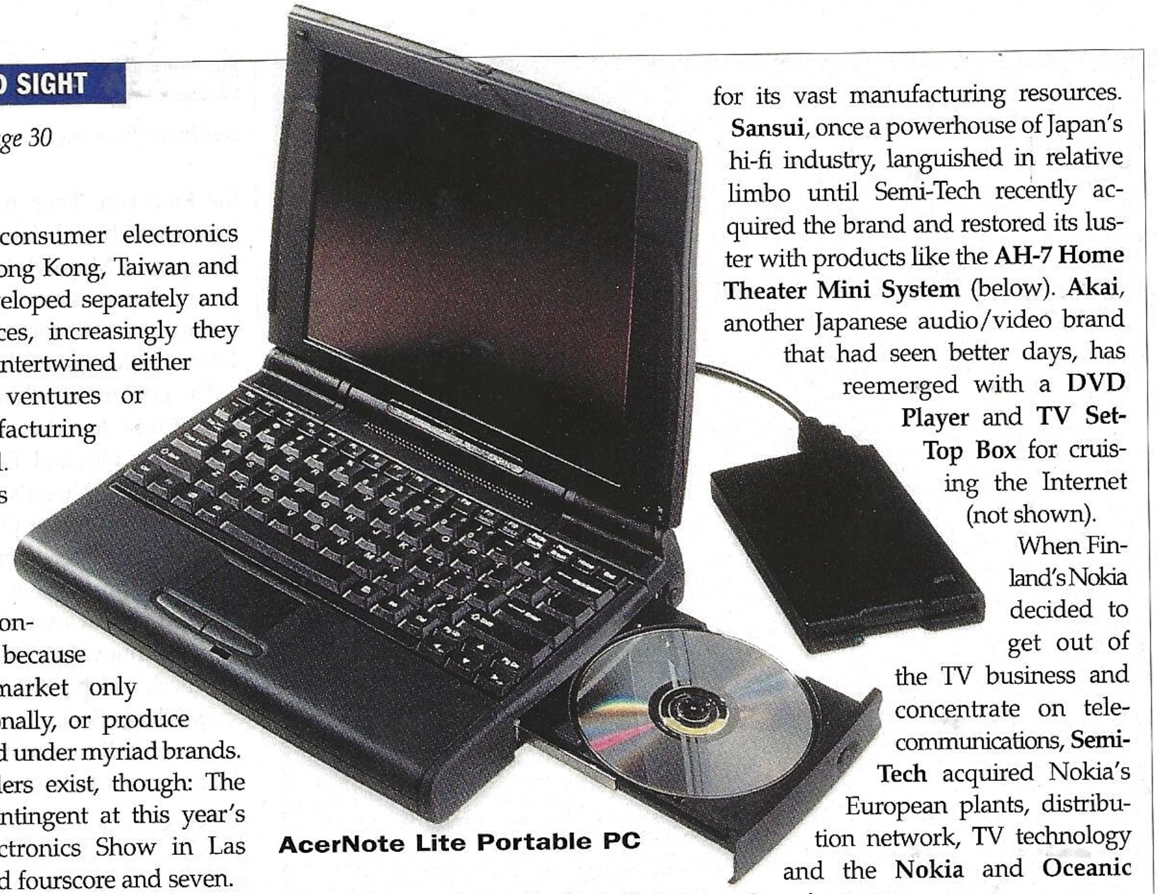
CHINA, INC.

Although the consumer electronics businesses of Hong Kong, Taiwan and China have developed separately and at different paces, increasingly they are becoming intertwined either through joint ventures or through manufacturing on the mainland.

Hong Kong's manufacturers and brands are largely unknown to foreign consumers. This is because most either market only locally or regionally, or produce OEM goods sold under myriad brands. Plenty of builders exist, though: The Hong Kong contingent at this year's Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas numbered fourscore and seven.

Of the erstwhile colony's many manufacturers, two now enjoy global reach and brand recognition. One is **Integrated Display Technology,** which markets worldwide under the **Oregon Scientific** brand. The other is curiously named **Semi-Tech Corp.**—actually headquartered in Canada. The stable of brands of its Hong Kong affiliate, **Semi-Tech Global**, includes **Akai, Sansui, Singer** and, for TVs in Europe, **Nokia.**

IDT makes a range of products that includes measuring devices for weather and other applications, and portable databanks or organizers that let users store and manage personal information.



AcerNote Lite Portable PC

The company claims to do half the world's business in databanks, both as an OEM supplier and under its own brand. One niche product is its portable **Crossword Pro** electronic word-game (page 37). The measurement and databank lines sometimes cross, yielding innovative portable products such as **The Time Machine** alarm clock, which calibrates itself by radio signals from the U.S. Atomic Clock, and the **Personal Weather Station** (page 34), which forecasts local conditions as much as 24 hours in advance.

Although itself unknown, Semi-Tech makes a business of acquiring venerable brand names as marketing vehicles for its vast manufacturing resources. **Sansui**, once a powerhouse of Japan's hi-fi industry, languished in relative limbo until Semi-Tech recently acquired the brand and restored its luster with products like the **AH-7 Home Theater Mini System** (below). **Akai,** another Japanese audio/video brand that had seen better days, has reemerged with a **DVD Player** and **TV Set-Top Box** for cruising the Internet (not shown).

When Finland's Nokia decided to get out of the TV business and concentrate on telecommunications, **Semi-Tech** acquired Nokia's European plants, distribution network, TV technology and the **Nokia** and **Oceanic** brand names.

Semi-Tech also owns **Singer**, of sewing machine fame, which markets home appliances and consumer electronics, too. The company recently applied high-tech electronics to the sewing business with an optical scanner that enables its machines to reproduce elaborate embroidery patterns.

Compared to Hong Kong, electronics manufacturing in Taiwan has a distinctly PC flavor, and its computer-related brands are better known outside the island. These include **Proton, Sampo, Tatung** and, best known perhaps to U.S. consumers, **Acer.** The company's **Aspire** line of **Desktop PCs** (page 30) and **AcerNote Lite Portable PCs** (above) have achieved big market share in the U.S. on the basis of their bang for the buck—and radical styling.

As elsewhere, Taiwan's electronics industry got its start from low-cost commodity manufacturing, usually for OEM clients. Eventually the manufacturing ability evolved to the point where those clients could specify more and more sophisticated products.

Meanwhile, Taiwan's industrialists realized that low-cost manufacturing alone would not sustain the business in

Sansui AH-7 Home Theater Mini System

continued on page 34

GREAT STEAK HOUSES
OF NORTH AMERICA

Vic Stewart's Steak House
Proprietor: John Herrington
Walnut Creek, CA
(San Francisco, CA)
510-943-5666

Pen & Pencil Steak House
Proprietor: John C.D. Bruno
New York, NY
212-682-8660

Bone's
Proprietors: Richard Lewis & Susan DeRose
Atlanta, GA
404-237-2663

Manny's
Proprietors: Phil Roberts, Don Hays & Peter Mihajlov
Minneapolis, MN
612-339-0201

Metropolitan Grill
Proprietor: Ron Cohn
Seattle, WA
206-624-3287

Shula's Steak House
Proprietor: Don Shula
Miami, FL
(Miami Lakes)
305-820-8102

Sam & Harry's Steak House
Proprietors: Michael Sternberg & Larry Work
Washington, DC
202-296-4333

Gene & Georgetti
Proprietors: Tony & Marion Durpetti
Chicago, IL
312-527-3718

Rainwater's on Kettner
Proprietors: Laurel & Paddy Rainwater
San Diego, CA
619-233-5757

Hereford House
Proprietor: Rod Anderson
Kansas City, MO
816-842-1080

Brook's Steak House & Cellar
Proprietors: Bob Melton & Joe Katin
Denver, CO
303-770-1177

The Last of the Great Independents. The owner/operators who give not only fine beef but their hearts as well.

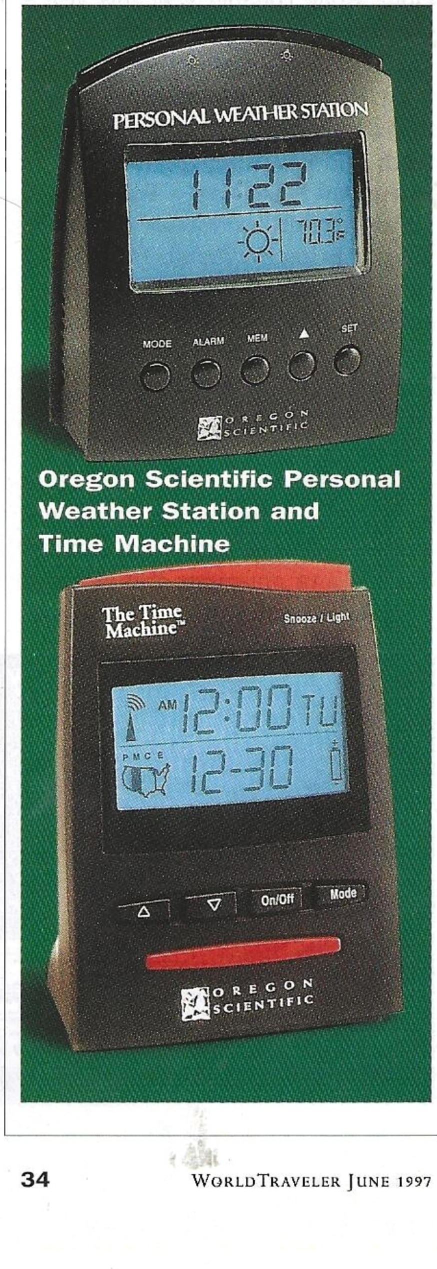
For a free brochure, "The Last of the Great Independents," write:
Rosemary Hambric, Executive Director,
The Independent Retail Cattleman's Association
301 S. Judson, Fort Scott, KS 66701

continued from page 33

the long run. They reinvested profits into research and development and in new plants. Meanwhile, local manufacturing of parts and components began including microprocessors—whence Taiwan's nickname Silicon Island.

The goal was to shift Taiwan's focus from OEM to what is locally called ODM, for Original Design Manufacturing. Now, Taiwan's electronics makers approach former OEM clients with finished goods for purchase, as well as market under their own brands. There's even an annual competition for the most innovative and value-oriented products, which get to bear the Symbol of Excellence Seal.

As one indicator of how Taiwan's industry ranks today, consider that the



Oregon Scientific Personal Weather Station and Time Machine

Acer Group—the world's seventh-largest computer maker—recently acquired the notebook PC business of **Texas Instruments**. Since 1989, a joint venture called TI-Acer has manufactured memory chips. Meanwhile, Acer became codeveloper and primary manufacturer of TI's **Extensa** and **TravelMate Laptop PCs** (not shown). By acquiring the lines, Acer gains TI's strong brand recognition in Europe and the U.S., as well as another U.S. manufacturing base.

Taiwan produces 32 percent of the world's notebook computers, 74 percent of all PC motherboards and more than half the PC monitors—all growth categories. In 1995, output for information technology products was valued at more than $14 billion, the third greatest in the world. For more labor-intensive products, the electronics companies have shifted manufacturing to neighboring nations. Acer, for example, recently began making keyboards in China.

Low-wage rates have attracted many electronics companies to China, either for OEM work or to establish joint ventures with domestic producers. To a great extent, labor-intensive assembly work has fueled China's export growth to date. Additionally, huge domestic demand for products such as TVs has built manufacturing capacity that also can generate exports.

In TVs, what consumers in other nations see is mostly variously branded, small-screen commodity models—"light and play" sets in industry jargon. Despite their low-profile branding, product quality and performance is quite good.

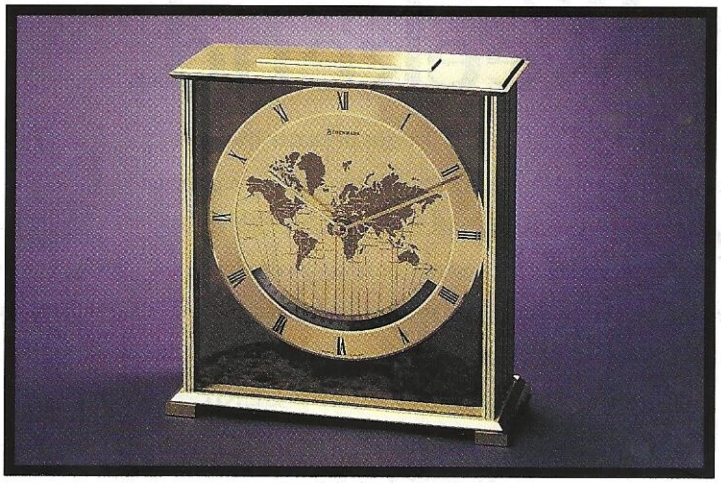
"They do put out a good product. It's not better than other imports but it's just as good in many cases," says Frank Barr, president of the Advanced Product Evaluation Laboratory, a Bethel, Connecticut, lab that performs independent testing for major retailers, magazines, government and others.

"The Chinese have significantly improved their craftsmanship, parts and construction. I give them credit. They have come a long way in just two years. The stuff was real marginal when it first came out," Barr says. "As far as cos-

continued on page 36

BENCHMARK

The World's Most Appreciated Awards



When you reward top performers and best customers, choose Benchmark.

Impress

Stands Out Fine clocks and instruments are "functional awards." They remain continually appreciated, continually rewarding while plaques and knick-knacks drift slowly into the bottom drawer.

Inspire

Provocative Beauty A marriage of quartz precision with designer-crafted natural materials. Select marble. Rich hardwoods. 24% lead crystal. Bavarian porcelain. Solid brass.

REWARD

People Will Talk The Benchmark reputation: affordable pricing, extreme responsiveness, and assured delivery. All pieces bench-tested, hand inspected, and fully warranted.

FREE Catalogue

Request our FREE 64 page color catalogue and find out about the world of functional awards.

☐ YES, Send Me Your Catalogue.

Address (Or attach your business card)

CHRIS J. WELLS

BONUS

A Pointed Offer For Corporate Decision Makers

If you would like to evaluate Benchmark products for promotion, incentive, and award programs, please send us your business card or call us with your name, title, and company name and receive our solid brass letter opener engraved with your name. Your local Benchmark consultant will contact you to deliver your letter opener and discuss your corporate gift and award needs.

☐ Here's my business card. I Would Like My Letter Opener Engraved With The Following Name: ____________
(One per respondent)

Call 1-800-482-4082, FAX 909-369-3109, or mail to:
BENCHMARK
P.O. Box 5938, Riverside, CA 92517
or reach us at: www.executivegifts.com

BENCHMARK

Have a Titanic Weekend.

The Memphis WONDERS® Series presents the world premier of the exhibition of RMS Titanic objects recovered from the wreckage. Daily April 3-September 30. Enjoy your Titanic weekend at the world famous Peabody. From $219* for Superior Room for two for one night, two Titanic tickets, two Hunt-Phelan home tickets, free hotel parking and roundtrip transportation to exhibit. Call toll-free 1-888-2-SERIES today.

TITANIC

The Peabody
MEMPHIS

*While they last; plus tax

Preferred Hotels & Resorts Worldwide

Congratulations, Northwest. First Class for 50 Years.

Air BP and Mitsubishi Oil Co., Ltd. congratulate Northwest Airlines for their 50 years of service to Japan.

service for 50 years

BP AIR BP

MITSUBISHI OIL Co., Ltd.

continued from page 35

metic design goes, they're still behind the field. But in price for performance, Chinese-made TVs are a value."

China does produce large-screen, more feature-laden TVs, but these stay close to home. "It's just not cost efficient to ship big screens across the ocean," says Tom Edwards, a TV industry veteran and senior executive at NDP Intellect, a Port Washington, New York-based leading research service that serves the international consumer electronics industry.

"They really are limited by the size of seaborne containers. Your costs are the same for a 40-foot container, but you can't load as many big TVs as small ones," he says. Edwards explains that while a container can hold about 1,500 13-inch TVs, the same cubic volume accommodates just half as many 19-inch sets—and half that number of 25-inch models.

"With profit margins being what they are in TV, you just can't make a buck shipping low volumes to say, a big market like the U.S. That's why all the other foreign brands have flocked to Mexico to build."

China, like Taiwan, won't stay in the low-profit commodity business for long. Already, state planners are pushing domestic producers to move upmarket—specifically to high-tech, high-value components.

According to a report in *China Daily*, the state-operated English language newspaper, production of electronics components worth $2.4 billion surpassed finished consumer electronics goods last year in the Shenzen Province special economic zone.

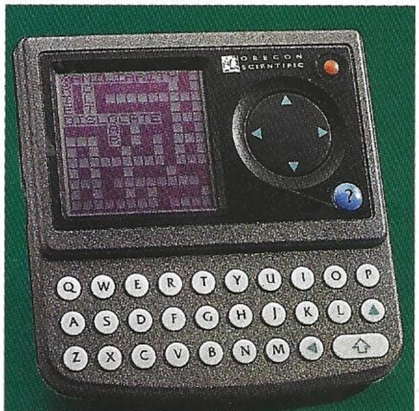
Elsewhere, the paper reported that the Ministry of Electronics Industry has told manufacturers of liquid-crystal displays to pursue production of higher-quality active-matrix screens, and sidestep the market for lower-quality passive-matrix displays, where prices are falling and Japanese producers have the edge on yields.

This movement to higher-tech production—and the shipping handicaps to exports—leads one industry veteran to contend that China will move swiftly into digital technology.

ASIA BY THE NUMBERS

"China already has more TV capacity than it needs domestically, and so does the rest of the world, so forget exports as a growth market," says Joe Clayton, 25-year RCA veteran and former executive vice president for parent Thomson's marketing and sales in the Americas—a territory that also includes Asia, Australia, India and Indonesia.

During his tenure, Clayton launched the company's digital satellite home TV system and formulated other digital ventures such as DVD, the combination TV/PC developed with Compaq and the forthcoming TV set-top box for Internet access and network computing.



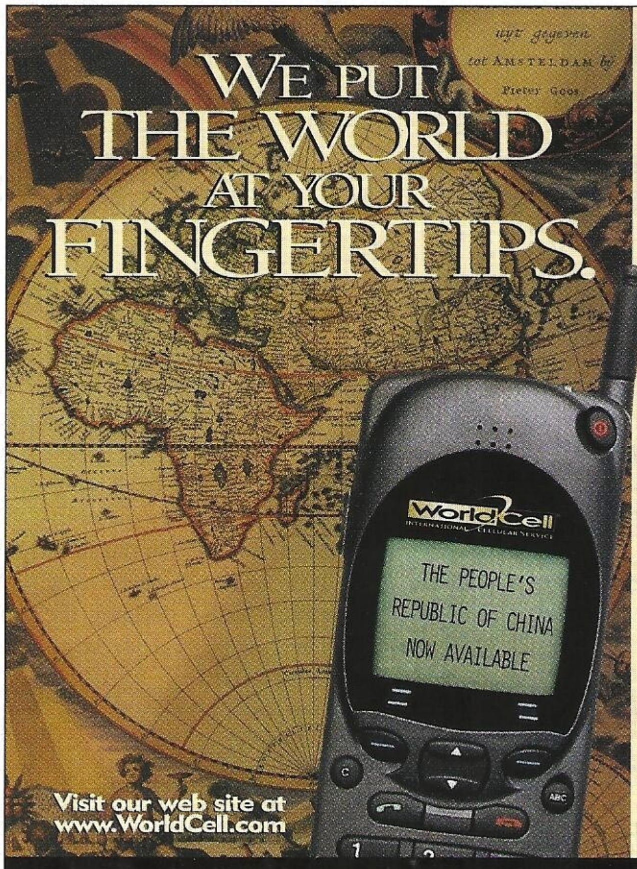
Oregon Scientific Crossword Pro

"You can't ship a lot of TVs in a container but you can fit a lot of VCRs, and digital boxes of all kinds aren't any bigger," says Clayton. These could be convergence TV/PC products, receivers for digital cable or satellite TV, possibly converters to make high-definition TV signals viewable on older TVs, Clayton notes.

His words proved prophetic. Just as this story went to press, China's largest PC maker, Beijing-based Legend Computer Group, signed a two-year deal to export its PCs to the U.S. via Source One Enterprises, a distributor.

"The Chinese certainly have the educational and technical resources to make a go at digital, and they're bound to get the know-how in joint ventures with overseas manufacturers," Clayton

continued on page 111



You're going places. Europe, Asia, and points in between. You've got people to see. Jobs to do. You need to stay in touch and it has to be convenient. You need WorldCell. A lightweight, easy-to-use pocket phone delivered to you prior to departure, batteries fully charged. Your phone features a single number that works in more than 50 countries. Built-in voice messaging, digital clarity, reliability, security and a 24-hour service hotline make this a great traveling companion. It's an affordable way to place calls to, and receive calls from, any phone in the world. Now out of the U.S. doesn't have to mean out of touch. Contact your travel professional, or call us at 1-301-652-2075 or 1-888-WORLDCELL (1-888-967-5323).

WorldCell
INTERNATIONAL CELLULAR SERVICE

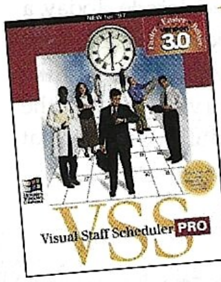
NW897

50 COUNTRIES, 1 PHONE NUMBER.

Staff Files™ and Visual Staff Scheduler® PRO

From organizing to scheduling your staff, we've got you covered.

NEW VERSION! $249



"Assigning work shifts has never been simpler."
– PC Computing

"VSS PRO is the perfect tool for any sort of staff scheduling."
– PC Magazine (UK)

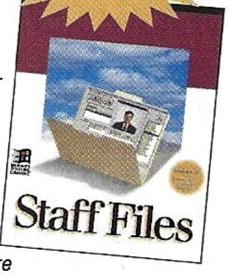
Visual Staff Scheduler PRO 3.0

No other tool can help you get your schedules done *faster, better or easier* than VSS PRO. With this **full-featured, perpetual scheduling system,** you can schedule *your* way. Enter time-off requests/notes, weeks, months or even a year in advance. Generate reports such as sick days taken, tardy and vacations, to name a few. With VSS PRO, the combinations and possibilities are endless.

- *view/print schedules for any period*
- *generate custom individual or group schedules, up to six weeks in length*
- *make changes/rotate schedules quickly*
- *avoid scheduling conflicts*

NEW Staff Files $149

Finally, a **flexible system** that lets you store employee records quickly and easily. **Staff Files** is the perfect solution for today's managers and HR professionals who need a better and more flexible way to *store, retrieve and safeguard* employee data and information.



- *reduce legal exposure*
- *safeguard vital information*
- *track employee performance*

NEW!

Order both – SAVE $100
1-800-874-8801
30 day money-back guarantee
(shipping/handling extra)

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

3330 Fiechtner Drive SW.
Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: 701-235-5226
Fax: 701-280-0842
http://www.abs-usa.com
Authorization code: 6906

By Paul A. Eisenstein

Auto Industry: The Future Is Asia

Insiders predict Asia's auto production will more than double by the year 2002, and its assembly lines could roll out as many as 25 million vehicles a year— 40 percent of the world's total.

A rising sun has barely cleared the horizon, but already the streets of Taipei are dense with traffic. The picturesque rickshaws that once filled the streets are long gone from this capital city, replaced by the ubiquitous motor scooters. Whole families squeeze together, weaving their way through the morning traffic, dodging the buses, taxis and sedans jostling for space along narrow streets and alleys. In Taipei, rush hour is an oxymoron. Yet somehow, it doesn't seem to dissuade the city's motor-mad citizens. For every year, in ever-increasing numbers, they throng to the corner car dealers that seem to populate almost every block of the city.

北京吉普汽车有限公司
BEIJING JEEP CORPORATION LTD.

Beijing Jeep Corporation

With new-car sales growing almost 10 percent annually, Taiwan's automakers can barely keep up with demand, despite a string of new assembly lines that have opened across the island since the beginning of the decade. Today, a dozen different automakers assemble their products in Taiwan while others, like Mercedes-Benz and Chrysler, accept the burden of hefty import duties and fees that can double the cost of an import.

"It's one of the most competitive markets in the world," says Bill Botwick, until recently the general manager of General Motors Corp.'s Taiwanese sales unit. "And it gets more competitive each year."

PRODUCTION EXPECTED TO DOUBLE

But Taiwan is by no means unique. Across Asia, increasingly more affluent consumers are trading in their bicycles, pedicabs and motor scooters for passenger cars and light trucks. Estimates vary widely, depending on what assumptions you're willing to make, but consultant Donna Parolini of International Business Development predicts that Asian auto production will more than double by the year 2002. If she's right, the region's assembly lines would roll out as many as 25 million vehicles a year,

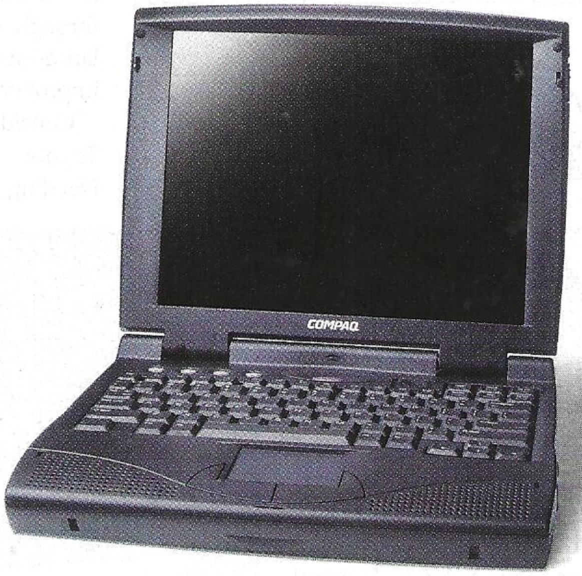
continued on page 40

1997 Toyota Camry LE

MEET THE PERFECT PARTNER FOR BUSINESS TRAVEL. AT AN ECONOMY FARE.

When it comes to notebook performance, the new Compaq Armada 1510DM really soars above the rest. For starters, it has a powerful 120MHz Pentium® processor and 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 80MB. Plus, it has an integrated modem and integrated AC adapter. Even better, the Armada 1510DM allows you to easily access your hard drive, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive simultaneously.

The Armada 1510DM also includes the quality and reliability you'll find only in a Compaq. So call today and get everything you need to manage your business—at home or on the road—without compromising your budget. At $1,999* it's a first-class deal.



Compaq Armada 1510DM ◈ $1,999*

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable up to 80MB)
- 1.0GB Hard Drive
- 11.3" CSTN SVGA Color Display
- Integrated Components:
  10X CD-ROM
  3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
  AC Adapter
  33.6Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- Two 32-Bit CardBus Type II Slots (or one Type III)
- Enhanced Smart NiMH Battery (also supports Li-Ion)
- Dual Bay Supports Floppy Drive or 2nd Battery
- Windows® 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Pre-installed
- 1-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty†

COMPAQ

1-800-308-7774
For Your Nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller.

intel inside
pentium®
PROCESSOR

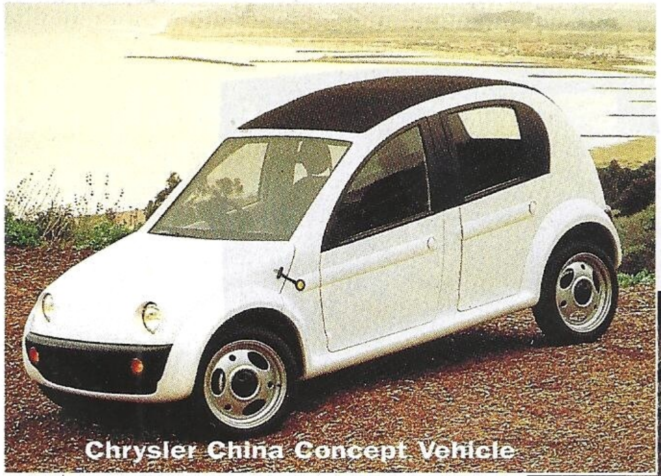
*Reseller prices may vary. Other models are available. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Modem is not installed. †The Compaq Armada is covered by a One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick-up/carry-in service. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

continued from page 38

40 percent of the world total.

"The growth is all the more dramatic when you count out the mature and relatively stagnant Japanese market," which is likely to hold steady at around 10 million units a year, notes Parolini. Indeed, the North American and European markets also have hit plateaus. No wonder, then, that automakers from around the world are rushing to pour billions of dollars into markets like Taiwan and Thailand, Indonesia and Vietnam.

Almost every day the news resonates with word of another automotive parts or assembly plant opening, especially in the region's biggest and most promising markets, India and China. Indeed, in late March, with Vice President Al Gore on hand for the signing ceremony in Beijing, General Motors officials completed a billion-dollar joint venture that will nearly double the production capacity of the People's Republic.


Chrysler China Concept Vehicle

But it's not just this influx of capital fueling Asia's automotive growth. In today's wired world, technology knows no boundaries. Shops are being transformed into world-class factories, seemingly overnight. A decade ago, South Korean carmakers, such as Hyundai, depended upon the kindness of strangers—or at least the design and engineering assistance of allies in more established automaking nations. No longer. More and more of the products being produced in Hyundai plants are rolling off the company's own drawing boards.

It's Economics 101. Factor in modern assembly operations, plenty of capital, sound R&D and technologically advanced products. Now add in the region's relatively low-cost labor, and you come up with a potentially winning combination.

JAPAN SETTING BENCHMARK

And Asia's emerging auto manufacturers are only emboldened by the region's first great success story, Japan. Setting the benchmark in terms of quality and productivity, Japanese automakers like Toyota, Honda and Nissan are forces to be reckoned with. But they also offer lessons in patience, for their success did not come overnight. And it is maintained only through constant vigilance—and continuous improvement.

Consider the saga of Toyota Motor Co. Needing to revive his faltering car company in the wake of World War II, founder Eiji Toyoda and his brilliant production chief, Taiichi Ohno, toured American assembly lines. What they brought back to Japan was a blend of American mass production techniques filtered through zen consciousness. The emphasis was placed on serving the customer through continuous improvement at all levels of the manufacturing and retail process.

1997 Lexus LS400

A sound philosophy, but not so easy to put into practice. A closed market helped Toyota get back in the black, but by the mid-1950s, Toyoda realized his company's long-term success depended on expanding beyond the narrow confines of the Japanese islands. His target: the world's largest—and most competitive—car market, the United States.

Toyota Motor Sales U.S.A., Inc. was founded on October 31, 1957. Its first offering was a modest little subcompact dubbed the Toyopet. It was overpriced, underpowered and "totally unsuited for U.S. driving conditions," candidly acknowledges a Toyota corporate history. After selling just 288 Toyopets, the embarrassed automaker pulled the car from the market and went back to the drawing boards.

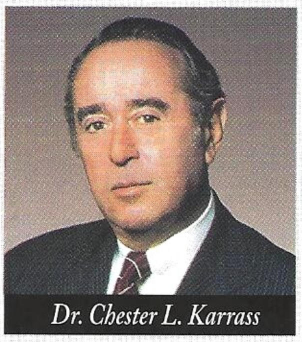
It was a costly and humbling failure, but one that Toyoda and Toyota were able to learn from. Soon, the company was back in the U.S. with products like the Corona. Performance was up, prices were down. But it wasn't until the twin energy shocks of the 1970s that American consumers discovered even bigger benefits.

With fuel prices soaring, U.S. motorists by the millions traded in their big, domestic gas guzzlers for Japanese econocars. They got more than high mileage. Studies by quality guru Dave Power of J.D. Power & Associates

continued on page 41

"In business, you don't get what you deserve, you get what you negotiate."

Now, more than ever, successful people turn to Karrass.



Dr. Chester L. Karrass

Forbes Magazine said it simply: "Sure, there are dozens of guys – too many – running around giving seminars. But Karrass' client list is a breed apart: Mobil, General Motors, Ford, IBM, General Electric, Arco, Shell, ITT, Phillips Petroleum – 9 out of the nation's 15 largest companies – plus 140 others." Forbes added:

"Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical, which spent about $15,000 over several years on Karrass Seminars, asked employees to identify specific savings they had made through better company negotiating.

The total ran into millions of dollars. A Boeing sales executive says the same about a single Mideast negotiation. At General Electric, renowned for its own in-house training programs, 90 percent of the employees called the Karrass course their most significant career training ever.

◀ Continued on next page.

Continued from previous page.

The seminars are even regarded as a fringe benefit. 'You wouldn't believe how many of our employees have told me what a good deal they got on a boat or a car because they adopted Karrass' strategies,' says the head of training at a major oil company." (Forbes Feb. 15, 1982). Since that article appeared in Forbes, February 15, 1982, the number of Fortune 500 companies sending executives, managers and other key staff members through the Karrass Seminar has risen to 260. And these companies have been joined by hundreds of smaller business and professional organizations, as well as government agencies on the federal and state level.

In all, over 500,000 people have attended EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING®, and gone away armed with all the strategies, tactics, techniques, and skills of negotiation that Dr. Karrass learned and has tested in three decades of practical negotiation, advanced academic study, and pioneering research in the field.

Why are more people attending EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® each year? They know that successful negotiators are successful people. And successful negotiators aren't born – they're trained.

They also realize negotiation isn't something reserved for diplomats and labor relations people. We all negotiate, and we all spend a great deal of time at it. We negotiate in business with the people we buy from, and the people we sell to. We negotiate with our own bosses. We negotiate with our own employees. We negotiate in our personal lives, time and time again.

As Newsweek once said: "Negotiation is the game of life."

This is your copy.
Tear out and take with you.

©1997 Karrass Ltd

Negotiation.
Your most powerful business tool.

Effective Negotiating® Two-Day Seminar Topics:

STICKING TO YOUR OWN GAME PLAN
What People Forget To Do • *Pyramid of Planning* • *First Things First* • *Product Strategy* • *Fact Finding* • *One Useful List,* ***Plugging The Leaks On Your Side*** • *Smoking Out Their Concessions*

YOU HAVE MORE POWER THAN YOU THINK
Using Hidden Leverage • *Power of Legitimacy* • *Commitment Power* • *Word Power* • *Power of Knowledge* • *Risk–Taking Power* • *Hard–Work Power* • *The Limits of a Seller's Sole–Source Power* • *The Limits of a Buyer's Power to Use Competition* • *Putting Time on Your Side* • *Power of Rules and Precedent* • *Team Power* • *Power of Status and Appearance,* ***Strengths and Weaknesses*** • *Self–Evaluation, What Your Opponent Really Wants* • *Stated Motives* • *"Under the Iceberg"* • *Using Hidden Needs,* ***Long–Term Relationships Versus One Shot Deals*** • *Who Benefits Most* • *Making Long Term Relationships Work For You* • *Turning Things Around*

BETTER AGREEMENTS RIGHT NOW!
Both Sides Win • *Ten Tips That Always Work* • *You Can Negotiate Specifications,* ***One Win*** • ***Do Well For Yourself*** • *How To Get More Information* • *Who Talks Too Much?* • *Better Questions For You* • *Don't Trust Assumptions* • *Cost Breakdowns – Yes or No?* • *How To Make A Concession,* ***Personal Negotiating*** • *Goodwill and Rapport Mean Business* • *Negotiating an Organization – Five Modes*

YOU CAN'T HIT A TARGET YOU NEVER SET
How To Set And Achieve Your Targets • *A Practical Method For Team Target Setting* • *Gaining Personal Targets* • *The "Must" and "Give" Issues* • *Min–Max Positions,* ***When You Expect Less You Get Less*** • *How Expectations Affect Outcomes* • *How Expectations Go Up and Down in the Other Person's Head* • *Achievers and Non–Achievers* • *Risk Takers and Avoiders, What Makes A Good Negotiator* • *Change The Negotiator – Keep The Initiative* • *Tying the Plan Together*

USING YOUR STRENGTH IN –
Business • *Selling* • *Purchasing* • *Manager/Employee Relations* • *Real Estate Transactions* • *Contracts, Legal* ***Conflicts, Engineering Specifications, Personal Needs and Transactions***

SOME TIPS FROM THE COMPETITION
How Other Cultures Negotiate • *Opening Moves* • *Authority Limits* • *Measuring Concessions* • *"Fair and Reasonable"*

TRAPS AND TACTICS
Keeping Your Eyes Open • *Quick Deals* • *Deadline!* • *Telephone Mistakes* • *Using the Phone To Your Advantage* • *Summary For Success,* ***Applying Time Tactics*** • *Patience – Japanese Power* • *How To Build Patience Systematically* • *Buy Now – Negotiate Later* • *Acceptance Time* • *Change of Pace – Initiative Tactic* ***Applying Authority Tactics*** • *Authority and No–Authority* • ***Escalating Authority*** *– A Movie Industry Tactic To Watch Out For – Why Authority Mixes You Up* • *Limited Authority* • *Full Authority Pitfalls* • *How The Highest Executives Escape From Authority When They Want To*

COUNTERMEASURES
Demand And Offer Tactics • *Testing A Firm Price – "Take It or Leave It"* • *When a Firm Stand is Necessary* • *How To Reduce Resentment,* ***Learning To Walk Away – And Come Back !*** • *Taking On Higher Authority,* ***Zeroing In*** • *How To Pin Down What The Other Party Will Take* • *Why And How Every Contract Changes Silently Over Time* • *Projecting For Real–World Results And Reactions*

DEALING WITH DEADLOCKS...YOU WIN
Breaking A Deadlock or Making One • *Is The Price Right? Why You Must Negotiate Anyway* • *15 Ways To Break Deadlocks and Avoid Impasses* • *How To Get Someone To Deal With You Who Won't! – AN ABSOLUTELY UNIQUE EXERCISE TO HELP YOU RIGHT AWAY*

GUARDING AGAINST TRICKS
Psychological Ploys Meant To Corner You • *Good Guy – Bad Guy* • *Averages and Statistics* • *Why All Facts Are Negotiable* • *Negotiating Tricks From The Movie Industry*

MORE SUBTLETIES – MORE SKILLS!
Understanding For Self–Defense • *How Funny–Money Can Work For or Against You* • *Issues Even Experienced Negotiators Miss* • *Planning Purpose Traps That Salespeople Fall Into* • *The Reverse Auction, A Very Tough Tactic* • *Competition Face To Face,* ***Nibbles That Add Up*** • *How To Stop Them in Any Agreement* • *How To Stop a Buyer's or Seller's Hidden Nibbling,* ***Four Tactics Hard To Cope With*** • *Dirty Trick Escalation* • *The Big Proposal Puzzle* • *Backing Off A Concession* • *Mistakes – Real or Otherwise,* ***The Bogey Works Almost Every Time*** • *What It Is and Why It Works* • *Why Tiger Teams Get Results* • *Is Any Budget Constraint Real?* • *Countermeasures,* ***The Krunch*** • *Dangers and Opportunities* • *How The Seller Should Handle The Krunch and Turn It Around,* ***What Will Work For You In The Toughest Negotiation?*** • *Time To Think* • *Proven Techniques To Give Yourself More Time* • *Why Teams Make Sense – Pitfalls and Opportunities*

YOUR HELPFUL CONCESSIONS; WHY THEY CAN HURT YOU
Opening Offers • *How Fast Should You Move?* • *Should You Split The Difference?* • *Much More On Doing It Right,* ***How Winners Win – With Real Money*** • *The Critique – What Went Wrong – What Went Right*

GAINING SUCCESSFUL AGREEMENTS AND KEEPING THEM
Attendees Discussion • *Negotiating Problems* • *How To Deal With Them,* ***How Hard A Bargain Should You Drive After The Negotiation*** • *How You and Your Company Benefit,* ***Review – Prescription For Continuing Success***

Do you qualify for a discount?

Organizations listed below hold or have held license agreements with Dr. Karrass' in-house EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® program; you qualify for a discount if you work for a company or subsidiary of any organization listed.

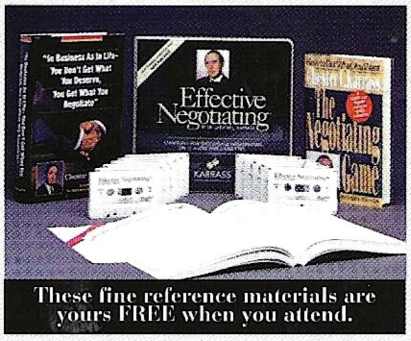
AM General • Aerojet General • Air Products • Allied–Signal • American Can • American Standard • Armco, Inc. • Army Air Force Exchange Service • Arvin Industries • Associated Spring • AT & T Technologies • Avantek • Avco Aerostructures • Ball Brothers • Bechtel Corp. • Bell Helicopter • Bell Communications • Boeing • Borg–Warner • Catelli • Celanese Corp. • Chicago Bridge & Iron • Chrysler Corp. • CIL, Inc. • Cincinnati Milacron • Coca Cola USA • Continental Forest Industries • Control Data Corp. • Convair • Coulter Electronics • Crown Zellerbach • Cummins Engine • Digital Equipment • Dow Corning • Dow Chemical • DuPont • Duquesne Light Co. • Eastman Kodak • T. Eaton • Envirotech Corp. • Exxon • Fairchild • Fannie Mae • Florida Power & Light • FMC Corp. • Ford Motor Co. • General Dynamics • General Electric • General Motors • Georgia Pacific • B.F. Goodrich • Gould, Inc. • Goodyear • GPU Nuclear • Green Giant Co. • Grumman Aerospace • GTE • Harris Corp. • Hamilton Standard • Hanscom AFB • Hewlett Packard • Home Federal Savings • Homequity • Hughes Aircraft • Hughes Helicopters • Hussmann Corp. • IBM • ICI Americas Inc. • Inland Steel • Intel Corp. • International Paper • ITT • Jet Propulsion Lab • J.A. Jones Construction • Kaiser Aluminum • Litton • Lockheed • Lubrizol • R.H. Macy & Co., Inc. • Martin Marietta • McDonnell Douglas • Meijer • Merck & Company • MGIC • Mobil Oil • National Semiconductor • Navistar • Navy Resale • NCR Corp. • New York Telephone • Northrop Corp. • Oscar Mayer • Otis Engineering • Packaging Corp. of America • Paradyne • Phillips Petroleum • Picker International • Pillsbury Co. • Polaroid • Pratt & Whitney Aircraft • Procter & Gamble • Rank Xerox • Raytheon • RCA • Republic Steel • Roadway • Rockwell International • SAMSO • Sandia Nat'l Laboratories • Shell Oil • Sikorsky Aircraft • Siemens Allis • Southern Bell Telephone • Sperry Univac • Standard Oil of Ohio • Storage Technology • Target Stores • Tektronix, Inc. • Texas Instruments • Tinker AFB • Trane Co. • Travenol Labs • TRW • Turner Corporation • University of California • Uniroyal • Unisys • USX • United Technologies • Virginia Chemical • Wang Labs • Washington Metro Transit • Western Electric • Westinghouse • Wright Patterson AFB • Weyerhaeuser Co. • Xerox

Yours FREE when you attend the seminar.
This comprehensive set of reference materials is not only a constant reminder of everything you learned but includes additional topics not covered in the two-day program. It assures that you can keep the course working for you in the months and years ahead. These materials are designed for seminar attendees and are not sold. They are only available if you attend the seminar.

For those who cannot attend the seminar.
Although there is NO substitute for attending the seminar, over 200,000 people have already benefited by using EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® home study Multi Media kits. This kit includes 12 audio tapes, a special easy to follow workbook and two of Karrass' applicable hardcover books. The Multi Media package is not available at the seminar but only through mail order. Send $317.00 plus your State Sales Tax (price includes handling, shipping and insurance) payable to: Karrass, 1633 Stanford Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404-4164 (Shipping extra outside the U.S.)

TAX DEDUCTION OF EXPENSES: An income tax deduction is allowed for expenses of education (including registration fees, travel, meals and lodging) undertaken to maintain and improve professional skills. (Treas. Reg. 1.162–5 Coughlin v. Commissioner 203 F2d 307.)

All seminars are presented by Karrass Ltd. except in Europe which is presented by Karrass Europe Ltd. a licensee of Karrass Ltd.


"In Business As In Life– You Don't Get What You Deserve, You Get What You Negotiate"
Effective Negotiating
KARRASS
The Negotiating Game

These fine reference materials are yours FREE when you attend.

Enrollment Is Limited. Please Reserve Your Place Immediately.

4 EASY WAYS TO REGISTER:

1. CALL: 1-310-453-1806
2. FAX: 1-800-232-8000 *24 HOUR TOLL FREE*
3. WEB: www.karrass.com
4. MAIL: Karrass, 1633 Stanford St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404-4164

We will send confirmation within 48 hours

FEE INCLUDES: Tuition • Dr. Karrass' hardcover books *The Negotiating Game* and *In Business As In Life - You Don't Get What You Deserve, You Get What You Negotiate* • Workbook • Luncheons • Certificate of Completion • 11 one-hour Audio Cassette Series designed for review and reinforcement.

FEE, U.S., CANADA & MEXICO: $695 individual fee – $650 for individuals from licensed companies (see list at left) – $645 per person for two or more, registering at the same time. (All individuals need not attend the same seminar). Fee includes $35.00 registration charge (nonrefundable). Price may be higher and cancellation policy may be different for seminars held outside of the U.S., Canada or Mexico. Call for current price. Add local tax where applicable. All payments in U.S. Dollars.

SEMINAR TIME: First Day, 8:30 am registration; Seminar, 8:45 to 5:30 pm. Second Day, 8:15 to 4:30 pm.

Please indicate date and city. Fill out and send entire coupon.

UNITED STATES

AKRON, OH
☐ Sep. 11-12 '97 . . . Sheraton Suites Akron

ALBANY, NY
☐ Jun. 23-24 '97 . . . . . The Omni Albany
☐ Nov. 13-14 '97 . . . . . The Omni Albany

ATLANTA, GA
☐ Jun. 26-27 '97 . . . Atlanta Hilton & Twrs
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . . Atlanta Hilton & Twrs
☐ Sep. 11-12 '97 . . . Atlanta Hilton & Twrs
☐ Oct. 16-17 '97 . . . Atlanta Hilton & Twrs
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . Atlanta Hilton & Twrs

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
☐ Sep. 29-30 '97 . . . Merv Griffin's Resort

AUSTIN, TX
☐ Aug. 11-12 '97 . . . . The Driskill
☐ Nov. 6-7 '97 . . . . The Driskill

BALTIMORE, MD
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . . . Marriott Inner Harbor
☐ Nov. 6-7 '97 . . . . . Marriott Inner Harbor

BIRMINGHAM, AL
☐ Aug. 14-15 '97 . . . . Tutwiler
☐ Nov. 13-14 '97 . . . . Tutwiler

BOSTON, MA
☐ Jun. 12-13 '97 . . . . . . Back Bay Hilton
☐ Jul. 28-29 '97 . . . . Back Bay Hilton
☐ Sep. 18-19 '97 . . . . . . Bacy Bay Hilton
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . . Back Bay Hilton

BRIDGEPORT, CT
☐ Jun. 16-17 '97 . . Trumbull Marriott Brdgprt
☐ Oct. 20-21 '97 . . Trumbull Marriott Brdgprt

BUFFALO, NY
☐ Jul. 31-Aug. 1 '97 . . . Buf. Niagara Marriott
☐ Oct. 30-31 '97 . . . . Buf. Niagara Marriott

CHARLOTTE, NC
☐ Jul. 14-15 '97 . . . . Marriott Exec. Park
☐ Sep. 29-30 '97 . . . Marriott Exec. Park

CHICAGO/OAK BROOK, IL
☐ Jul. 10-11 '97 . . . Regal Knickerbocker Ch
☐ Aug. 7-8 '97 . . . . Marriott Oak Brook
☐ Sep. 8-9 '97 . . . Regal Knickerbocker Ch
☐ Oct. 6-7 '97 . . . . Marriott Oak Brook
☐ Nov. 6-7 '97 . . . Regal Knickerbocker Ch

LAKE GENEVA, WI
☐ Jul. 24-25 '97 . . . . Abbey On The Lake

CINCINNATI, OH
☐ Jul. 24-25 '97 . . . Regal Hotel Cincinnati
☐ Sep. 8-9 '97 . . . Regal Hotel Cincinnati

CLEVELAND, OH
☐ Aug. 21-22 '97 . . . Cleveland Marriott E
☐ Nov. 20-21 '97 . . . Cleveland Marriott E

COLORADO SPRINGS, CO
☐ Jul. 10-11 '97 . . . . The Broadmoor

COLUMBIA, SC
☐ Aug. 7-8 '97 . . . . . . Sheraton Columbia
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . Sheraton Columbia

COLUMBUS, OH
☐ Jun. 19-20 '97 . . . . The Westin
☐ Sep. 18-19 '97 . . . . The Westin

DALLAS, TX
☐ Aug. 14-15 '97 . . . Embassy Suites Dallas
☐ Sep. 22-23 '97 . . . Embassy Suites Dallas
☐ Oct. 27-28 '97 . . . Embassy Suites Dallas

DAYTON, OH
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . . . Holiday Inn Conf Ctr
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . . . Holiday Inn Conf Ctr

DENVER, CO
☐ Jul. 31-Aug. 1 '97 . . . . Warwick
☐ Oct. 9-10 '97 . . . . Warwick

DETROIT METRO AREA, MI
☐ Jul. 21-22 '97 . . . . . . The Dearborn Inn
☐ Sep. 25-26 '97 . . . . . The Dearborn Inn

EL PASO, TX
☐ Jul. 10-11 '97 . . . Camino Real El Paso
☐ Nov. 13-14 '97 . . . Camino Real El Paso

FLINT, MI
☐ Sep. 4-5 '97 . . . . . Radisson Riverfront Htl
☐ Nov. 20-21 '97 . . . Radisson Riverfront Htl

GREEN BAY, WI
☐ Sep. 25-26 '97 . . . . Radisson Inn

GREENSBORO, NC
☐ Sep. 15-16 '97 . . . . . Greensboro Hilton

GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG, SC
☐ Sep. 18-19 '97 . . . Hyatt Reg Greenville

HARTFORD, CT
☐ Jul. 31-Aug. 1 '97 . . . Goodwin Htl Hartford

HOUSTON, TX
☐ Jul. 17-18 . . . . J.W. Marriott
☐ Aug. 25-26 '97 . . . . J.W. Marriott
☐ Oct. 6-7 '97 . . . . J.W. Marriott
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . J.W. Marriott

INDIANAPOLIS, IN
☐ Jun. 19-20 '97 . . . . Hyatt Regency
☐ Sep. 15-16 '97 . . . . Hyatt Regency

KANSAS CITY, MO
☐ Aug. 18-19 '97 . . . Marriott Downtown
☐ Nov. 20-21 '97 . . . Marriott Downtown

LAS VEGAS, NV
☐ Jun. 23-24 '97 . . . . MGM Grand Hotel
☐ Oct. 30-31 '97 . . . . MGM Grand Hotel

LOS ANGELES, CA METRO AREA,
BEVERLY HILLS/SANTA MONICA
☐ Jul. 14-15 '97 . . . . . Beverly Hilton BH
☐ Sep. 22-23 '97 . . . Miramar Sheraton SM

ANAHEIM, CA
☐ Sep. 8-9 '97 . . . . Disneyland Hotel

NEWPORT BEACH, CA
☐ Jul. 31-Aug. 1 '97 . . . Balboa Bay Club
☐ Oct. 30-31 '97 . . . . . . Balboa Bay Club

ONTARIO/RIVERSIDE, CA
☐ Aug. 21-22 '97 . . . . Ontario Hilton
☐ Nov. 6-7 '97 . . . . Ontario Hilton

PASADENA/GLENDALE, CA
☐ Jul. 24-25 '97 . . . . . Glendale Red Lion
☐ Oct. 16-17 '97 . . . . . Glendale Red Lion

SAN BERNARDINO, CA
☐ Jun. 26-27 '97 . . . . Radisson Hotel
☐ Dec. 11-12 '97 . . . . Radisson Hotel

THOUSAND OAKS/WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA
☐ Jul. 10-11 '97 . . . Hyatt Westlake Plaza
☐ Oct. 23-24 '97 . . . Hyatt Westlake Plaza

LOUISVILLE, KY
☐ Aug. 7-8 '97 . . . . Seelbach Hotel
☐ Nov. 6-7 '97 . . . . Seelbach Hotel

MANCHESTER/NASHUA NH
☐ Jun. 26-27 '97 . . . Sheraton Wayfarer Inn
☐ Oct. 6-7 '97 . . . . . Sheraton Wayfarer Inn

MEMPHIS, TN
☐ Aug. 25-26 '97 . . . . Peabody Hotel

MIAMI/FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
FT. LAUDERDALE (Presented In English)
☐ Jul. 21-22 '97 . . . . Radisson Bahia

MIAMI (Presented In English)
☐ Jun. 16-17 '97 . . . Biscayne Bay Marriott
☐ Dec. 1-2 '97 . . . . Biscayne Bay Marriott

MIAMI (Presented In Spanish)
☐ Aug. 7-8 '97 . . . . Biscayne Bay Marriott
☐ Oct. 2-3 '97 . . . . . Biscayne Bay Marriott

MILWAUKEE, WI
☐ Jun. 23-24 '97 . . . . Wyndham Milwaukee
☐ Sep. 22-23 '97 . . . Wyndham Milwaukee

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
☐ Jun. 16-17 '97 . . . . The Whitney
☐ Sep. 15-16 '97 . . . . The Whitney

NASHVILLE, TN
☐ Jul. 28-29 '97 . . . . Crowne Plaza
☐ Oct. 27-28 '97 . . . . Crowne Plaza

NEW ORLEANS, LA
☐ Aug. 11-12 '97 . . . New Orleans Marriott
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . . New Orleans Marriott

NEW YORK METRO AREA, NY
NEW YORK, NY
☐ Jun. 23-24 '97 . . . . Marriott Marquis
☐ Jul. 21-22 '97 . . . . . Marriott East Side
☐ Sep. 11-12 '97 . . . . Marriott East Side
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . Marriott East Side

MORRISTOWN, NJ
☐ Jun. 19-20 '97 . . . Headquarters Plaza
☐ Aug. 21-22 '97 . . . Headquarters Plaza
☐ Oct. 23-24 '97 . . . . Headquarters Plaza

WHITE PLAINS, NY
☐ Jul. 10-11 '97 . . . . Crowne Plaza
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . Crowne Plaza

OMAHA, NE
☐ Jul. 28-29 '97 . . . . Red Lion Hotel

ORLANDO, FL
☐ Sep. 8-9 '97 . . . . . Disney World Swan

PHILADELPHIA, PA
☐ Jul. 14-15 '97 . . . . Adams Mark
☐ Sep. 11-12 '97 . . . . Adams Mark
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . Adams Mark

PHOENIX/SCOTTSDALE, AZ
☐ Aug. 11-12 '97 . . . . Embassy Suites
☐ Oct. 20-21 '97 . . . . Embassy Suites

PITTSBURGH, PA
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . . Marriott City Ctr
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . . Marriott City Ctr

PORTLAND, ME
☐ Sep. 25-26 '97 . . . . . Radisson Eastland

PORTLAND, OR
☐ Jul. 17-18 '97 . . . . The Governor Hotel
☐ Sep. 29-30 '97 . . . . The Governor Hotel

PROVIDENCE, RI
☐ Jun. 12-13 '97 . . . The Providence Biltmore
☐ Oct. 16-17 '97 . . . The Providence Biltmore

RALEIGH/DURHAM, NC
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . Marriott Res. Triangle Pk
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . Marriott Res. Triangle Pk

RICHMOND, VA
☐ Oct. 30-31 '97 . . . . The Jefferson

ROCHESTER, NY
☐ Sep. 4-5 '97 . . . . Hyatt Regency
☐ Nov. 20-21 '97 . . . . Hyatt Regency

SACRAMENTO, CA
☐ Oct. 20-21 '97 . . Sheraton Rancho Cordova

SALT LAKE CITY, UT
☐ Sep. 8-9 '97 . . . . Hilton Salt Lake City
☐ Dec. 8-9 '97 . . . . Hilton Salt Lake City

SAN ANTONIO, TX
☐ Jul. 17-18 '97 . . . . . Marriott Riverwalk

SAN DIEGO, CA
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . . . . Hotel del Coronado
☐ Oct. 27-28 '97 . . . . Hotel del Coronado

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
☐ Jul. 31-Aug. 1 '97 . . . . Sheraton Palace
☐ Sep. 22-23 '97 . . . . . . Sheraton Palace

SAN JOSE, CA
☐ Jun. 16-17 '97 . . . . Biltmore Hotel
☐ Aug. 18-19 '97 . . . . Biltmore Hotel
☐ Oct. 23-24 '97 . . . . Biltmore Hotel

SEATTLE, WA
☐ Jul. 10-11 '97 . . . . Sorrento
☐ Sep. 22-23 '97 . . . . Sorrento

SPOKANE, WA
☐ Aug. 14-15 '97 . . . . Red Lion Hotel

ST. LOUIS, MO
☐ Oct. 6-7 '97 . . . . Marriott Pavilion

TAMPA, FL
☐ Jun. 12-13 '97 . . . . . . Sheraton Grand
☐ Sep. 4-5 '97 . . . . Sheraton Grand

TULSA, OK
☐ Aug. 21-22 '97 . . . . Adams Mark
☐ Oct. 20-21 '97 . . . . Adams Mark

WASHINGTON, DC
☐ Jun. 26-27 '97 . . . . Hotel Sofitel
☐ Sep. 4-5 '97 . . . . Hotel Sofitel
☐ Oct. 27-28 '97 . . . . Hotel Sofitel

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

(Presented In English)
☐ Nov. 13-14 '97 . . . . El San Juan Hotel
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Aug. 11-12 '97 . . . . El San Juan Hotel

CANADA

MONTREAL, CANADA
☐ Jun. 12-13 '97 . . . Hotel Inter-Continental
☐ Sep. 11-12 '97 . . . Hotel Inter-Continental
☐ Dec. 4-5 '97 . . . . Hotel Inter-Continental

TORONTO, CANADA
☐ Jun. 16-17 '97 . . . . Radisson Plaza
☐ Sep. 18-19 '97 . . . . Radisson Plaza
☐ Nov. 13-14 '97 . . . . Radisson Plaza

VANCOUVER, CANADA
☐ Aug. 25-26 '97 . . . . Hyatt Regency
☐ Dec. 4-5 '97 . . . . Hyatt Regency

MEXICO & SO. AMERICA

GUADALAJARA, MEXICO
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Aug. 4-5 '97 . . . . El Camino Real
☐ Oct. 16-17 '97 . . . . El Camino Real

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Jun. 19-20 '97 . . . . . Westin Galeria Plz
☐ Jul. 28-29 '97 . . . . . . Westin Galeria Plz
☐ Sep. 4-5 '97 . . . . Westin Galeria Plz
☐ Oct. 13-14 '97 . . . . . Wesitn Galeria Plz
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . . Westin Galeria Plz

MONTERREY, MEXICO
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Jul. 31-Aug. 1 '97 . . . . . . Crowne Plaza
☐ Sep. 18-19 '97 . . . . Crowne Plaza
☐ Nov. 20-21 '97 . . . . Crowne Plaza

TIJUANA, MEXICO
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Oct. 23-24 '97 . . . . The Grand

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Jul. 21-22 '97 . . . . Hotel Bogota Royal
☐ Nov. 24-25 '97 . . . Hotel Bogota Royal

KARRASS WORLDWIDE

LONDON, U.K.
☐ Jul. 7-8 '97 . . . . . London Hilton Olympia
☐ Sep. 22-23 '97 . . . London Hilton Olympia
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . . London Hilton Olympia

LONDON, HEATHROW, U.K.
☐ Jun. 16-17 '97....London Heathrow Hilton
☐ Oct. 16-17 '97....London Heathrow Hilton
☐ Dec. 4-5 '97 . . . London Heathrow Hilton

BIRMINGHAM, U.K.
☐ Oct. 23-24 '97 . . . . . Forte Post House
☐ Dec. 8-9 '97 . . . . Forte Post House

MANCHESTER, U.K.
☐ Jul. 28-29 '97 . . . . Jarvis Piccadilly
☐ Oct. 2-3 '97 . . . . Jarvis Piccadilly
☐ Dec. 1-2 '97 . . . . Jarvis Piccadily

DUBLIN, IRELAND
☐ Sep. 29-30 '97 . . . Conrad International
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . Conrad International

PARIS, FRANCE
☐ Sep. 15-16 '97 . . . . Paris Hilton

DUSSELDORF, GERMANY
☐ Oct. 20-21 '97 . . . . . Dusseldorf Hilton

MUNICH, GERMANY
☐ Jun. 23-24 '97 . . . . Munich Park Hilton

MILAN, ITALY
☐ Oct. 27-28 '97 . . . . . Forte Crest Milan

AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS
☐ Jul. 21-22 '97 . . . . Renaissance
☐ Oct. 6-7 '97 . . . . Renaissance

OSLO, NORWAY
☐ Aug. 25-26 '97 . . . Radisson SAS Plaza
☐ Nov. 24-25 '97 . . . Radisson SAS Plaza

BARCELONA, SPAIN
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Jul. 17-18 '97 . . . . . . Barcelona Hilton
☐ Sep. 11-12 '97 . . . . . . Barcelona Hilton
☐ Nov. 6-7 '97 . . . . Barcelona Hilton

MADRID, SPAIN
(Presented In Spanish)
☐ Jul. 14-15 '97 . . . . . Hotel Eurobuilding
☐ Sep. 8-9 '97 . . . . . . Hotel Eurobuilding
☐ Nov. 3-4 '97 . . . . . . Hotel Eurobuilding

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN
☐ Aug. 28-29 '97 . . . . . . Scandic Anglais
☐ Nov. 27-28 '97 . . . . . . Scandic Anglais

ZURICH, SWITZERLAND
☐ Jul. 14-15 '97...Htl Zurich & La Residence
☐ Oct. 13-14 '97...Htl Zurich & La Residence

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
☐ Jun. 23-24 '97 . . . . . . Landmark Hotel
☐ Oct. 23-24 '97 . . . . . . Landmark Hotel

TOKYO, JAPAN
☐ Aug. 18-19 '97 . . . . Four Seasons
☐ Nov. 24-25 '97 . . . . Four Seasons

HONG KONG
☐ Aug. 11-12 '97 . . . . Hotel Miramar
☐ Nov. 17-18 '97 . . . . Hotel Miramar

SINGAPORE
☐ Aug. 14-15 '97 . . . . Novotel
☐ Nov. 20-21 '97 . . . . Novotel

PRIORITY CODE
NW697

Name ______________________ Title ______________________
Name ______________________ Title ______________________
Name ______________________ Title ______________________
Company ______________________ **FAX** (_____)______________________
PLEASE FILL-IN FAX NUMBER
Street ______________________ Phone (____)______________ Ext. __________
City ______________________ State __________ Zip ______________
E-Mail address (if any) ______________________________________

☐ CONFIRMATION ONLY – RESERVATION BY PHONE **(310) 453-1806, FAX: (310) 828-4739**
☐ Enclosed is my check, payable to: **Karrass,** 1633 Stanford St., Santa Monica, CA 90404-4164
☐ Charge to my credit card as checked: ☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card # ______________________ Expires ______________________

Signature ____

Cancellation of a reservation does not affect registrant's financial liability unless we receive notice seven days before the meeting. SUBSTITUTIONS ANY TIME. Please make your own hotel reservations. A limited number of rooms have been set aside. Please mention that you are with the KARRASS group for special attention. Due to the exclusive confidential and copyrighted material of EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING®, no tape recording will be permitted under any circumstances.

E-mail: karrassmail@earthlink.net

©1997 Karrass Ltd.

Why take no for an answer?

Successful people don't.

They get what they want by negotiating better deals for both parties.

Strengthen the skills that are the keys to success in business and life.

Your agreements, understandings and relationships mean the difference between success and failure. Poor agreements with other companies and individuals are always breaking down. They bring nagging dissatisfaction and aggravation into your business and personal life. But good agreements help you reach and exceed your own objectives; and they leave the other party gaining more satisfaction at the same time.

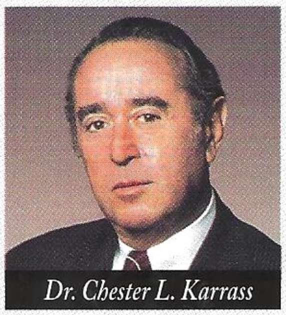
This is true whether you are:

- Determining the price and terms at which you buy or sell
- Closing with an important customer
- Persuading others to work with and not against you
- Setting or meeting budgets
- Finalizing and administrating simple or complex contracts
- Working on a problem with someone important to you
- Managing and supervising those responsible for doing the work properly in your organization, in other departments and on the outside
- Breaking or avoiding a serious impasse

This is your copy. Tear out and take with you. ►

Dr. Chester L. Karrass, the leader in the field of negotiating.

It is no surprise that the most successful negotiation seminar in the United States would be created and designed by Dr. Karrass. No other negotiator in the country has a similar background. Dr. Karrass has combined over 30 years of on-the-job experience with advanced academic credentials in negotiation techniques.



Dr. Chester L. Karrass

After earning an Engineering degree from the University of Colorado and a Masters in Business from Columbia University, he became a negotiator for the Hughes organization. There he won the first Howard Hughes Doctoral Fellowship Award and spent three years conducting advanced research and experimentations in negotiation techniques before earning his Doctorate from the University of Southern California. He then returned to Hughes as a negotiation consultant.

In 1968, Dr. Karrass used his research and experience in his pioneering EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® seminar, assisting other business people to master the strategies, tactics and psychological insights of negotiating.

When he began holding these seminars, most business executives and professionals did not realize how much they actually negotiated. Now over 500,000 professionals, including salespeople, buyers, corporate leaders, managers, engineers, financial officers, C.E.O.s and international business people have attended Dr. Karrass' EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® seminar. Many of the participants have attended the EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® seminar in-house, and more than 260 of the Fortune 500 corporations currently license the Karrass program. Dr. Karrass is the author of five books on negotiation, including *The Negotiating Game*, and *Give and Take*, both of which are best sellers in their field. His newly released book *In Business As In Life–You Don't Get What You Deserve, You Get What You Negotiate*, which is over 430 pages, has already been declared "The Bible of Negotiation."

His EFFECTIVE NEGOTIATING® seminar is packed with the strategies, techniques, tactics, tips and skills Dr. Karrass learned, practiced and tested over the past three decades. He designed the seminar program to be practical, hard-hitting and to pay off – literally. He constantly updates it. Karrass Seminar course leaders are carefully selected for their experience and skill; and specially trained for their seminar roles – leading, teaching, discussing, motivating, and making it all as enjoyable as it is educational.

And at the Karrass Seminar you'll broaden your range of business acquaintances, sharing not only learning sessions but meals and coffee breaks with presidents, vice presidents, sales and purchasing executives, and other business and professional people from a wide spectrum of enterprise.

To register call today (310) 453-1806
or use enrollment form on inside page

Two More Ways to Train Your Entire Team.

1. Each member of your group can select their own seminar location and date or all can attend the same seminar: **The Choice Is Yours.** For more information about the Karrass Block Purchase Plan, call Michael Davenport at (310) 453-7664.

2. Specially tailored for your company, available at your facility worldwide.

FAX 1 (800) 232-8000 or call Michael Davenport at (310) 453-7664 and we will send you an in-house seminar packet. Over 1,100 major corporations have brought this program in-house and use it on a regular basis. They have trained over 180,000 of their personnel.

Your company will benefit:

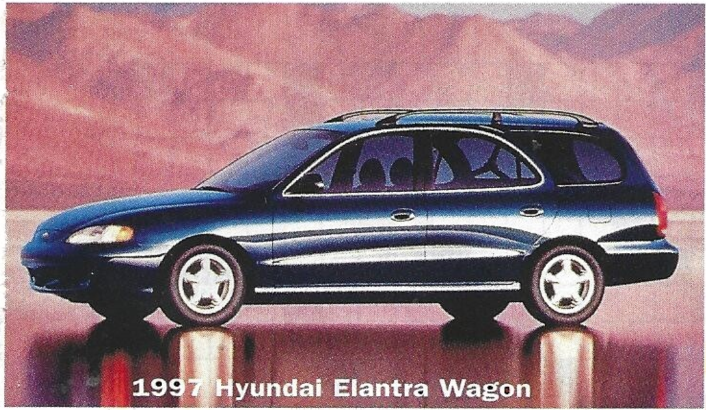
- Customized for each of your departments' unique needs
- Available when you want it at your own facility
- Cost effective
- For as few as 12 people
- More memorable business meetings

For more information on how your group can take advantage of these options call Michael Davenport at (310) 453-7664.

©1997 Karrass Ltd.

continued from page 40

revealed that on average, Japanese imports landed on American shores with barely half as many defects as models produced by U.S. manufacturers.



1997 Hyundai Elantra Wagon

Over the years, American and European automakers have made major strides of their own, so the typical car of today averages well under two defects. But Japanese brands, like Lexus, continue to set the pace. The Toyota luxury division's LS400 sedan (page 40) has barely half a "problem" per car, according to the latest Power reports. "But today, quality is simply the price of admission," Power cautions.

Success has its price. Even though Japan's so-called bubble economy burst in the early 1990s, the country's consumers remain among the world's most affluent, its autoworkers among the best paid. The run-up of the yen only made matters worse.

In the mid-'80s, the average Japanese automobile enjoyed a $2,000 price advantage over its American equivalent. By the mid-'90s, the gap had flip-flopped, and for the first time since the oil crunch, Japan's share of the American market started to tumble. Worse, with the Japanese economy stalled, home sales were slipping, as well. Japanese automakers suffered losses for the first time anyone could remember.

LESS IS MORE

But the concept of continuous improvement is deeply ingrained in Japanese corporate culture—as you discover through a close inspection of the new Toyota Camry (page 38). It is the embodiment of the tenet that less is more. When it was introduced in the U.S. last fall, prices were cut an average $899, even more in Japan. That reflects an aggressive, four-year cost-cutting program.

"When the dollar was in free fall," recalls Kosaku Yamada, Camry chief engineer, "improving the cost base of the product became as important as the product itself." And now, when you factor in the yen's unexpected devaluation, Toyota and Japan's other frugal automakers are once again racking up record profits.

1997 Hyundai Sonata

Japan's persistent success hasn't been lost on its neighbors, least of all the Koreans. It's been called "The Land of the Morning Calm," but you'd find that hard to believe during rush hour. As in Taipei, the streets of Seoul are filled to the bursting point with traffic. Korean consumers will buy nearly two million automobiles this year. In 1980, the entire country barely had a million cars.

This growth has come at a cost. Like the yen, the Korean won gained strength as the dollar fell. And Korea's workers launched a number of sometimes-violent strikes. Assembly-line labor costs have shot up fivefold since the mid-1980s. At around $15 an hour, they now rival those paid workers in Spain. The strikes disrupted supplies. Several times, the country's leading carmaker, Hyundai, was forced to delay new-model introductions because of product shortages. Even worse, quality suffered—with products faring poorly on the oft-quoted J.D. Power surveys. As a result, export sales stalled. But as with the Japanese, the Koreans have shown a readiness to learn from adversity.

The country's five carmakers insist quality is now their No. 1 priority; boosting productivity to offset wage hikes runs a close second. Confidently, they are investing billions in new plants, and if everything on the drawing board comes to fruition, Korea will enter the new millennium with a capacity of nearly six million units. Within a decade, Hyundai and two of its cross-country rivals, Daewoo and Samsung, confidently expect to be ranked among the world's 10 largest carmakers.

Each company is following its own course. While Hyundai has focused much of its attention on major markets, like the U.S., "Our strategy has been to target developing markets, not existing markets," explains Lee Sung-Sang, director of business planning and analysis for Daewoo Motor Co.

EMPHASIS ON EXPORTS

Considering the high ticket price of the automobile, exports are a fast way to improve a nation's balance of trade. And so, it seems, almost all of Asia's emerging automotive markets are putting heavy emphasis on exports.

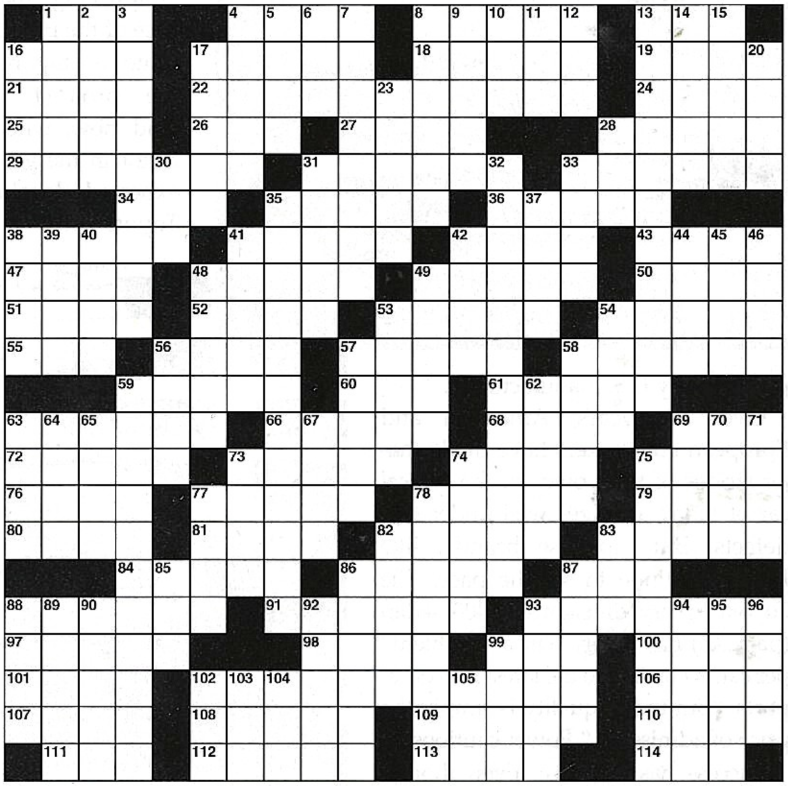
Take Vietnam. Still recovering from

continued on page 112

CROSSWORD PUZZLE

By Fran and Lou Sabin

The East By Northwest



ACROSS

1 Beast of burden
4 Landers and Jillian
8 Woven with rattan
13 Major Chinese dynasty
16 Italian wine commune
17 Windblown snow mass

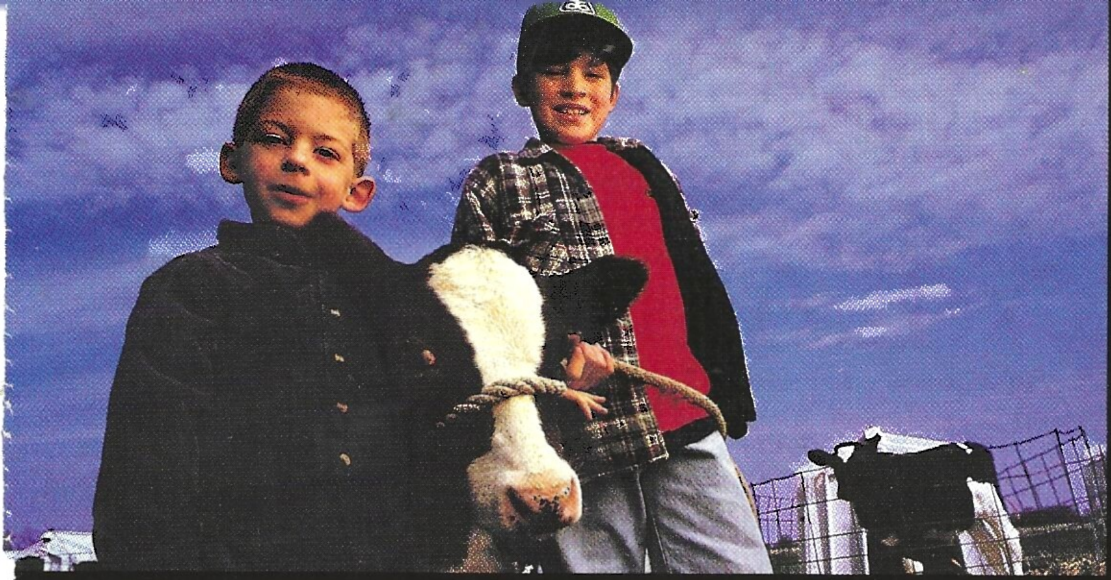
18 Got up
19 Orangs and gibbons
21 City where the Saone meets the Rhone
22 Chinese waterway a.k.a. Hwang Ho
24 Sarong or kimono
25 McEnroe rival
26 Dir. from Inchon to Seoul
27 Carpet surface
28 Selassie of Ethiopia
29 Neighbor of Java
31 Down in the dumps
33 Contoured like a cobra
34 Ballet step
35 Bullpen credits
36 Hood's excuse
38 Cravat substitute
41 Tiresome types
42 Area east of Suez
43 — morgana: mirage
47 Loud sound
48 More exact
49 "Same for me"
50 Godunov's predecessor
51 Restore to health
52 Decays
53 Lahore lady's wear
54 — Fisher Hall: Lincoln Center
55 Double agent
56 —-Bah, *The Mikado* role
57 Less feral
58 Tenzing Norkay, for one
59 Chubby
60 Drone
61 Inuit housing
63 — emptor
66 — Springs, Australia
68 Knock 'em dead
69 Twitch
72 Arctic or Indian
73 Outburst
74 Flutter about
75 Lomond or Ness
76 Name in lights
77 Paris divider
78 Northwest carrier
79 Inventor's need
80 Work the soil
81 Weight
82 Diagonal
83 One of the squashes
84 New Zealand Indigene
86 Witness's place
87 Krakatau fallout
88 Straight man
91 Swindles
93 Hirohito or Akihito
97 Bistro cup
98 *E.R.* won one
99 Eggs
100 Relaxation
101 Where the Tigris and Euphrates flow
102 Land of 7,000 islands and rocks
106 Pleasant
107 Pasta topping
108 Land of Lhasa and lamas
109 Manipulators
110 Uncle Sam's fliers, for short
111 Bishop's jurisdiction
112 Make amends
113 Backtalk
114 Sea dog

DOWN

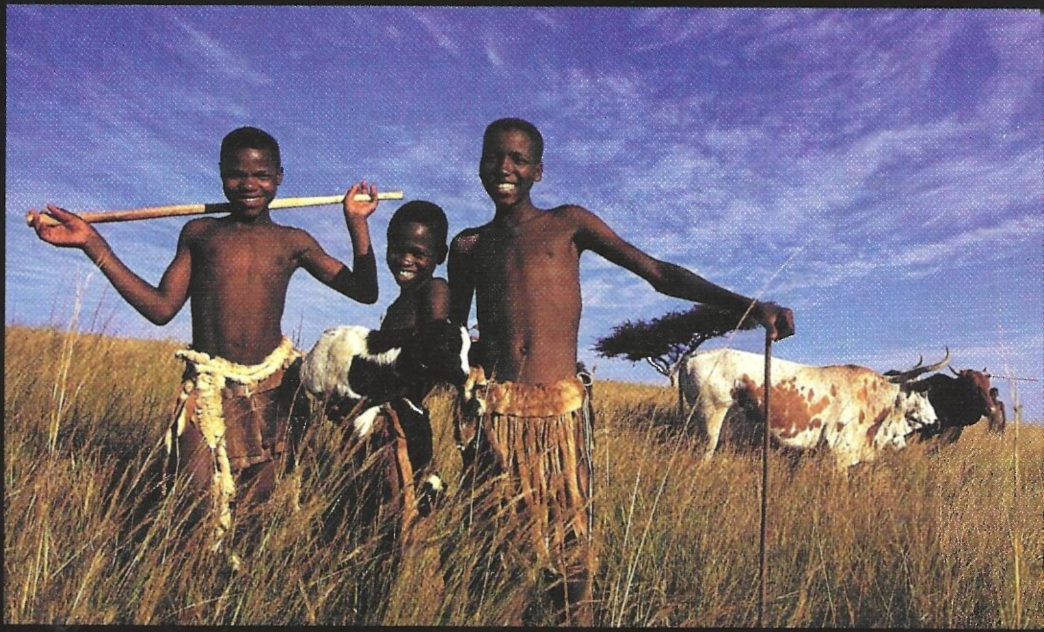
1 — *Like It*
2 Monsoon or typhoon
3 One of the *Four Little Dragons*
4 Stadium
5 World's longest river
6 Org. for Cowboys and Chiefs
7 Caravansary, e.g.
8 Juan — of Spain
9 Neighbor of Taurus
10 Scorpio's mo.
11 Bombay to Hyderabad dir.
12 — *Rosenkavalier*
13 TV police drama: 1968–1980
14 Month of 9 Down
15 Australian tennis great Fraser
16 Priest's garb
17 Coloring specialists
20 Zipped along
23 Telegraph lines
28 Play — with: make trouble
30 Use a shuttle
31 Paddock parents
32 Land of the giant stone heads
33 Sayonara, in Roma
35 Musical based on a Michener book
37 Lo-cal
38 Circle sections
39 Wonton, for one
40 Debonair Grant
41 Witch's transport
42 Yorkshire waterway
44 Declare
45 Rainy-day cover
46 Author Seton
48 Dolly Varden, for one
49 Martial arts star Jean-Claude Van —
53 Hoisin or soy
54 Sailor's salute
56 Blueprint
57 Yours, biblically speaking
58 Blackboard
59 Agra attraction
62 Flash of light
63 Price
64 *Miss Saigon* start
65 Schnitzel
67 Penitence period
69 Commotion
70 Frosting expert
71 Biggers' sleuth
73 Fortune teller
74 Custards
75 Chinese fruit dessert: Var.
77 Zori or geta
78 Duckbill
82 Postal purchase
83 Cobra's cousin
85 Become less green
86 Middle Easterner
87 Accumulate
88 Move emotionally
89 — *Bulba*
90 Inedible orange
92 Paris' love
93 Between Tinker and Chance
94 Former first lady of Russia
95 Grouchy Muppet
96 Australia's Great Barrier
99 Washington bills
102 School gp.
103 Whack or thwack
104 Nigerian language
105 "This — holdup!"

Puzzle solution on page 113.

© 1997 Los Angeles Times Syndicate



THERE'S NO EASIER WAY TO GET FROM PEORIA TO PRETORIA.



Just dial 1 800 CALL ATT® and get from anywhere in the U.S. to anywhere in the world. You can charge your calls on MasterCard®, American Express®, Diners Club® or your AT&T Calling Card. AT&T makes international calling this easy.

call ATT
MasterCard

AND 1·800 call ATT For All Calls

GETS YOU FROM THE U.S. TO THE WORLD

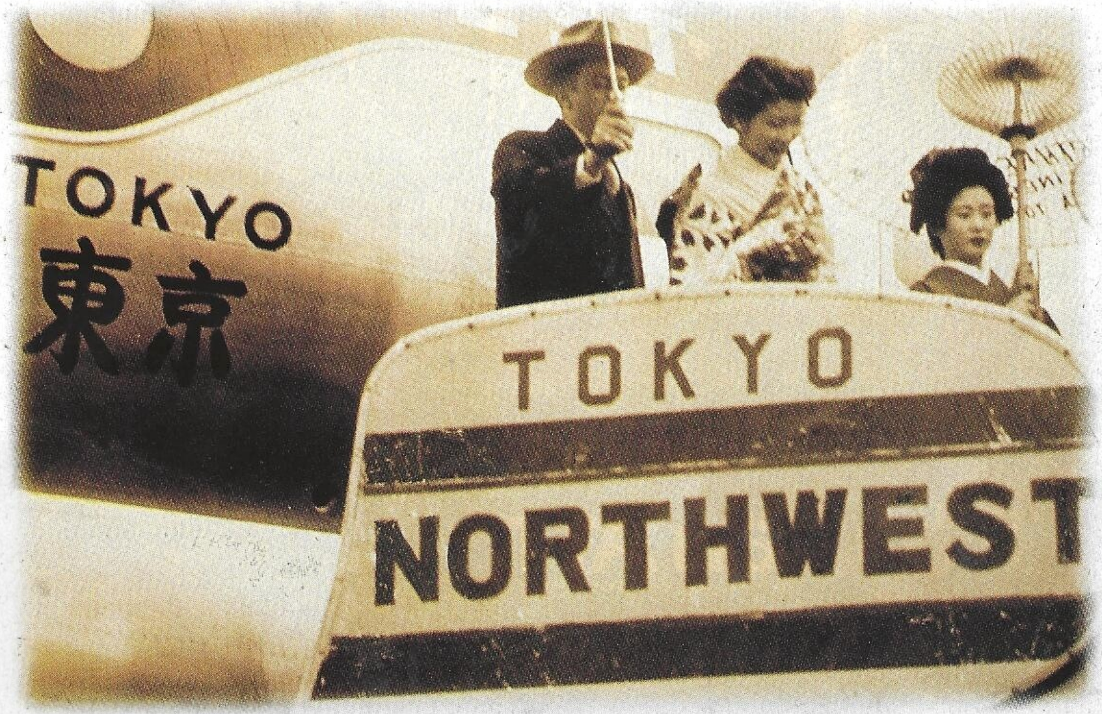
AT&T

© 1997 AT&T

BRIDGING THE

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS of Service to Asia

Fifty years ago this July, Northwest Airlines started regular service between the United States and Asia. That it is so easily accessible to American business and leisure travelers today is due to Northwest's commitment to excellence. This year Northwest celebrates five decades of bridging the Pacific and the many milestones that made that vision a reality and promise a rewarding future.



July 15, 1947
At 1:15 a.m. Northwest Airlines makes the world a smaller place when it begins regularly scheduled flights to and from Asia.

BY JANE AMMESON

PACIFIC

1946

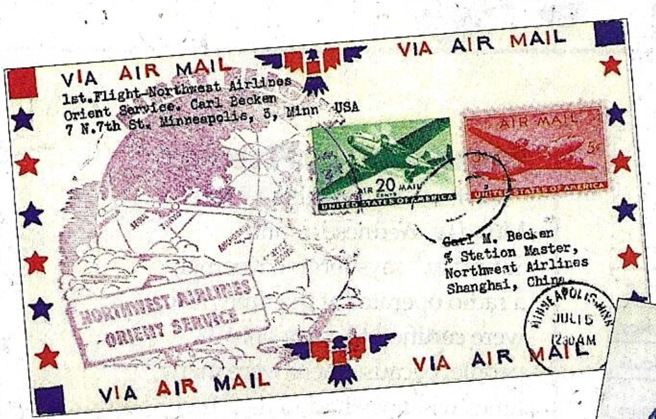
1947

NORTHWEST
NC 6403

First DC-4s Cross the Pacific

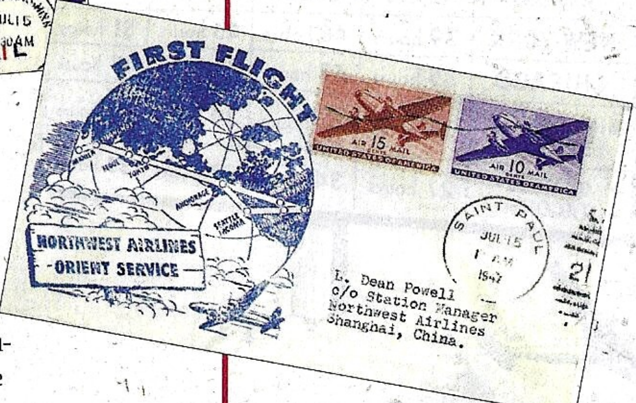
After World War II, a fleet of 41 aircraft can fly at a speed of 225 mph.

"In those days, we used DC-4s and could carry 32 passengers from Tokyo to Shanghai to Manila," says Stanley Fukai, ticketing agent for the first flight. "Then going back to the States, we took seats off and made it 24 because of gross-weight restrictions and the additional fuel load that was required."


VIA AIR MAIL
VIA AIR MAIL
AIR MAIL 5¢
AIR 20 CENTS MAIL
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NORTHWEST AIRLINES
-ORIENT SERVICE
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
JUL 15
12:30 AM
VIA AIR MAIL
VIA AIR MAIL

1st.Flight-Northwest Airlines
Orient Service. Carl Becken
7 N.7th St. Minneapolis, 3, Minn USA

Carl M. Becken
% Station Master,
Northwest Airlines
Shanghai, China.

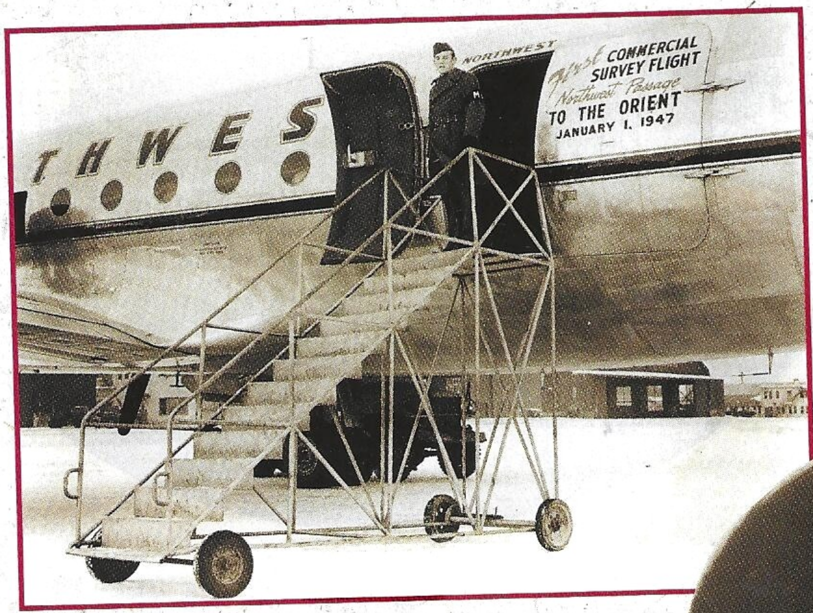

FIRST FLIGHT
NORTHWEST AIRLINES
-ORIENT SERVICE
AIR 15 CENTS MAIL
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AIR 10 CENTS MAIL
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SAINT PAUL
JUL 15
1 AM
1947
21

L. Dean Powell
c/o Station Manager
Northwest Airlines
Shanghai, China.

Mail Takes Flight to China

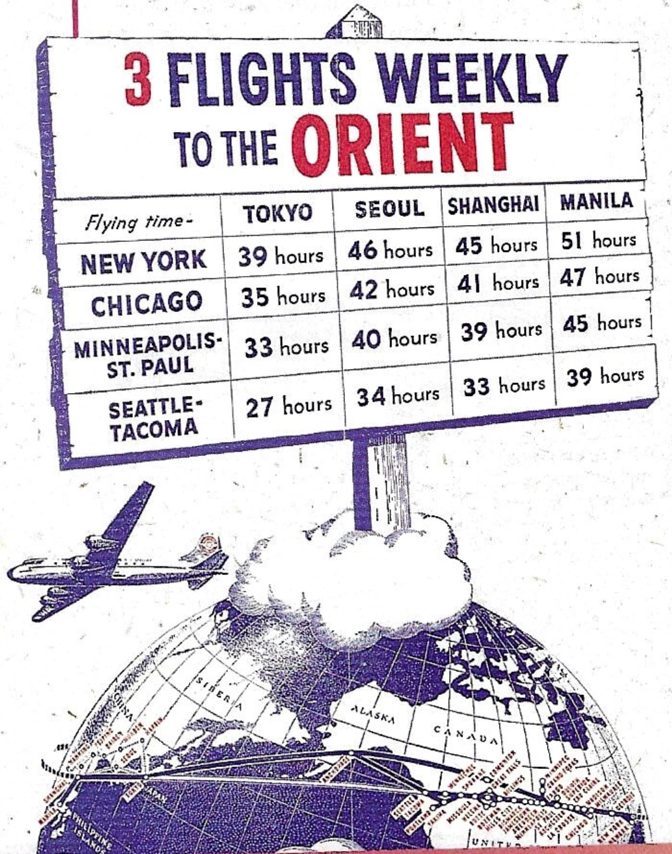
"We had only one paying, ticketed customer to Shanghai—a lady," recalls Warren Avenson, copilot of the inaugural flight from Tokyo to Shanghai. "She was an American and her hobby was taking first flights. When we got to Shanghai, Northwest didn't yet have departure steps. But the Chinese authorities said everybody had to get off the airplane—it was the procedure. So we dug out a folding ladder kept on board and hung it on the door frame. But this very nice American woman took one look and said, 'No, a lady doesn't go down a ladder. I'm not getting off.' But the Chinese said, 'Yes, you are.' And she said, 'No, I'm not.' Eventually, the Chinese found a set of steps."

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS *of Service to Asia*



First Commercial Survey Flight

"The first real flight to Japan was January 1, 1947. It was not a scheduled flight, and it didn't haul passengers," says Jerome Koerner, the flight's radio operator. "We were a shake-down crew surveying the routes before inaugural passenger flights began. We took over the station manager, mechanics, other personnel and so forth. We must have made about 12 of those flights. I made three myself. When July 15, 1947, finally arrived, we were ready for anything."



3 FLIGHTS WEEKLY TO THE ORIENT

Flying time-	TOKYO	SEOUL	SHANGHAI	MANILA
NEW YORK	39 hours	46 hours	45 hours	51 hours
CHICAGO	35 hours	42 hours	41 hours	47 hours
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL	33 hours	40 hours	39 hours	45 hours
SEATTLE-TACOMA	27 hours	34 hours	33 hours	39 hours

Original 1947 Flight Schedule

"We made three flights a week—Monday, Wednesday and Saturday," says Jerome Koerner, a radio operator at the time. "We were certified to carry only 24 people, because there were many times when we had to haul fuel tanks instead of passengers. Now, flights are taking 17,000 to 18,000 people a week.

"Our plane back then grossed out at a maximum take-off weight of about 72,000 pounds. The 747 grosses out at 873,000 pounds, more than 800,000 pounds heavier than we were. Looking back, I consider that I was flying in the days of the dinosaurs."

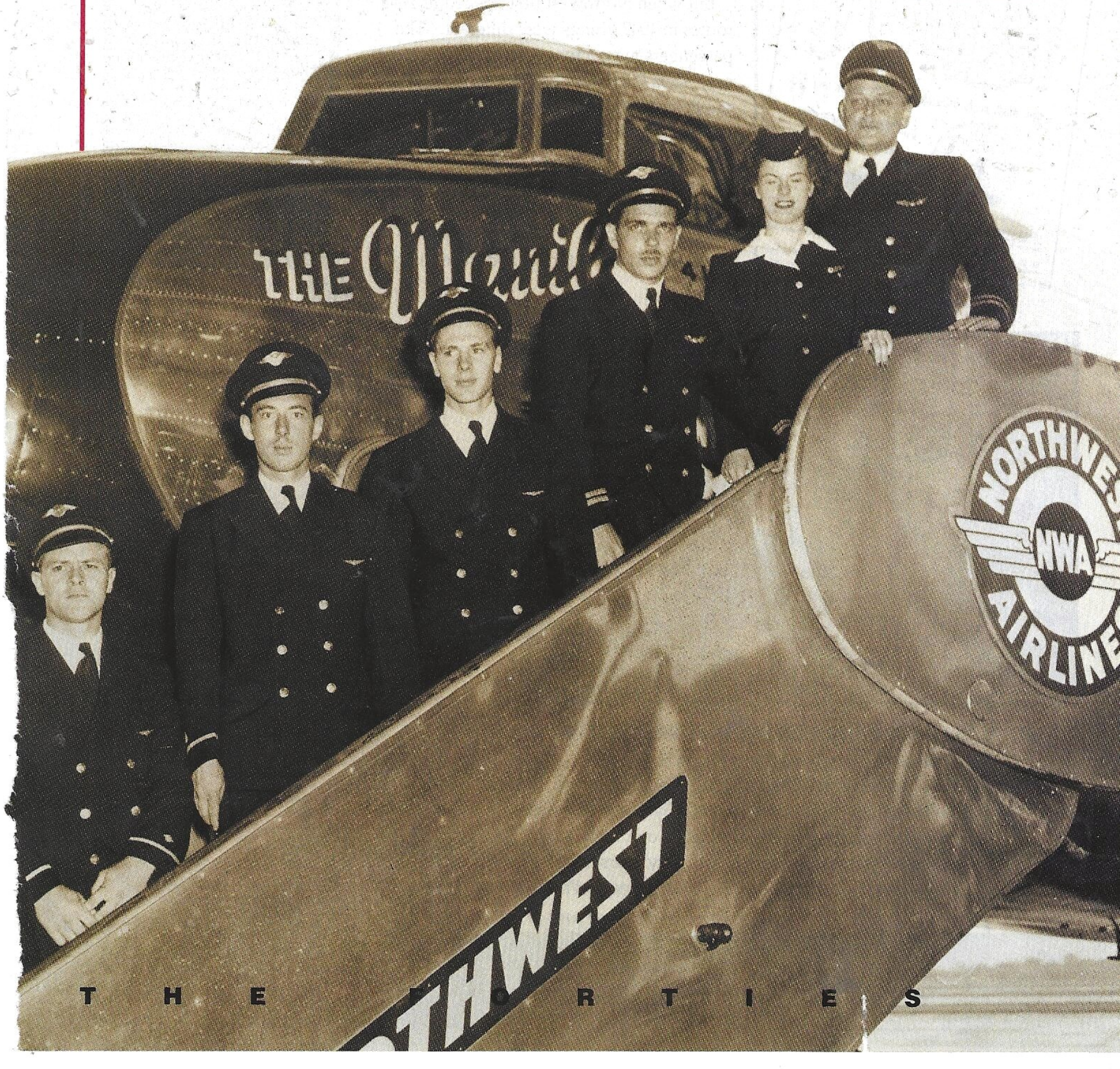
First Airline with Regular Flights to Japan

On July 15, 1947, Northwest becomes the first airline to operate regularly scheduled flights between the U.S. and Japan.

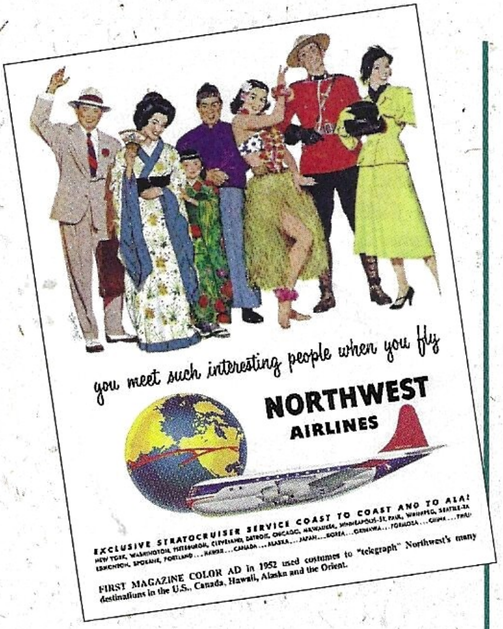
"We had to make three legs on that flight," says first flight radio operator Jerome Koerner. "It took us about 14 hours just to fly to Anchorage from Minneapolis. We got off at that point and a relief crew would take the plane on to Shemya, and another crew would take it from Shemya down to Tokyo. Normally we figured it would be 33 hours flight time over from Minneapolis and 29 hours back. You can see why we needed relief crews at Anchorage, Shemya and Tokyo. Now, the crews go nonstop and it takes just 14 hours from New York to Tokyo—a trip that used to take 39 hours."

First Flight Crew

Crewing the first leg of the trip July 15, 1947, are (below, left to right) radio operator Jerome Koerner, flight mechanic Donald Rector, navigator George T. Bickel, purser Virgil Carlson, first officer Larry Horner, stewardess Evelyn Currie and captain Ed LaParle.



CELEBRATING 50 YEARS of Service to Asia


you meet such interesting people when you fly
NORTHWEST AIRLINES
EXCLUSIVE STRATOCRUISER SERVICE COAST TO COAST AND TO ASIA!

FIRST MAGAZINE COLOR AD in 1952 used costumes to "telegraph" Northwest's many destinations in the U.S., Canada, Hawaii, Alaska and the Orient.

First Color Ad Hits Magazine Stands

By the early 1950s, more people are flying to Asia. In 1952, Northwest's first color magazine ad promises not only exotic destinations, but also interesting traveling companions.

But when Northwest first opened its Asia routes in 1947, things were different. "The passengers were almost exclusively American," says Bill Glaza, Northwest manager of public relations and government sales in Japan, 1953–87. "A Japanese person needed a visa and had to purchase the ticket in dollars, so it was very hard for Asians to travel. A few Manila citizens were immigrating to the U.S., but mostly it was U.S. businessmen, government officials and the military."

Sleep on a Cloud...

...So promises the copy in a December 22, 1953, advertisement romancing travel on a Boeing Stratocruiser. "Stratocruiser berths provide more room than standard railroad berths," the ad continues. "A wind-proof curtain separating the berth section from the main passenger loading door is drawn at night to protect sleeping passengers from chills during ground stops."

TOKYO
ANGHAI
THE SHANG
ORTHWEST

Great Circle Route Originates in the Twin Cities

Northwest began flying the great circle route to Anchorage, Shemya, Tokyo, Seoul, Shanghai and Manila from the Twin Cities in 1947. By using the north-Pacific route instead of the mid-Pacific one, New York became 2,000 miles closer to Japan. Fifty years later, Northwest continues to serve Asia via the north Pacific.

continued on page 49

Grand Opening

NOW OPEN WOLFCHASE GALLERIA; MEMPHIS, TN 901/382-3600
COPLEY PLACE; BOSTON, MA 617/236-0185

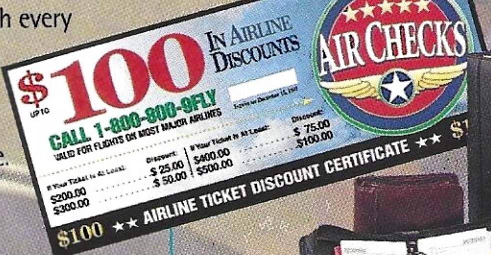
OPENING MAY '97 PARK PLAZA; LITTLE ROCK, AR 501/280-9294

CELEBRATE THE SAVINGS!

BENTLEY'S
LUGGAGE & GIFTS
More than a luggage store!

BENTLEY'S BONUS Receive one $100 airline certificate with every purchase of $200 to $349.

Receive two $100 airline certificates with every purchase of $350 or more.


UP TO $100 IN AIRLINE DISCOUNTS
AIR CHECKS
CALL 1-800-800-9FLY
VALID FOR FLIGHTS ON MOST MAJOR AIRLINES

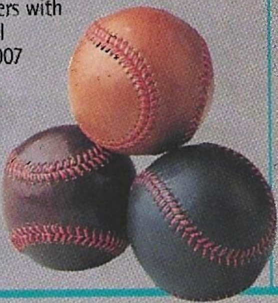
If Your Ticket Is At Least:	Discount:	If Your Ticket Is At Least:	Discount:
$200.00	$ 25.00	$400.00	$ 75.00
$300.00	$ 50.00	$500.00	$100.00

$100 ★★ AIRLINE TICKET DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE ★★

Bosca

EXECUTIVE BASEBALL Styled with distinction and timeless sophistication in an assortment of Bosca's luxurious Old Leathers with baseball's traditional red stitching. #800007

$20



BOSCA

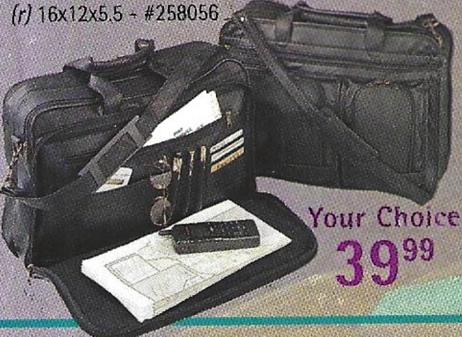
Your Choice **29.99**

Mark Phillip

40-50% Off Choose from leather accessories that are functional, fashionable and value priced. MSRP $50-60
6 Ring Zip Around Agenda (8x5.75x1.5)
Black - #358084; Burgundy - #358422
Letter Pad Holder (12.25x9.5x.5)
Black - #358087; Burgundy - #358448

LaSalle Briefcases

$25-30 Off Organize your life with a new functional portfolio. Made of soft and durable, rich looking leather-like vinyl with lined interior. Large capacity with convenient organizer sections and removable shoulder strap. MSRP $65-70
Double Gusset Portfolio *(l)* 17x11.5x5 - #258057;
(r) 16x12x5.5 - #258056



Your Choice **39.99**

Dakota Metro

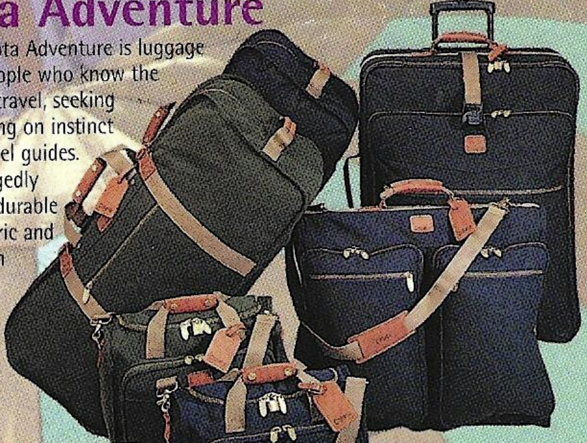
SPECIAL METRO DUFFLE OFFER Buy one piece of Dakota Metro luggage and get a 21" ballistic duffle at a special price of $79.95. Buy two pieces of Metro and receive the duffle as our FREE GIFT. (Travel kits are not included in this offer.)

25% Off Forward motion. Forward thinking. Dakota Metro is a progressive luggage collection for people on the move. Metro represents the ultimate balance of function and fashion. Made from modern, ultra-durable ballistic weave nylon fabric with rich full-grain leather trim. Dakota Metro is designed to keep you moving forward ....for a lifetime.

			MSRP	SALE
#470213	15" Beauty Satchel	15x11x8	$160	119.99
#470212	25" Cargo Duffle	25x13x11.5	$187.50	139.99
#470210	30" Wheeled Duffle	30x14x13.5	$270	199.99
#470205	45" Garment Bag	45x23x3.5	$335	249.99
#470207	Wheel-A-Way Carry-On Suiter	14x22x8	$375	279.99
#470208	27" Wheel-A-Way Suiter	21x27x10	$450	329.99
#470209	30" Wheel-A-Way Suiter	22x30x10	$475	349.99
#470206	40" Wheel-A-Way Garment Bag	40x23x4	$475	349.99

Dakota Adventure

25% Off Dakota Adventure is luggage designed for people who know the exhilaration of travel, seeking adventure, relying on instinct rather than travel guides. Made from ruggedly handsome and durable poly-canvas fabric and natural full-grain leather, Dakota features solid brass hardware and a lifetime guarantee.



SPECIAL ADVENTURE DUFFLE OFFER Buy one piece of Dakota Adventure luggage and get a 21" poly-canvas duffle at a special price of $69.95. Buy two pieces of Adventure and receive the duffle as our FREE GIFT. (Travel kits are not included in this offer. Valid thru 07/31/97 or while quantities last.)

			MSRP	SALE
#3251	25" Cargo Duffle	25x13x11.5	$175	129.99
#3232	45" Garment Bag	45x23x3	$325	229.99
#3242	Wheel-A-Way Carry-On Suiter	14x22x10	$335	249.99
#3245	27" Wheel-A-Way Pullman	20x27x10	$400	299.99
#3241	40" Vertical Garment Bag	40x23x3	$450	329.99
#3246	30" Wheel-A-Way Pullman	22x30x10	$450	329.99

America's Largest Chain of Luggage and Gift Stores

ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-330-0050

FAX: 305/477-4131 E-MAIL: bentley@gate.net ONLINE: http://www.bentleys.com

ORDER

TOLL FREE:

1-800-330-0050

FAX:
305/477-4131

E-MAIL:
bentley@gate.net

ONLINE:
http://www.bentleys.com

UP TO $100 IN AIRLINE DISCOUNTS

CALL 1-800-800-9FLY

VALID FOR FLIGHTS ON MOST MAJOR AIRLINES

If Your Ticket Is At Least:	Discount:	If Your Ticket Is At Least:	Discount:
$200.00	$ 25.00	$400.00	$ 75.00
$300.00	$ 50.00	$500.00	$100.00

$100 ★★ AIRLINE TICKET DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE ★★ $100

BENTLEY'S BONUS

Receive one $100 airline certificate with every purchase of $200 to $349.

Receive two $100 airline certificates with every purchase of $350 or more.

VISIT OUR STORES IN MAJOR MALLS THROUGHOUT FLORIDA; ATLANTA, GA; DETROIT, MI; PHILADELPHIA, PA; PITTSBURGH, PA. ALSO IN ANN ARBOR, MI; ANNAPOLIS, MD; ARLINGTON, VA; BETHESDA, MD; BOSTON, MA; CHARLESTON, WV; CHICAGO, IL; COLUMBIA, SC; COLUMBUS, OH; DAYTON, OH; GRAND RAPIDS, MI; INDIANAPOLIS, IN; JACKSON, MS; LEXINGTON, KY; MCLEAN, VA; MILWAUKEE, WI; MINNEAPOLIS, MN; MONTGOMERY, AL; NASHVILLE, TN; PRINCE WILLIAM, VA; RICHMOND, VA; SAVANNAH, GA; PUERTO RICO.

WE WILL GLADLY SHIP ANYWHERE; SHIPPING CHARGES ADDITIONAL. MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME. PRICES MAY BE HIGHER IN PUERTO RICO. OFFERS VALID THRU 06/30/97 UNLESS NOTED OR WHILE QUANTITIES LAST. * MSRP.

The Lighter Company

Light your burning desires with advanced technology from The Lighter Company. With a lifetime warranty, all styles are windproof and refillable. Now rekindle your relationship with cigars or cigarettes with fashionable styles and *hot!* prices.

Stogie:	#201001-Double Flame	14.95
Laser:	#201002-Chrome; #201004- Gold	29.95
Antique:	#201006-Gold; #201005-Silver; #201007-Black	24.95

Parker

Parker Sonnet...the writer's pen! Created for that inspiring moment when thought, pen and paper come together. Purchase a Parker Sonnet Sterling Silver Cisele' or Laque Black Ball Pen and receive a gold plated Parker Arrow letter opener, FREE.

Laque Black	#345780	$70
Sterling Silver	#345779	$115

PARKER SONNET

Atlantic Infinity II

35-50% Off This restyled collection is made of 1800 denier polyester material with Teflon® treatment for durability. All wheeled pieces feature Atlantic's locking, Control Track™ retractable pull handle system and sealed, in-line ball-bearing wheels for easy maneuvering. Protected by a 10-year Atlantic warranty.

SPECIAL GIFT
With the purchase of any Infinity II wheeled luggage, receive a 20" duffle ($60 value), FREE!

		MSRP	SALE
Shoulder Tote	#14F - 16x10.5x8	$ 80	49.99
Rolling Duffle	#10FP - 28x13x12	$225	119.99
22" Carry-All	#93F - 22x8x14	$250	139.99
22" Carry-All Suiter	#94F - 22x8x14.5	$325	159.99
26" Upright Pullman	#26F - 26x19x9	$325	159.99
29" Upright Pullman	#29F - 29x21.5x10.5	$340	169.99
Wheeled Garment Bag	#42F - 46x4.25x23.5	$350	169.99
29" Pullman	#39F - 29x21x10.5	$375	199.99

Travelpro Platinum

25-30% Off Travel first class with this new 1040 ballistic nylon collection. The sleek styling accents the extra pockets, foam padded carry handles, roomy interiors and is guaranteed for years of travel ease.

BONUS GIFT
With any $200 Platinum purchase receive a Platinum Deluxe Toiletry Kit ($50 value), FREE!

			MSRP	SALE
#393943	Deluxe Accessory Bag	16x10.75x8	$230	159.99
#393941	22" Deluxe Duffle	21.25x12.5x11	$270	184.99
#393942	Deluxe Computer Bag	17x12x6	$270	189.99
#393939	22" Rollaboard™ Suiter	14x22x8	$375	279.99
#393940	Deluxe Garment Bag	23x43x3	$400	284.99
#393945	26" Vertical Pullman	26x17x9	$470	349.99
#393947	Rolling Garment Bag	23x17x7	$500	359.99
#393946	29" Vertical Pullman	29x20x10	$515	369.99

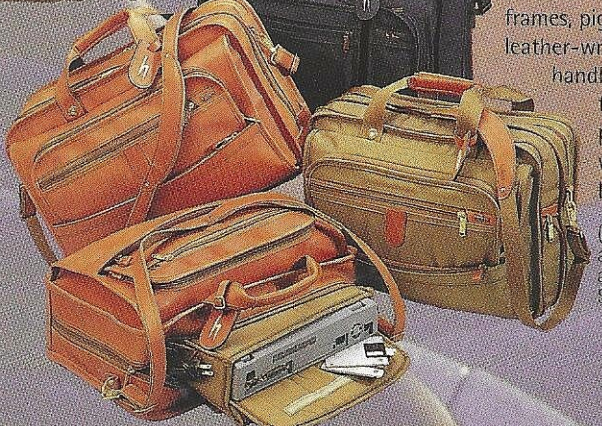
BENTLEY'S
LUGGAGE & GIFTS

More than a luggage store!

Take 2 with Hartmann & Save

With the purchase of any Hartmann Mobile Traveler (upright or garment bag), you will receive $100 off an additional purchase of any Hartmann luggage or business cases with a retail value over $200. Additional purchase must be made at the same time as the Hartmann Mobile Traveler purchase.

Tradition and technology are integrated to produce Hartmann styles of uncommon beauty, durability and convenience. Hartmann looks to the future but believes in traditional, handcrafted quality that cannot be compromised and will never go out of style.



Mobile Travelers have sealed ball-bearing wheels, sturdy frames, piggyback straps and leather-wrapped fiberglass handles. Expandables feature increased packing capacity when needed. Lifetime warranty.

(Personal accessories and promotional items are not eligible for the $100 discount).

LUGGAGE			Ballistic	Tweed
#141	Attachable Tote	16x12x7	$195	$285
#112	Extreme Sport Duffle	13.5x21x11.5	$320	
#121	Expandable 3 Zip	10.5x22x13.5	$340	$395
#310	Expandable Mobile Traveler	9-11x14x22	$495	$540
#307	Mobile Traveler Garment Bag	9.5x21x20	$550	$610
#311	Expandable Mobile Traveler	10.5-12.5x20x26	$640	$665
#309	48" Mobile Traveler Garment Bag	10.5x21x23	$640	$695

BRIEFS			Ballistic	Belting
#513	Home Office	15.75x11.25x5.25	$255	$525
#514	Large Expandable Brief	16.25x11.25x5.75-7	$255	$525
#518	Ultra Computer Brief	16.75x11.5x6.75	$295	$545
#512	Computer Organizer	16.75x11.5x6.75	$300	$555

ACCESSORIES			Ballistic	Belting
#630	Top Zip Travel Kit	5.5x10.75x5.25	$70	$145
#629	Organizer Travel Kit	4x11x6	$80	

America's Largest Chain of Luggage and Gift Stores

ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-330-0050

FAX: 305/477-4131 E-MAIL: bentley@gate.net ONLINE: http://www.bentleys.com

UP TO $100 IN AIRLINE DISCOUNTS
AIR CHECKS
CALL 1-800-800-9FLY
VALID FOR FLIGHTS ON MOST MAJOR AIRLINES
If Your Ticket Is At Least: $200.00 $300.00
Discount: $ 25.00 $ 50.00
If Your Ticket Is At Least: $400.00 $500.00
Discount: $ 75.00 $100.00
$100 ★★ AIRLINE TICKET DISCOUNT CERTIFICATE ★★ $100

BENTLEY'S BONUS
Receive one $100 airline certificate with every purchase of $200 to $349.

Receive two $100 airline certificates with every purchase of $350 or more.

BENTLEY'S
LUGGAGE & GIFTS
More than a luggage store!

Colibri

Colibri 925 Sterling Silver Pens
Pinstripe (SSA-102) $65
Barley (SSA-103) 69.50

Churchill Lighter with cutter
Silver; FTR-380001 $115
Black; FTR-380004 $ 95

Prime Minister Set with golf ball
$130

Samsonite Price Rollback

Now is the time to SAVE on Samsonite's Silhouette 5 best selling wheeled upright traveling companions. Expandable Carry-On Upright #065; MSRP - $255
Now $117^99^

Carry-On Piggyback Suiter #283; MSRP - $330
Now $147^99^

Rolling Garment Bag #284; MSRP - $420
Now $187^99^

Similar savings on all Samsonite luggage. For additional information, visit our stores or call 1-800-330-0050.

Bucky

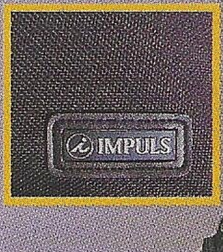
Bucky travel pillows are filled with naturally soothing buckwheat hulls. Choose teal, emerald-jade, evergreen, camel, periwinkle, sable, camel and bordeaux.
#574785

24^95^

35-65% Off Impuls Travelware

Impuls Travelware sets the pace in designing and developing luggage that meets your demands for quality at value pricing. From the self-repairing zippers and brushed chrome die-cast hardware to the attention to manufacturing detail, convenience and safety features. The RETRO series is made of 1800 denier poly and has a 10-year warranty. The TARGA series features a full ballistic nylon and soil resistant tapestry fabric with a 20-year warranty.

Retro



		MSRP	SALE
14" Personal Bag	#14 - 14x11x7	$100	49.99
21" Square Duffel	#83 - 21x14x11.5	$180	59.99
22" Inflight Upright	#93 - 14x22x8	$250	99.99
26" Upright Pullman	#26 - 19x26x9	$300	119.99
29" Upright Pullman	#29 - 21x29x10	$330	129.99
Rolling Garment Bag	#48 - 23.5x45.5x3	$350	139.99

Targa

SPECIAL GIFT
With the purchase of any Impuls Targa wheeled luggage, receive a European-style Organizer ($100 value), FREE!

		MSRP	SALE
14" Personal Bag	#14 - 14x11x8	$160	79.99
20" Square Duffel	#83 -20x12x12	$175	99.99
25" Square Duffel	#08 - 25x12x12	$225	139.99
Classic Satchel (tapestry only)	#80 - 18x14.5x9.5	$225	139.99
22" Inflight Upright	#93 - 22x14x7.75	$325	189.99
Rolling Suiter	#40 - 22x14x9	$370	219.99
26" Upright Pullman	#26 - 19x26x9	$360	229.99
30" Upright Pullman	#30 - 21x29x10	$400	249.99
Rolling Garment Bag	#48 - 23.5x45.5x3	$450	269.99

America's Largest Chain of Luggage and Gift Stores

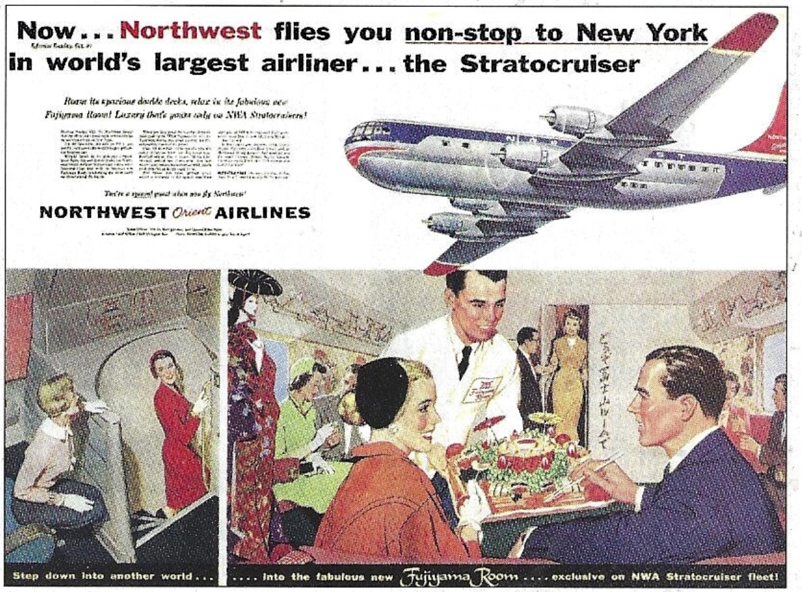
ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-330-0050

FAX: 305/477-4131 E-MAIL: bentley@gate.net ONLINE: http://www.bentleys.com

continued from page 48

Fujiyama Room Puts Glamour Into Flying

On October 30, 1955, Northwest introduces the Fujiyama Room on the lower level of its Stratocruisers and features Asian decor and gourmet delicacies. "The food served on those early trips was really pretty lousy," recalls co-pilot Warren Avenson. "Frozen Maxson meals were sent over in a refrigerated ship, picked up at the dock and put in the freezer at Northwest Airlines' staff house. Later, the meals were thawed and heated on the plane. One captain, who appreciated fine dining, wouldn't let flight attendants serve these 'frozen-food entrées' between Tokyo and Korea. He brought his own food to share with the passengers."



Now . . . Northwest flies you non-stop to New York in world's largest airliner . . . the Stratocruiser

Roam its spacious double decks, relax in the fabulous new Fujiyama Room! Luxury that's yours only on NWA Stratocruisers!

You're a special guest when you fly Northwest!

NORTHWEST *Orient* AIRLINES

Step down into another world . . . . . . into the fabulous new *Fujiyama Room* . . . . exclusive on NWA Stratocruiser fleet!

Cheaper by the Two Dozen

In 1957, Northwest adds 24 DC-7Cs—touted as America's fastest, finest long-range airplanes.

Into Thin Air

In 1957, Northwest is the only airline using pressurized aircraft on all its flights. "We normally flew at 8,000 feet so passengers could breath easily without pressurization," says Jerome Koerner. "But when we went over the Rockies and had to climb to 18 or 19,000 feet, the air was so thin, we couldn't breathe without pressurization. So it was a real plus."

Stratocruiser Cuts Flight Time

In 1955, the 300-mph Boeing 377 Stratocruiser trims nearly eight hours off the previous flight time to Tokyo. The plane provides 69 first-class seats on the upper level and 14 spaces in the lower-deck cocktail lounge. "I remember the general office congratulating us for the superb load factor. We had 25 passengers on the flight when it left Tokyo—the first time we had reached that number," recalls Bill Glaza, Northwest manager of public relations, Japan, 1953–87.

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS of Service to Asia

1960s

Sounds of Silence

In 1960, Northwest pioneers an industry leadership in noise abatement that continues to this day. "Management recognized the problem as soon as jets began arriving, and Northwest began a series of research experiments aimed at minimizing the inevitable rise in decibels. The result was an exact procedural system to be followed during all landings and take-offs," says Jerry Fredrickson, Northwest director of flying.

NORTHWEST AIRLINES
733

Fastest Air Service to Tokyo Is Launched

Northwest passengers receive a colorful welcome in 1960 on an inaugural flight to Tokyo's Haneda Airport. Although the Boeing 720-B mostly flies domestic U.S. routes, it can make the trans-Pacific route via Anchorage. On July 8, 1960, Northwest offers the fastest U.S. jet service from New York to Tokyo —beating its closest competitor by six hours, 31 minutes.

NORTHWEST ORIENT

A Big Jets Fan

With the arrival of Boeing intercontinental 707-320s in 1963 and the sale of the original DC8s, Northwest becomes the first operator in the U.S. with all fan jets. In 1971, Northwest adds five long-range B747s capable of flying 6,740 miles nonstop.

THE SIXTIES

Making a Major Point
Flight attendants dramatize the size of jet-engine nacelle..

1963
Northwest's new corporate logo is inspired by the tail design of the Northwest jets in the early 1960s. Northwest passenger miles top, for the first time, the two-billion mark. Northwest orders its first 11 tri-jets, the Boeing 727-100s. On October 28, 1963, Northwest Airlines begins nonstop flights between Tokyo and Seattle.

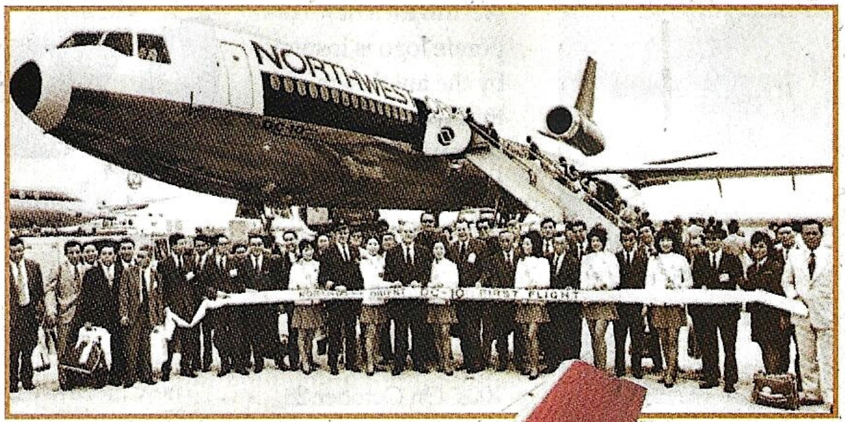
1969
Designer K.M. Lee, a Hawaiian of Chinese parentage, creates the new Northwest corporate symbol. The logo is a contemporary derivative of Northwest's well-established and traditional red-tail hallmark.

Paradise Found
720B over Waikiki in 1961. San Francisco-Honolulu-Orient flights begin in 1969.

More Milestones

1961: Northwest is given permanent authority over its Pacific routes, those in service since 1947, including Korea, Okinawa, Taiwan, Philippines and Hong Kong. **1962:** With the advent of the intercontinental jets, Shemya Island no longer is needed for trans-Pacific refueling. **1965:** Northwest's net income rises to $45.7 million.
1967: Northwest's fleet reaches a total of 81. Northwest offers first service to Osaka.

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS of Service to Asia

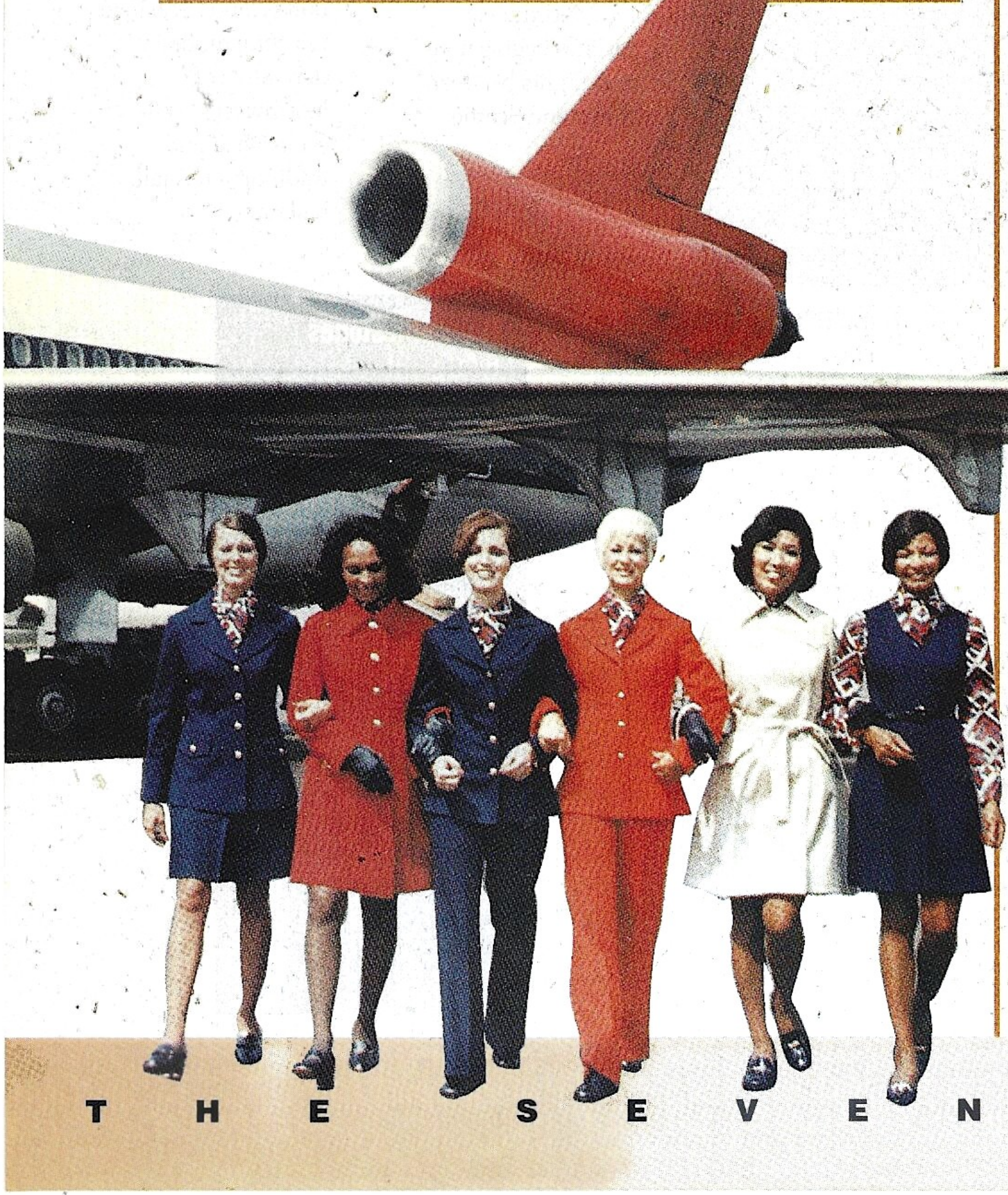


Paying Tribute to the DC-10

In 1971, Northwest orders 14 customized 236-passenger DC-10s, with a range 1,205 miles more than the standard model. On June 2, 1973, Tokyo personnel celebrate the first Northwest DC-10 service to Asia.

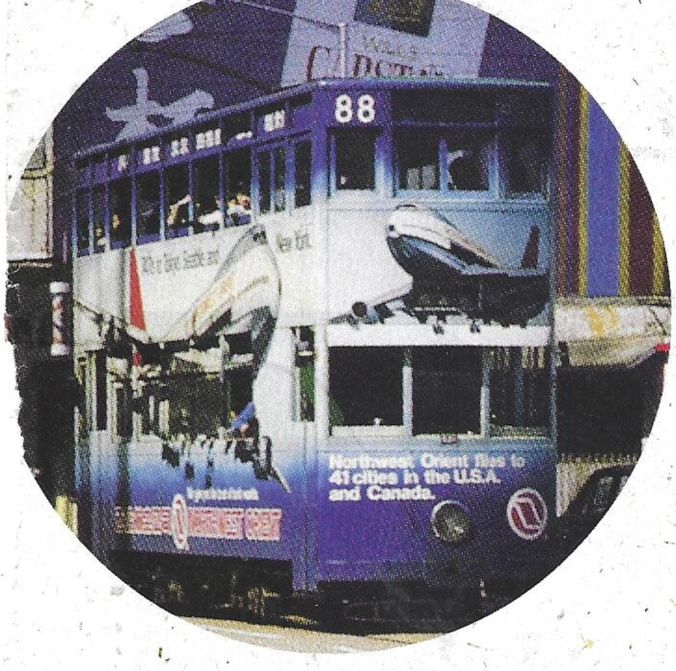
Also Noteworthy

1972: Northwest is the first airline to provide Japanese interpreters for its customers.
1975: Northwest makes a nonstop demonstration flight on a DC10-40 from Los Angeles to Hong Kong (7,677 miles) in 14 hours, 44 minutes.

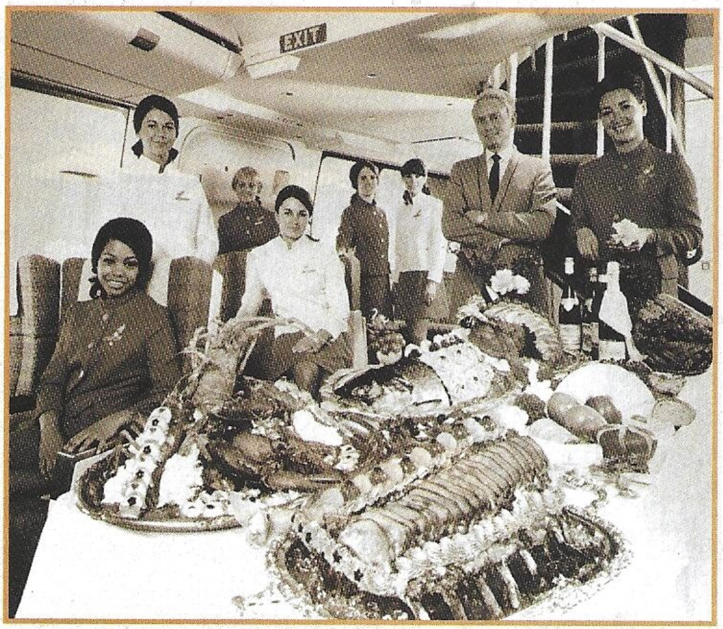


Flights of Fancy

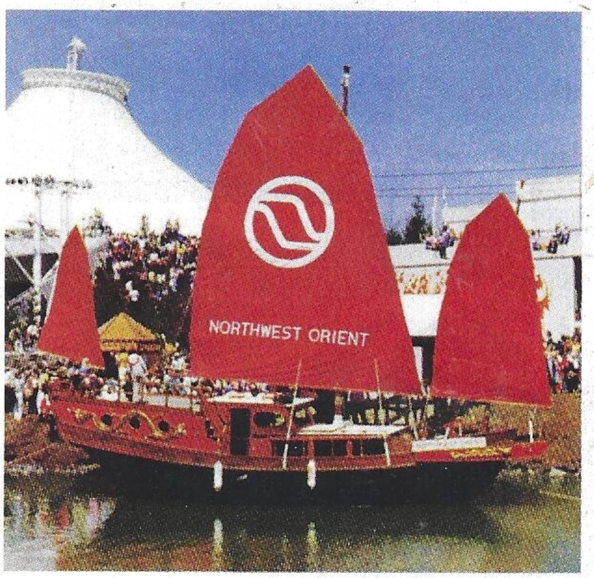
Along with the new DC-10 service in the early 1970s, Northwest flight attendants get an updated look.


88
Northwest Orient flies to 41 cities in the U.S.A. and Canada.
NORTHWEST ORIENT

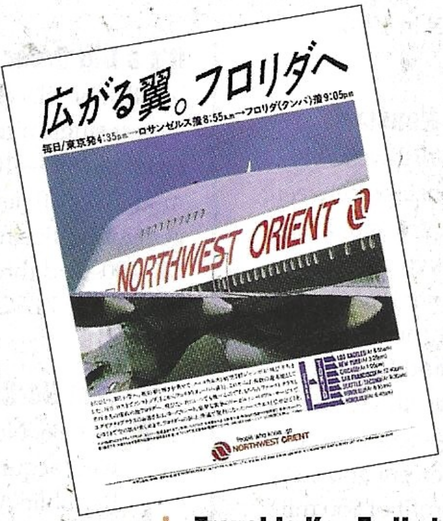
Traveling Billboards
Northwest uses Hong Kong's double-decker trams in 1970 to promote 747 trans-Pacific flights.



Dining in Style
First-class passengers anticipate feasting on a gourmet buffet on this 747-100 in 1971.


NORTHWEST ORIENT

Spotlighting Asia's Rich Heritage
At the Expo '74 in Spokane, Northwest showcases its service to Asia with an authentic Chinese junk from Hong Kong. In 1979, Northwest inaugurates flights between Seattle and Seoul and between Honolulu and Osaka.



広がる翼。フロリダへ

毎日/東京発4:35p.m.→ロサンゼルス着8:55a.m.→フロリダ(タンパ)着9:05p.m.

NORTHWEST ORIENT
People who know, go
NORTHWEST ORIENT

Travel Is Key To Understanding
Northwest runs advertising in Japanese, Chinese, Korean and English. This ad in Japanese promotes key U.S. cities served by Northwest.

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS of Service to Asia

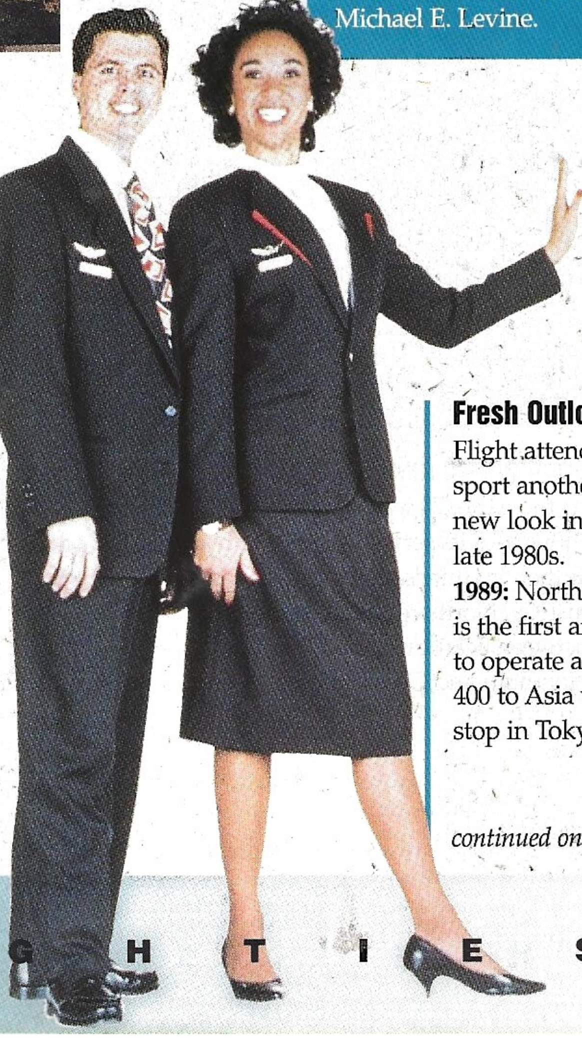
Going in Grand Style
A Northwest Boeing 747 flies over the Grand Hotel in Taipei in 1980.

Flying Nonstop
1981: Northwest initiates nonstops between Los Angles and Tokyo and Tokyo and Guam (a favorite Japanese destination) and between Taipei and Manila. **1983:** Northwest raises its passenger load factor to 60 percent and earns a net profit of $50 million. **1984:** After a 35-year hiatus, Northwest returns to Shanghai.

It's a Big Order
Northwest places its largest single aircraft order in 1985—10 more 757s, 10 new-generation Boeing 747-400s and three long-range 747-200s.

Just Northwest
In 1986, Northwest acquires Republic Airlines and drops the *Orient* from its name.

Straight to the Top
In 1984, NWA becomes the No. 1 trans-Pacific carrier. "When Asia was a very faraway place for most North Americans, we made a commitment to operate there and to open a series of north-Pacific routes that brought Asia and the U.S. much closer together. I think that commitment is one of the main reasons for our success," says NWA Executive Vice President, Michael E. Levine.



Fresh Outlook
Flight attendants sport another new look in the late 1980s.
1989: Northwest is the first airline to operate a 747-400 to Asia with a stop in Tokyo.

continued on page 56

THE EIGHTIES

Now save 50%

on AT&T inflight calls

between 7:00 pm and 7:00 am CDT.

Now thru July 31, you can try inflight phones for just $1.50 to connect and only $1.50 a minute.

Summertime is a great time to save. And now you can save on AT&T inflight calls. Because for a limited time, all inflight calls placed between 7:00 pm and 7:00 am (CDT) are half-price, including international calls (now just $2.50 to connect and $2.50 a minute). So call the office. Check voice mail. Catch up with a friend or family member. There's never been a better time to try AT&T inflight phones.

NORTHWEST
AIRLINES

AT&T Wireless Services

AT&T

It's all within your reach.

Promotion price of $1.50 to connect and $1.50 per minute or partial minutes plus taxes will apply to all voice calls and all fax and data transmissions made between 7:00 pm and 7:00 am Central Daylight Time (CDT) from May 1, 1997 through July 31, 1997 on participating airlines. International calls are $2.50 to connect and $2.50 per minute or partial minutes plus taxes during the same periods. The promotion price may not be combined with any other discount. The 50% discount price does not apply to operator assistance or directory assistance charges. Calls will be charged according to the time the call is initiated and will remain at that rate for the duration of the call. US, Canadian, 800 & 888 calls made between 7:00 am & 7:00 pm (CDT) are billed at $2.99 per call to connect, plus $2.99 per minute or partial minutes, plus applicable taxes. International calls cost $5 to connect, plus $5 per minute or partial minutes, plus taxes. Billing begins when call is answered. Partial minutes of use are rounded up and billed as a full minute.

© 1997 AT&T Wireless Services.

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS of Service to Asia

continued from page 54

The Spirit of Beijing
北京之光

1997

Detroit to Beijing in 1996

Co-chairman Gary Wilson inaugurates nonstop Northwest service from Detroit to Beijing, cutting eight hours for travelers leaving from the eastern half of North America.

More Nonstops to China

In late 1996, Northwest is providing seven flights each week to China, including three nonstop flights between Detroit and Beijing—the only regularly scheduled nonstop service from the U.S. to China's capital operated by a U.S. carrier.

Golden Anniversary

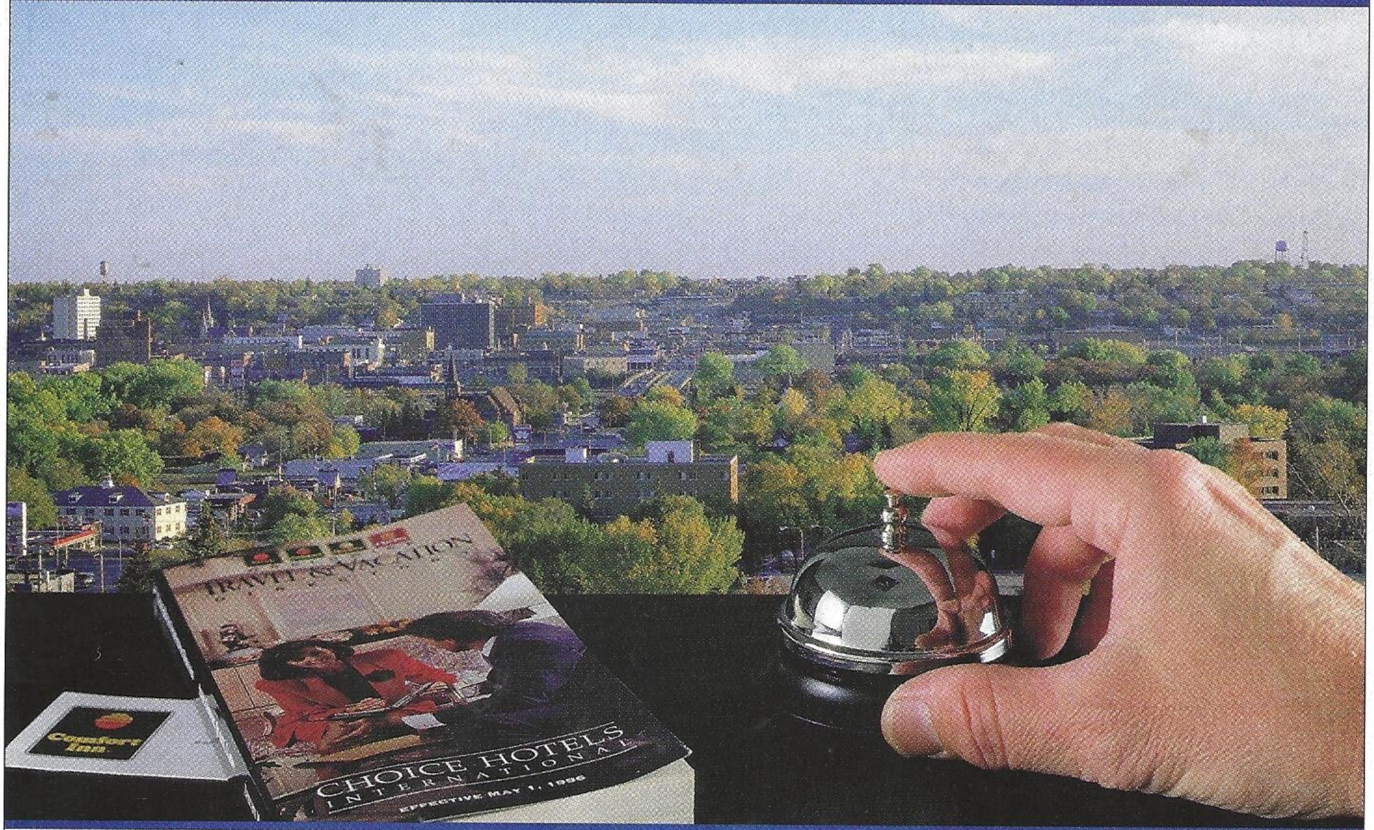
This year Northwest celebrates 50 years of flights to Asia. "If you look back at what's happened between 1947 and 1997, the first lesson you learn is you can't project exactly what will happen," says Michael E. Levine, executive vice president, NWA. "The second lesson is there's the prospect of remarkable change and remarkable growth. We hope to be as actively involved in Asia in the next 50 years as we were in the last 50."

Really Knowing How To Fly

1994: Northwest offers World Business Class and increases Osaka flights from 18 to 42.. **1997:** NWA begins nonstop service from Minneapolis-St. Paul to Osaka.

Just one in a series of successful relocation stories

AFTER YEARS OF HELPING TRAVELERS RESERVE ACCOMMODATIONS, WE MADE OUR MOVE TO *Minot, North Dakota* WITH NO RESERVATIONS.



"Every aspect of our decision-making process proved to be a 'win-win' scenario, from the labor pool to the openness of communication."

CHOICE HOTELS
INTERNATIONAL

Don Brockway,
Vice President Reservations Operations,
Choice Hotels International, Inc.
Silver Spring, Maryland

When Choice Hotels International was looking for a new location for an international call center, they came knocking on our door.

We weren't surprised.

After all, a move to Minot meant Choice Hotels would become even more competitive and profitable. That's what having one of the nation's most productive work forces can do for a bottom line.

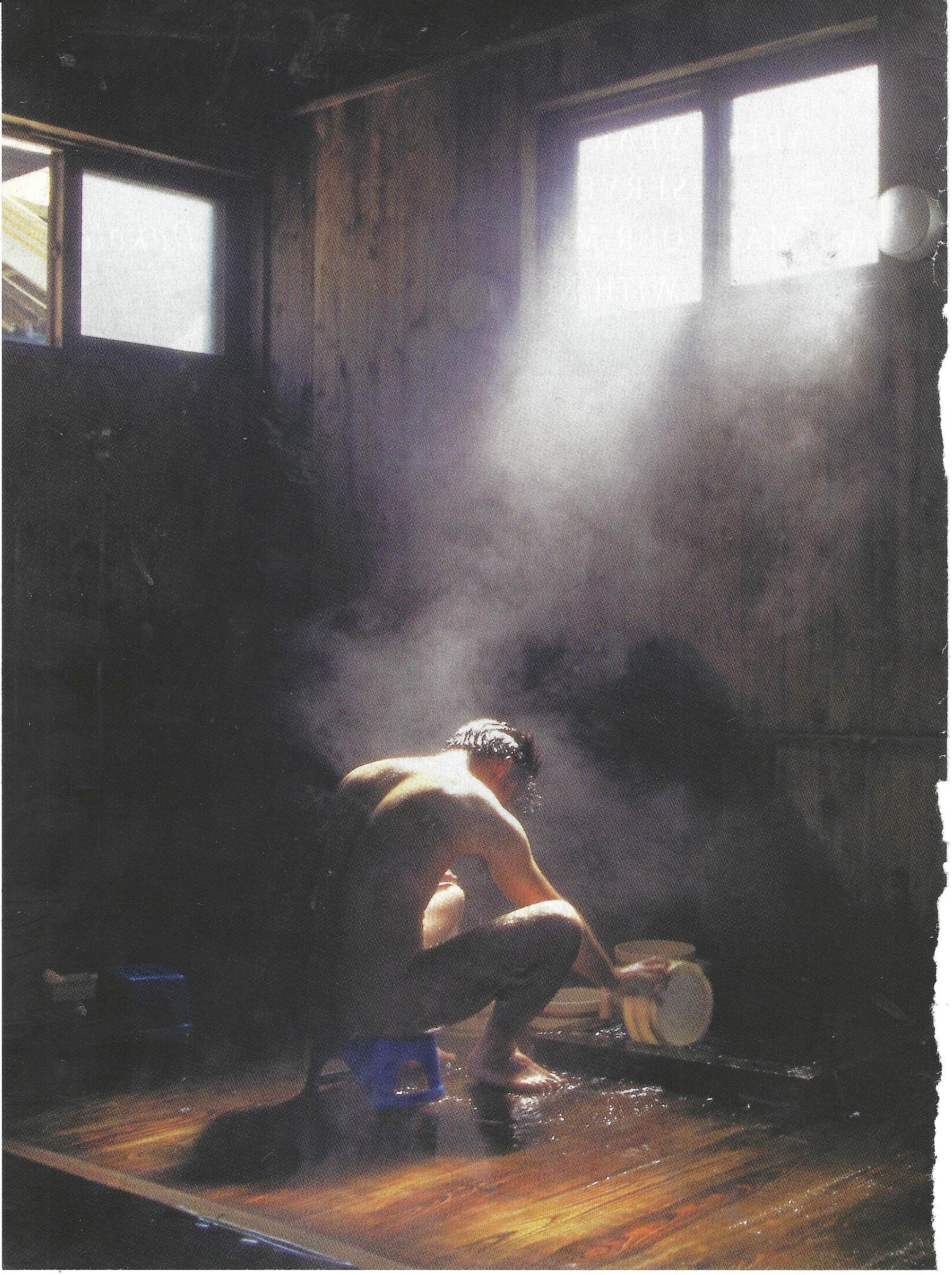
Combine that with the ability for companies to expand in 30 days or less and a highly-competitive incentive package, and the choice for Choice Hotels became very easy.

Imagine what we can do for you.

For further information
please contact:

THE MINOT AREA
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
1020 20th Avenue S.W.
P.O. Box 940
Minot, ND 58701
tel.701.852.1075
fax 701.838.2488

NORTH DAKOTA
Where business is heading



Washing the Body, Cleansing the Spirit

Bathing is a time-honored Japanese tradition foreigners can enjoy, too. Visiting a hot spring resort lets you soak up a cultural experience while indulging in the mystique of the bath.

Steam fogs the mirrors and clouds the air, veiling the bodies of the women who kneel by the chrome taps. Hot and cold water gushes from the spigots into yellow plastic basins, overflowing onto the floor. A young woman, her dark hair wrapped in a narrow white towel, soaps her neighbor's back, lifts a basin and carefully sluices her down. The voices of friends greeting each other across the steam-filled room bounce off the white-glazed tiles.

In the large pool of near scalding water, two older women, submerged to the chin, sit motionless, waiting for the heat to sink into their bones. An ordinary evening at the neighborhood bath.

How different from the quick morning shower favored by many Americans. For the Japanese, bathing entails far more. First scrubbing and rinsing away every trace of grit and grime, then immersing the body in pure hot water, soaking motionlessly until the heat becomes unbearable or faintness threatens. The ancient routine not only cleans the body but purifies the spirit of worldly pollution.

The connection between cleanliness and godliness is deeply rooted in the beliefs of Shinto, Japan's indigenous religion. According to myths, the creator-deity made the moon, sun and other gods by washing various parts of himself. More than 1,600 years ago, Chinese visitors noted the attention the Japanese paid to personal cleanliness and to ritual purification by bathing to ward off disease and pollution.

The volcanic islands of Japan are blessed with natural springs of hot water, gushing forth in mountain gorges, seeping into the stony beds of the country's many rivers, welling up in caves and at the edge of the sea. According to legend, ancient Japanese were led to bathe in these steaming springs by wounded wild animals restored to health by the curative powers of the mineral-rich waters. Early Shinto shrines often were established at springs or wells, kept pure to prevent illness.

Today, before entering the inner precinct of a shrine, worshippers stop to rinse their mouths and hands to be ritually clean when they pray. Purification is at the heart of many of the rites performed by shrine priests, but most Japanese don't consciously connect the act of bathing with the purification of body and spirit.

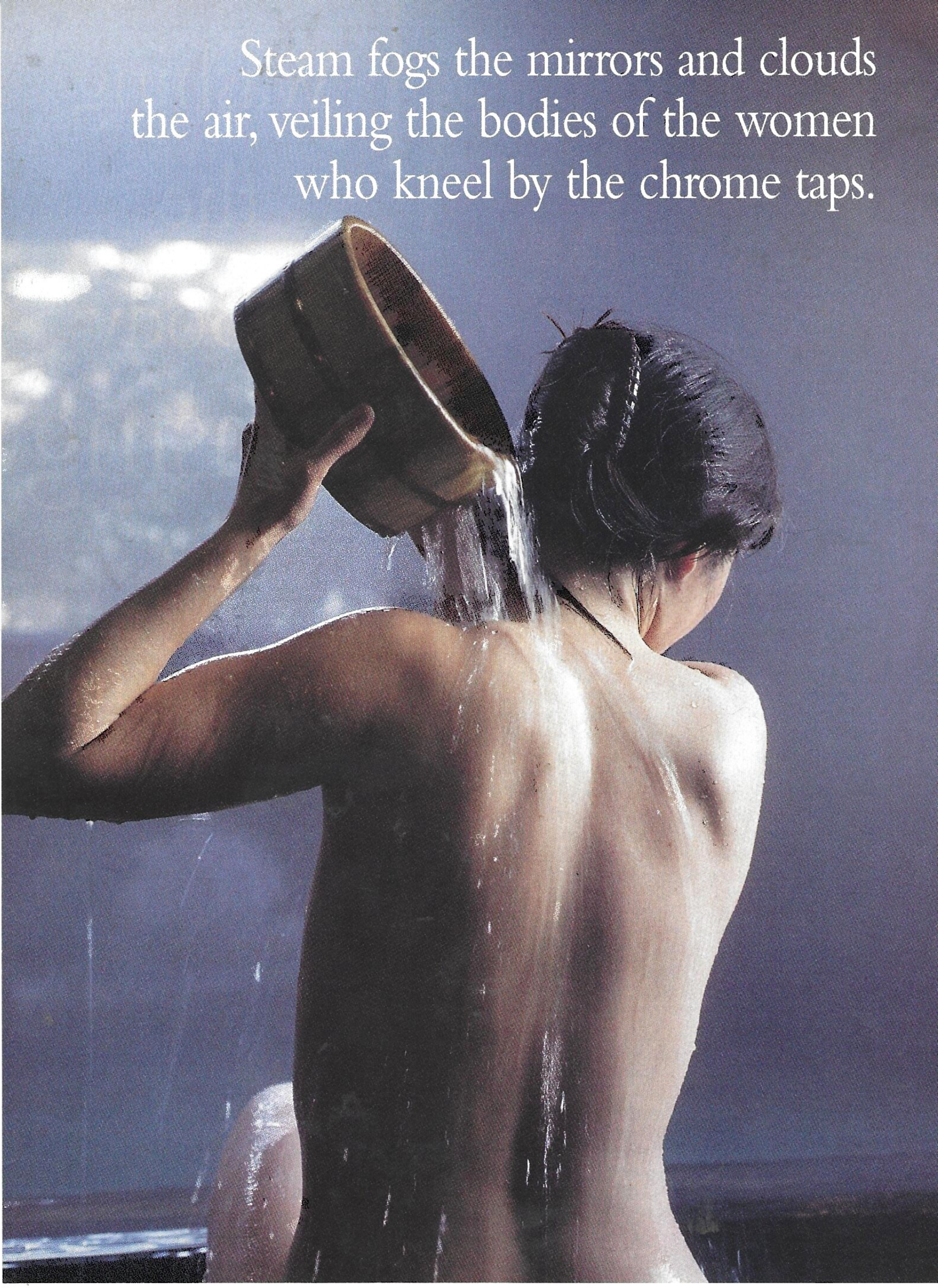
Besides getting clean, taking a bath is a form of socializing, recreation, relaxation, romance and healing.

Recently built houses and apartments have private baths, but many homes erected before and in the two decades following World War II did not. Since the first commercial public bath opened in Edo (now Tokyo) in 1591, the public baths in large cities and small country towns often functioned as the center of community life, where men, women and children gathered every evening to bathe, relax and exchange news and gossip.

In the mid-1960s, six million Japanese visited public baths daily. Since then, the number of public baths has fallen sharply, but some people still prefer the large bath-

By Amanda Mayer Stinchecum

Photography By Ken Straiton



Steam fogs the mirrors and clouds
the air, veiling the bodies of the women
who kneel by the chrome taps.

pool with its endless supply of steaming water, a chance to visit with friends and no clean up afterward. Some owners attract clientele by offering a "super bath" with sauna, jacuzzi, steam, various mineral baths, outdoor bathing and even coffee and wine bars. They charge double or triple the price of a simple public bath.

Even more grandiose are the "health-land" spas springing up around the outskirts of Tokyo, where for around $17.50–$22 plus extras, indefatigable escapists can enjoy not only bathing, massage, exercise and swimming facilities but movies and restaurants 24 hours a day.

A typical European-style spa promotes an almost clinical emphasis on a healthy regimen of diet, hydrotherapy, bathing and drinking the waters to cure all ills.

Bathing at a traditional Japanese hot spring resort encompasses the well-being of bathers in a much broader sense. It takes them out of their workaday world for a short time, suspending their tired bodies, letting them float weightlessly and absorb the heat of the water until relaxed to their very core. A day or two at a hot spring resort—preferably staying at a Japanese-style inn—enhances the power of the bath to lift users onto a separate plane of existence.

A bather savors the traditional combination of hot water and fragrant cypress wood, though there's a showerhead (opposite). A curtain with the character yu (hot water) marks the bath entrance (left).

Inn Keeping with Tradition

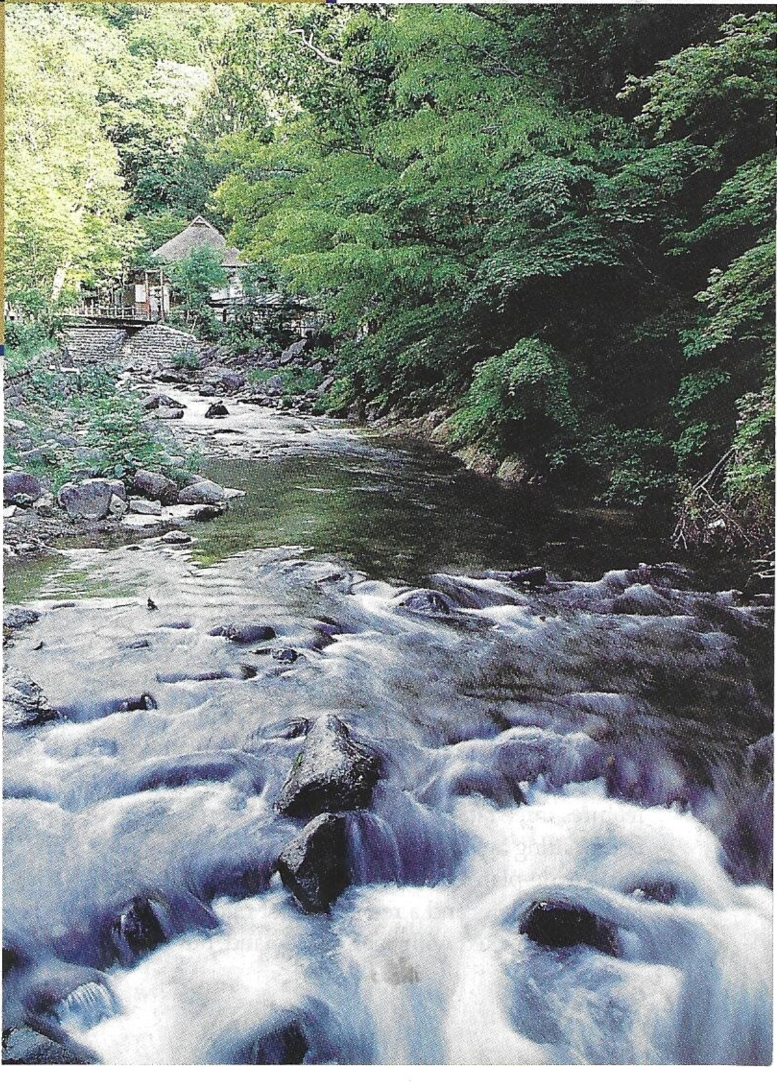
A rambling inn in what is now the hot spring village resort of Fukuji Onsen, Yumoto Choza lies several hours north of Nagoya. Nestled among Japan's Northern Alps, the resort is in the Oku Hida region of Gifu prefecture.

Many hot spring resorts, including Fukuji, require time and effort to reach, heightening the sense of traveling to another world. Metropolitan areas also have resorts, but day-trippers help keep them packed.

Arriving at Yumoto Choza, the clean sharpness of the damp mountain air infused with the fragrance of a wood fire brought back a winter I spent in the Berner Alpen before ski lifts and tour buses reached that pocket of the Swiss Alps. As I prepared to step up onto the polished wooden floor of the lobby, a woman took my luggage and whisked my boots into an unseen closet. To register, she seated me in the spacious reception area/lounge filled with comfortable upholstered furniture and lighted by tree-size hanging cylinders of rough-textured handmade paper.

In the more traditional tatami-matted lounge, hefty logs burned in a hearth sunk into the floor. The scent of sweet wood permeated every corner of the inn. An old rustic iron kettle hung on

Gardens surrounding a Japanese inn help create a feeling of calm and a sensuous appreciation of nature, so garden views are important in guest-room design. Choza's gardens feature water in various forms (right).

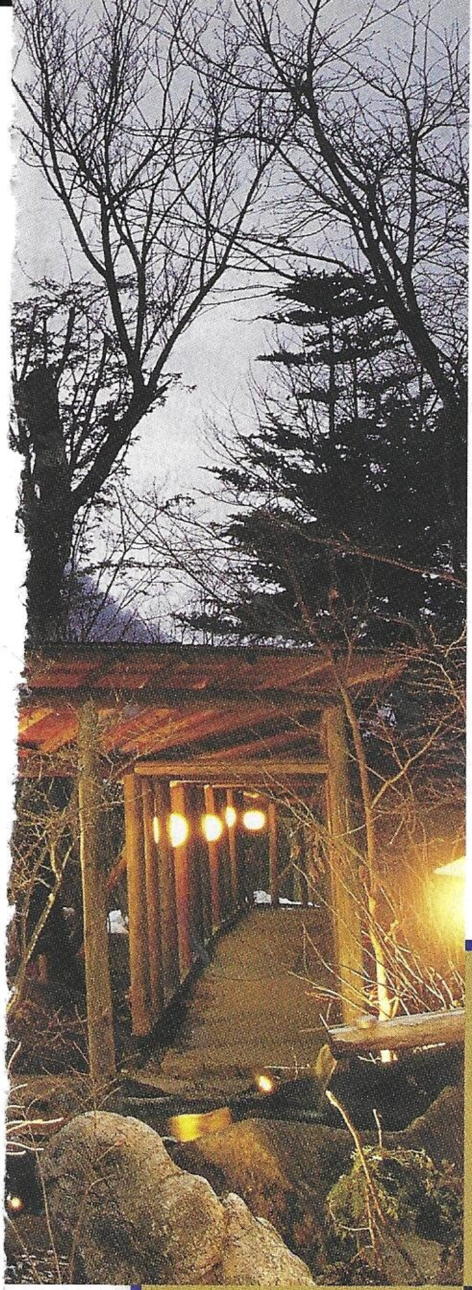


a massive age- and soot-blackened hook over the fire, providing both humidity and water for tea. On a low table, tea utensils and a basket of tangerines invited guests to help themselves. Bearskins laid on top of the tatami ringed the fire.

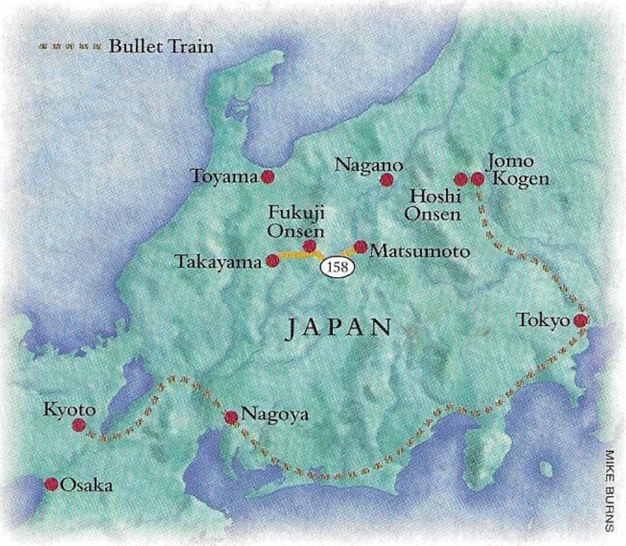
The receptionist led the way to my room, *Kisaragi,* named for the second month of the year in the old Japanese calendar. The second-floor corner suite features three tatami rooms and a sitting area with a dark, wide-plank floor, a table, two chairs and a refrigerator stocked with beer.

Rooms at Yumoto Choza bear names rather than numbers. All differ in their designs and views afforded by generous windows—the small pond and boulder-studded garden outside my room, the steep mountains rising up behind the inn, the large pond and waterwheel or the valley in which Fukuji Onsen nestles. Some rooms boast charcoal-burning hearths built into the floor, some contain two separate bedrooms, others feature a more open layout.

Choza's guest rooms are as traditional in style as the most rigorous purist could demand, but most of the inn



was built in the past 20 years, constructed around the 150-year-old farmhouse of proprietor Kose Takeo. He dismantled 10 old country houses and moved them here. The multilevel 30-room inn incorporates their old beams, pillars, floorboards and sliding doors.



MIKE BURNS

Steaming and Dreaming

Having left Tokyo at 7:30 that morning, I was eager for a long, hot soak before dinner. I changed into a blue-and-white cotton *yukata* robe, slipped a flannel-lined jacket over it, scooped up my bath gear and headed for the elevator that would take me down three levels to the baths.

Most Japanese inns provide *yukata* robes, slippers, soap, often shampoo and conditioner and sometimes a disposable razor, toothbrush and mini-toothpaste. Dressing rooms frequently contain hair dryers. A tiny towel that doubles as a washcloth usually is provided—sometimes it displays the inn's logo and is meant to be taken as a souvenir. If you need a giant towel to experience the sensuous luxury of bathing, bring your own.

Large paper lanterns flank the wood-roof gateway marking the entrance to the special world of the bath. Small lockers for slippers line two walls; guests wear slippers on wooden floors and carpeted areas, never on tatami matting. Sliding wooden doors open into a bright lounge. A wide picture window backs the rock garden where water spills into a small pond.

Crossing the lounge, I climbed a few steps and passed through a blue-curtained doorway to the women's bath. Men enter their baths from the other side of the lounge and follow the same basic procedure as women.

Known for food redolent of this mountain village, the inn features meals cooked over charcoal fires set into the floors of its two dining rooms. Guests enjoy hearthside dining for both breakfast and dinner (below).

Yumoto Choza's paper lantern shades and screens warm the night in Fukuji Onsen (above). The inn was created around the 150-year-old farmhouse that was the family home of innkeeper Kose Takeo (left).

Thermal springs provide an endless supply of hot water to the lushly landscaped outdoor baths (above). Oiled paper umbrellas offer guests protection against snow or rain on walks through the village (right).

CLEANSING THE SPIRIT

After I dropped my *yukata*, jacket and room key into a willow basket, I opened the door to the bathing room. The glow of late-afternoon sunlight suffusing the snowy landscape visible through the big windows was dazzling. The use of natural materials—the uneven, stone-paved floor, the tub that seems more like a pool, walls of *hinoki* cypress, wooden stools and basins—emphasizes the area's unity with the garden, the outdoor bath and the wild landscape beyond.

Pulling up a stool to sit in front of a faucet, I placed my soap, pumice stone and washcloth on the ledge beneath the mirror. Filling a cypress bucket with water as hot as I could stand, I sloshed it over myself and began the washing process.

Showerheads, a standard fixture in most modern Japanese baths, simplify the process but dilute the experience of savoring tradition. Slosh, soap, scrub, rinse—bathing etiquette demands three repetitions before the bather is clean enough to submerge in the bath-pool proper. The water is hot, but not painfully so. Unlike many hot springs, where the mineral content may color or cloud the water, Fukuji's is clear. I slipped into the pool for a few minutes, a warm-up for the outdoor bath. An endless stream of hot water poured into the tub, spilling over the sides.

Clutching the tiny towel, I dashed out into the cold crisp air and sank into the shallow pool, large enough to swim in. Warmth enveloped me. I moved closer to the torrent of hot water gushing out of a hollow log into the bath.

As the colorless winter sky dimmed to deep gray, a cast-iron lantern perched on top of a rock cast golden lights onto the rippling water. Leaning against one of the smooth boulders artfully placed for that purpose, I let the heat seep into my bones. The tension drained from my body. Two women and a little girl joined me, but they seemed farther away than the pale mountain looming against the darkening sky.

Dining Pleasures

Meals tend to be at fixed hours at Japanese inns, with little flexibility: Dinner usually is served individually in guest rooms at six. But at Yumoto Choza, known for its charcoal-burning hearths, all meals are eaten in two dining rooms, where guests face each other across wood-framed hearth pits, and the

continued on page 66

IQ+♥=Vienna

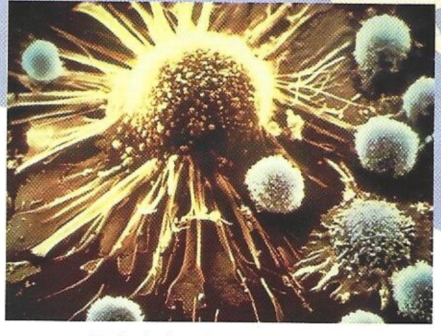
Ernst Mach, 1838 - 1916
Discoverer of supersonic speed

Robert von Lieben, 1878 - 1913
Inventor of the amplifier tube

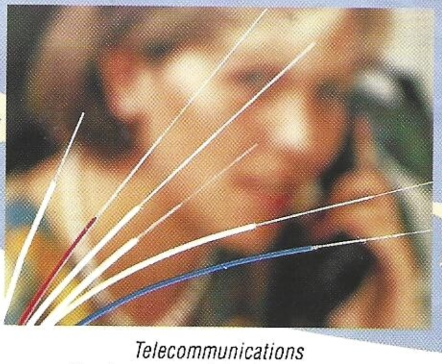
Theodor Billroth, 1829 -1894
First partial gastrectomy

Ernst Mach, Robert von Lieben, Theodor Billroth. Such remarkable figures have again and again achieved milestones in the history of science in Vienna.

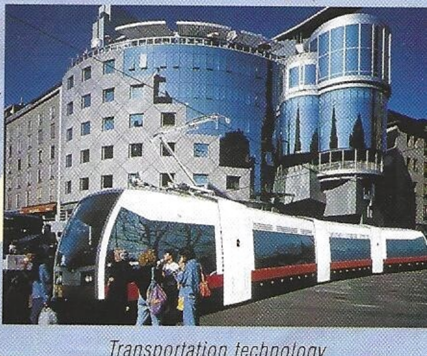
Today, universities are complemented by research and development centres of globally successful enterprises, which continue the tradition of intellectual top performance in this capital of trade and commerce.



Biological and gene technology
Research Centre for Gene Technology
Boehringer-Ingelheim



Telecommunications
Development and Production Centre
Ericsson Austria AG



Transportation technology
Research - Development - Production
SGP ultra-low-floor system

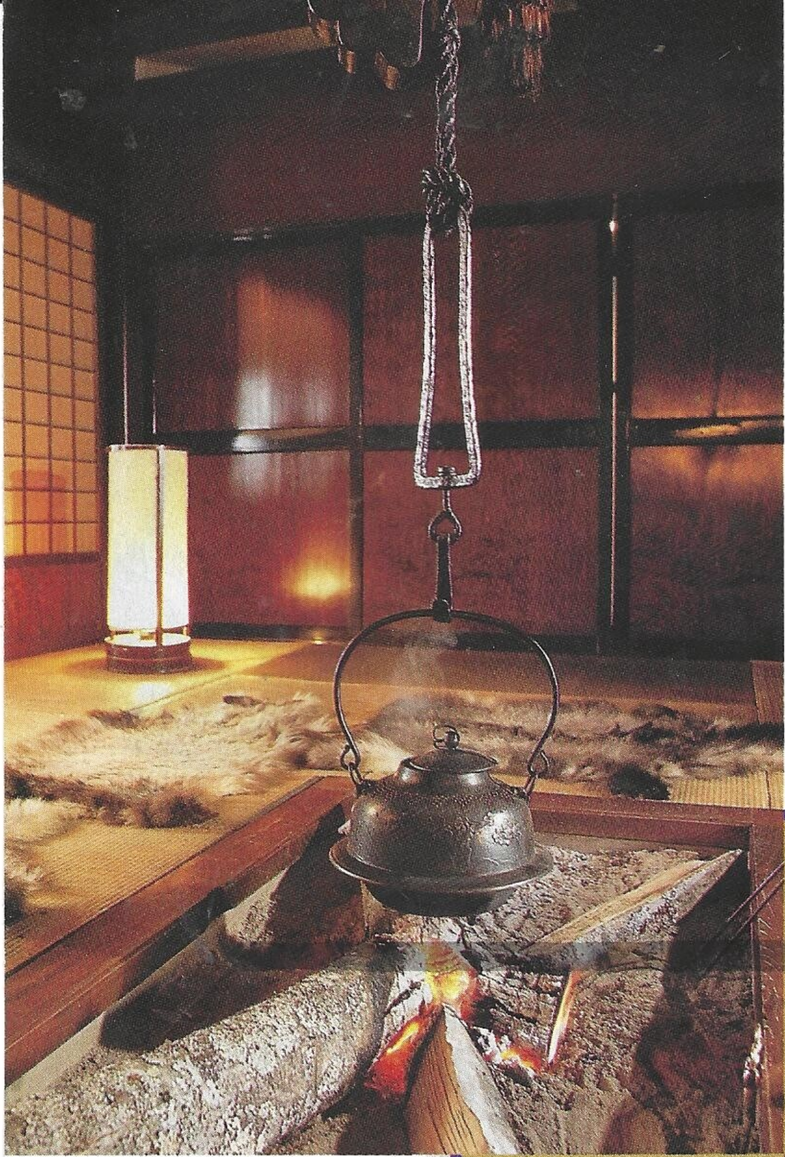
The root of these intellectual powers, that combination of warmth, humour and quality of life, has continued to lend the Danube metropolis its unique flair right up to the present day. Welcome to Vienna. Welcome to the United Europe!

Should you have queries or require any information on Vienna as a business location, please contact the Information Centre of the VIENNA BUSINESS PROMOTION FUND.

WWFF

A-1082 Vienna, Ebendorferstrasse 2
Tel.: +43 (1) 4000-86794
Fax: +43 (1) 4000-7070
e-mail: Vienna@WWFF.gv.at
URL: http://www.wwff.gv.at/wwff/

VIENNA BUSINESS PROMOTION FUND



In a tatami-matted lounge next to the main lobby, a wood fire burns in the hearth. Suspended from a smoke-blackened hook, a rustic iron kettle provides humidity as well as hot water for tea (left).

Pairs of slippers stand ready for guests to wear indoors at Yumoto Choza. Traditional Japanese architecture emphasizes the use of natural materials, like the stone paving in this entryway (right).

CLEANSING THE SPIRIT

continued from page 64

staff prepares many of the dishes over gas-fired charcoal.

Yumoto Choza emphasizes ingredients redolent of an idealized mountain village life—fish from rivers and streams (more plentiful and fresh in summer than winter), succulent and tender local Hida beef, wild boar, even bear and an unusually large array of vegetables. The richly marbled beef, succulent and full of flavor, appears in many guises—as sukiyaki, *tataki* charred on the outside and raw in the center, grilled at the table on a large leaf spread with miso (fermented bean paste), even sushi.

Dinner closed with a superb fish soup richly flavored with carp and freshly cooked white rice—both exceptionally good. Food is one of the joys of Choza, unlike many establishments which prepare rice for the entire day and keep it warm, where it deteriorates in taste and consistency.

In the evening, some visitors sit on the bearskins around the hearth watching the logs burn down to embers, drinking tea and talking. The inn features a karaoke bar and a tiny coffee bar in the Western section of the lobby. The energetic take a walk through the village to gaze at the starry brilliance of the sky. Most guests—who typically stay for only one or two nights—seem to prefer a laid-back mode, making at least one more trip to the baths.

Yumoto Choza's baths, like public baths and many hot spring resorts, are segregated by sex—an innovation of the U.S. occupation after World War II. Some inns, where the men's bath was grander than the women's, have made an effort to cater to affluent young women travelers. They're enlarging the women's bathing area, or having the largest and best bath open to each sex on alternating days. Because hot springs are an increasingly popular form of recreation for young Japanese couples, the demand for mixed baths is growing.

A few years ago, Mr. Kose added a wing for family baths. I made my way to the *kazoku-buro* the next morning, down a long, glass-roofed walkway, past a dark pond and a frozen water wheel dripping with icicles.

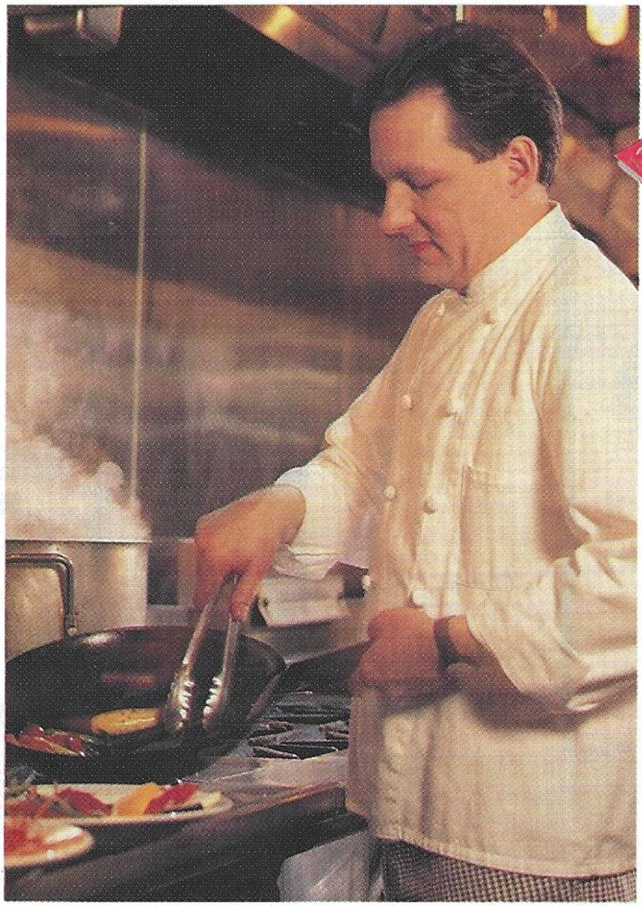
Each of three private baths has its own dressing area and indoor and outdoor pools big enough for at least three or four bathers. The one at the left end has the best view from the outdoor bath of a snow-covered mountain with a black fringe of trees along its rim. While the gardens surrounding the men's and women's baths are larger and more varied, the cozy privacy of the family baths has its appeal, too.

Breakfast featured first-rate miso soup, rice and grilled semidry *iwana*, a river fish. Aside from assiduous attention to ingredient quality and preparation, the purity and sweetness of the mountain water contributes to the deliciousness of everything cooked in water—tea, rice, soup.

By 9 a.m., fine, dry snowflakes started to fall. Some guests went bath hopping to other inns in Fukuji Onsen and nearby Hirayu. Many hot spring inns allow

continued on page 68

Over 2,300 restaurants are now serving dinner to go.



Earn free travel when you dine out.

Earn 3 miles for every $1 you spend with the WorldPerks® Dining for Miles® program.

The new WorldPerks Dining For Miles program comes with a special treat: 500 Bonus Miles when you dine for the first time at select fine restaurants nationwide.* Plus, for every dollar you spend, you'll receive three WorldPerks miles toward free travel. And there's no limit to the number of times you can earn miles at your favorite restaurant. For your free Dining For Miles membership card and 1997 restaurant directory, call 1-800-289-6902. Join today. And acquire a taste for free travel faster.

WORLDWIDE RELIABILITY

50 YEARS

BRIDGING
the PACIFIC

NORTHWEST
WORLDPERKS®
dining for miles®

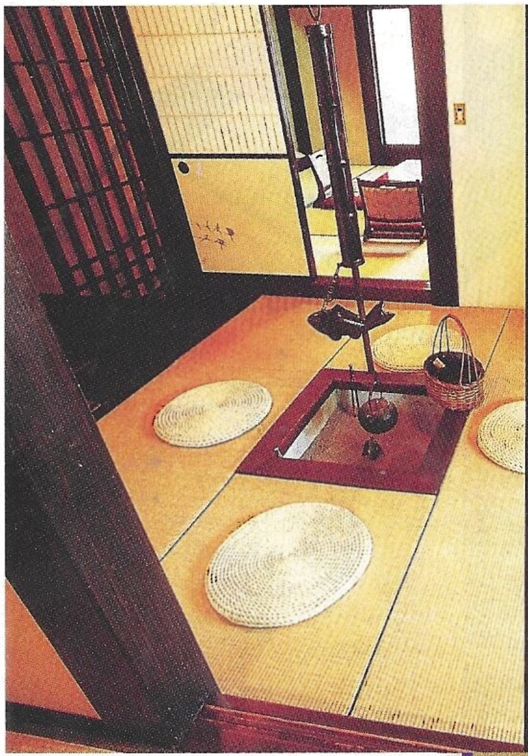
1·800·289·6902 www.nwa.com

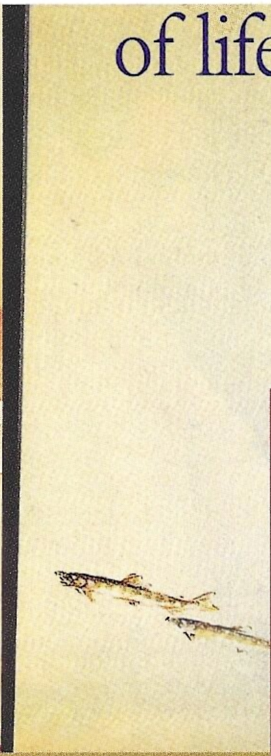
The Dining For Miles program is sponsored by Northwest Airlines and CUC International.

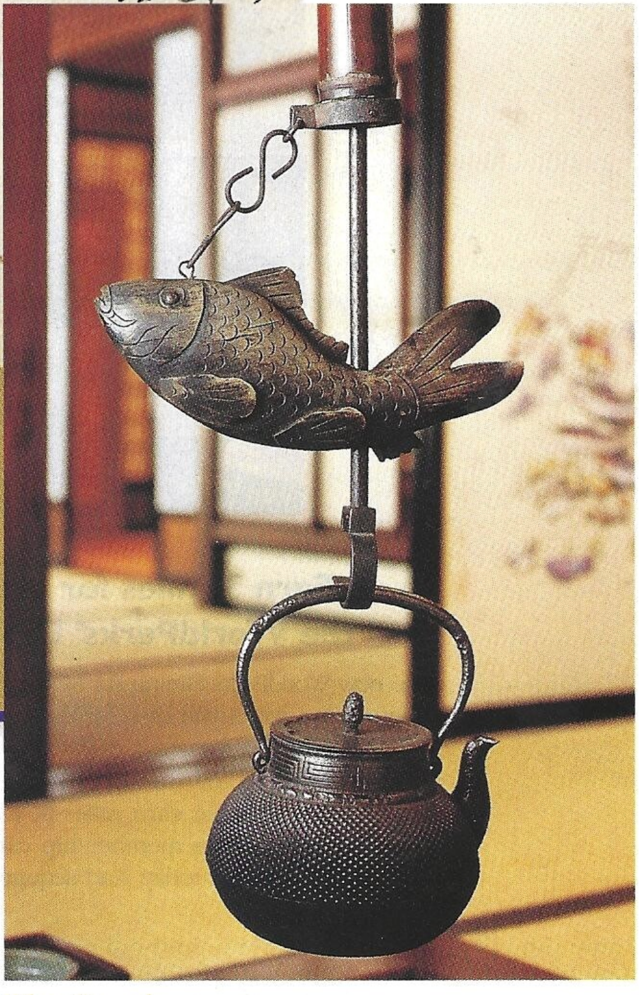
*To receive 500 Bonus Miles, spend at least $50 at one of the Dining For Miles restaurants highlighted in red in our new directory. Excluding gratuity. Subject to restaurant participation. Please allow 6-8 weeks for miles to be posted to your WorldPerks account. Participation in WorldPerks Dining For Miles is subject to the terms and conditions in the WorldPerks Membership and Benefits Guide. Northwest may change the WorldPerks Dining For Miles program rules, program partners, regulations, benefits, conditions of participation or mileage levels in whole or in part, at any time with or without notice, even though changes may affect the value of mileage or Fly-Write℠ certificates already accumulated.

©1997 Northwest Airlines Inc. Northwest recycles enough paper products in one year to fill 27 747s. ♻

Yumoto Choza allows you to experience a traditional, purely Japanese way of life without discomfort and inconveniences.







Each guest suite is unique in its arrangement, decor and view. A small tatami room (above and right) contains a hearth set into the floor. The charcoal fire heats water and takes the chill out.

CLEANSING THE SPIRIT

continued from page 66

outside visitors to use the baths for a small fee (typically about $5); some also rent rooms during the day and serve lunch.

I enjoyed my beautiful rooms of dark wood, golden-brown adobe walls and translucent paper and the changing landscape outside. With its floor hearth, my smallest tatami room was ideal for making tea.

At dusk, a veil of magic covered the big bath—more than a foot of snow lay on every branch and rock. Frozen crystals fell on my face and crusted my hair as I basked in the warmth enveloping my body—hot spring perfection.

Although winter is particularly wonderful at Choza, each season has its advocates. In spring, plum and cherry blossoms and the brilliant green of new leaves surround the baths, and shoots of mountain plants are gathered, served fresh or preserved for consumption during the coming year.

In summer, deep green cloaks the mountains, and the Gamata River yields sweetfish and other freshwater delicacies. Autumn glows with blazing maples and with the harvest of new rice, wild mushrooms, grapes, apples, persimmons. As leaves fall, mountains are revealed in all their stark glory, and the scent of wood smoke fills the valley.

The Road Less Traveled

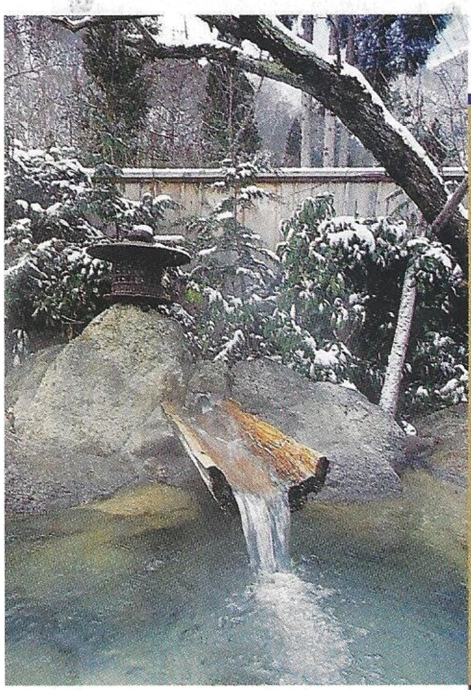
Why go to the time and effort necessary to reach Yumoto Choza? It's one of the rare places where you can immerse yourself in the traditional Japanese bath at its best. With its patina of pillars and sliding doors, the subtle color of adobe walls and charcoal burning in the hearth, the inn allows you to experience an old and purely Japanese way of life without its discomforts and inconveniences.

In many hot spring inns, you still have to cope with freezing corridors leading to frigid toilets miles down the

continued on page 70

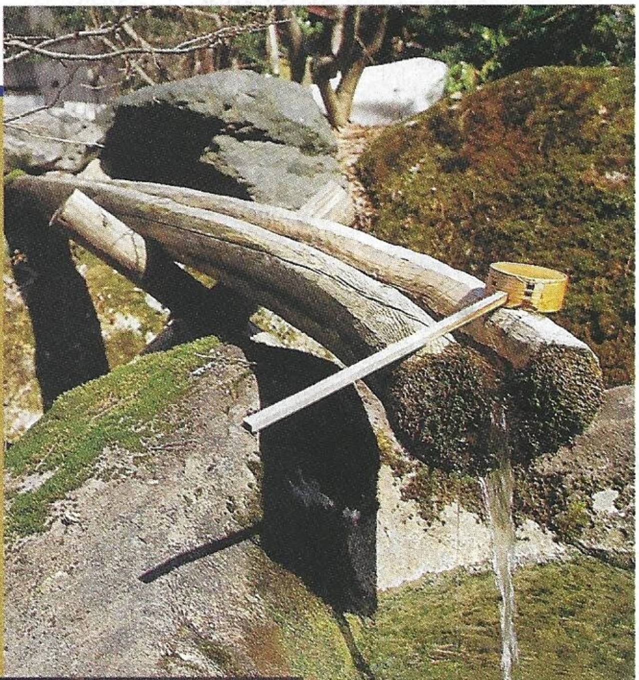
PEPSI®
GENERATIONNEXT™

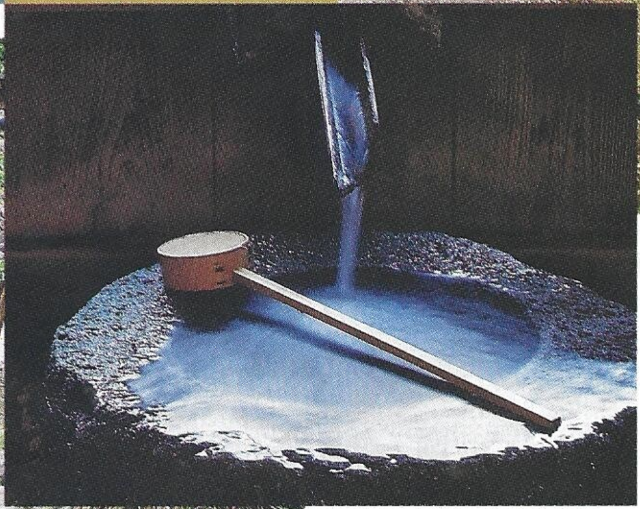
PEPSI, PEPSI-COLA, GENERATION NEXT and the Pepsi Globe design are trademarks of PepsiCo, Inc.



At Yumoto Choza, the theme of water—in many different forms—runs through all garden areas, as is traditional in Japanese landscaping.

Waterfalls—nearly frozen into silence in midwinter—pools, basins and wooden tubs are only a few of the water-related objects that punctuate Choza's generous gardens.





CLEANSING THE SPIRIT

continued from page 68

hall in winter, as well as choose between closing the shutters in the sweltering heat and humidity of summer to escape clouds of mosquitoes or trying to catch a breeze and contending with the blood suckers.

Choza's heating and air-conditioning, private toilets, refrigerators and sinks in each suite remove the hardships of an old inn while giving a guest unused to Japanese ways the opportunity to savor the beauty of a traditional country inn. Many hot spring inns offer beautiful baths, a magnificent setting, elegant rooms or savory food, but few provide all of them. Yumoto Choza does.

Mr. Kose sees his inn as a way of experiencing some aspects of traditional life as the people of these mountains lived it before the sweeping changes brought by the postwar era. "But I'd like to make a place here that would go back 100 years," he muses, "where we would use charcoal hearths for all the cooking, and water would be scooped up with a dipper instead of coming out of faucets, where guests could eat more food from the mountains.

Some Fukuji Onsen springs contain significant quantities of carbon dioxide; some are pure H_2O. Guidebooks claim the springs are effective in treating intestinal disorders, external wounds and neuralgia. At Yumoto Choza, the emphasis is on

continued on page 72

SELL, SELL, SELL!

Maximizer® 97 is *guaranteed* to help you track customers and close sales better than ACT!®, better than *anything!*

Over 400,000 users!

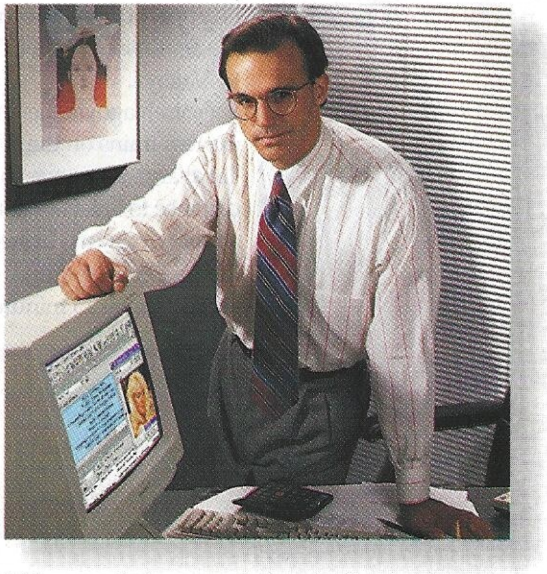
You can spot a Maximizer user a mile away. The confidence. The power. The aura of success.

Today, Maximizer is the choice of over 400,000 of America's sales superstars, from top-gun sales reps to small business owners with big plans. Why? Because only Maximizer turns your computer into a *sales command center.* Tracking up-to-the-minute status of all your customers and prospects, so you're ready to *strike* when opportunities are hot!

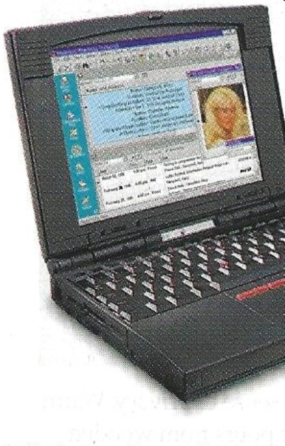
With Maximizer, you'll pull up customer data in a fraction of a second: up to 20 times faster than with other contact managers. You'll schedule your activities and crank out letters, mass mailings, faxes and e-mails with a click of your mouse. And you'll blast through busy work, leaving you more time for the things that *make you money!*

You'll also rule the Internet, with your own personal web site and a revolutionary online database that helps you find and download prospects right into Maximizer. And Maximizer even files your e-mails in the appropriate customer files!

Just fire up Maximizer each morning for an eagle's-eye view of where you stand with every customer and prospect. Then dive right into your action items. All the tools you need just a point-and-click away!



"I'd conservatively say my sales have doubled since I started using Maximizer. It's fantastic." Brian Keobke, The Portables



Maximizer is your mobile "sales command center" when you're on the move.

Maximizer Wins!

Maximizer beats ACT! and others in performance ratings!

✪✪✪✪ **Maximizer**
✪✪✪◐ **GoldMine**
✪✪✪ **ACT!**
✪✪ **Janna Contact**

Home Office Computing Magazine, Software Buyer's Guide, August 1996

"With its first-rate interface, nifty features and flexible design, Maximizer nabs the contact management crown."
Home Office Computing, 8/96

Maximizer vs. ACT!: you decide!

	Maximizer	ACT!
Internet prospect downloads	Yes	No
Built-in graphing of data	Yes	No
Free personal web site	Yes	No
OLE automation	Yes	No
E-mail auto-attached to contact	Yes	No
Broadcast fax with Xpedite™	Yes	No
No. contacts per company	Unlimited	2

Maximizer is instantly networkable, so your people can share data, schedules, strategies and more. Ask about our economical workgroup licenses!

Switch now for only $99.95!

Move up from ACT!, GoldMine or other contact managers/PIMs at our special upgrade price!* We'll send you our MaxPort utility free so you can import your data and start selling more tomorrow!

One-year guarantee and a free pager!

Order Maximizer now at the limited-time price of only $149 plus shipping & handling (only $99.95 plus s&h if you're upgrading). You'll get a full year money-back guarantee and a free Motorola® Pronto FLX Pager (a $99.95 value).** To order or for more information call:

1-888-577-7804

One Year Money Back Guarantee!

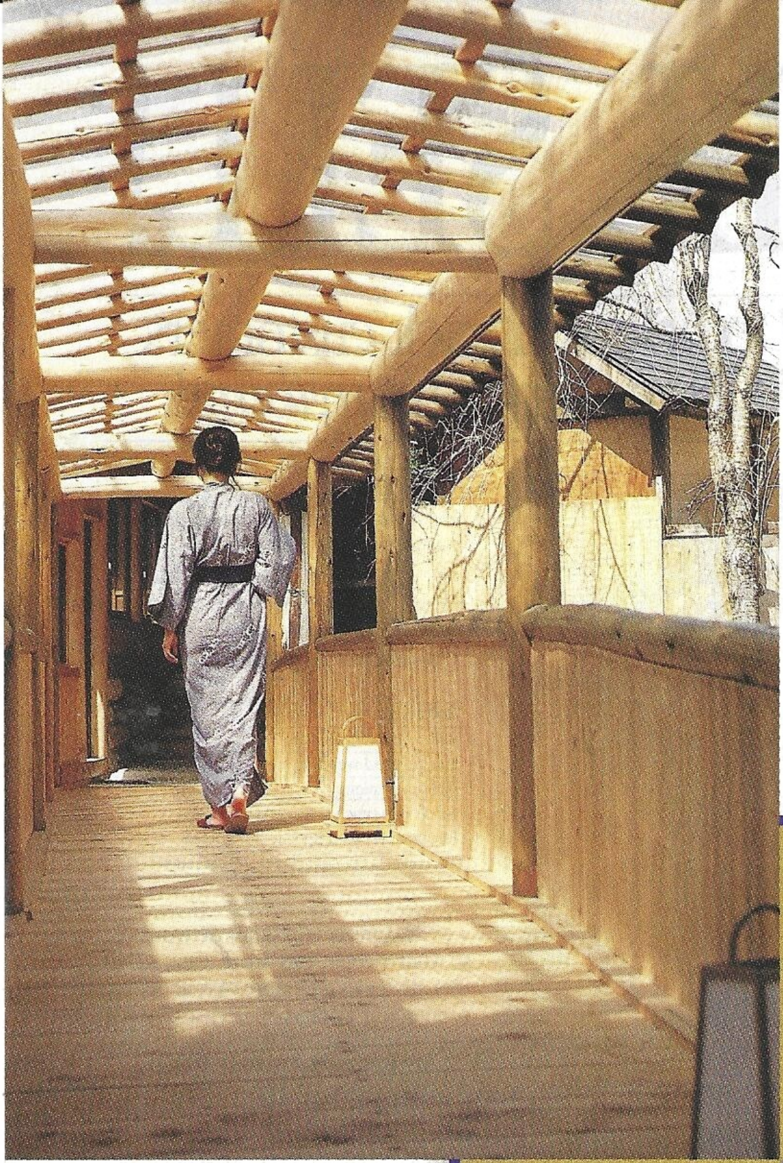
For more information and a free demo visit:
http: //www.maximizer.com

Maximizer® 97
The world's most powerful contact manager.

Available at: CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Best Buy, Staples
Future Shop, Fry's, Micro Center, Elek-Tek, Micro Warehouse, J&R Music World and Electronics Boutique.

internet savvy · Yes NetWare · Microsoft Windows Compatible

© 1997 Maximizer Technologies, Inc., 1090 West Pender Street., 9th floor, Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6E 2N7, 604-601-8000, FAX 604-601-8002. All trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. This offer is subject to change and is not valid with other offers. Shipping and handling charge is non-refundable; international shipping is extra. Prices are U.S. dollars. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *Proof of purchase required. **Purchase of 12 months prepaid non-refundable air time at a rate of $99(US) required. See details inside package.



A long glass-roofed walkway leads from the main bathing area to the three private baths (left). Each includes a dressing room and indoor and outdoor baths with a tiny private garden.

CLEANSING THE SPIRIT

continued from page 70

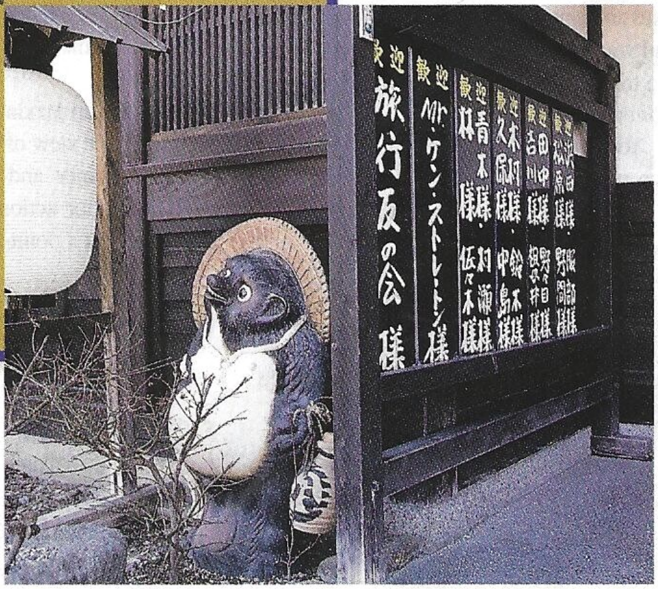
R and R—and eating—rather than healing.

But there are still many simple and some luxurious hot spring inns in Japan—some with rooms containing kitchen facilities—where guests stay for weeks at a time to bathe and drink the waters. Most mineral spring baths are tested for mineral content and effectiveness, and the results posted near the bathing area.

While some question the scientific basis for these claims, there seems to be general agreement, in Japan at least, that for a regimen of bathing and drinking the waters to have any serious medical effect, it must be practiced for a couple of weeks or more. But no one disputes the benefits of spending a day or two—or even a few hours—relaxing at a hot springs resort.

Since most Japanese lodgings require guests to check out by 9 or 10 a.m., it's best to stay a minimum of two nights, ensuring at least one full day to relax completely, savoring the many pleasures of the bath and inn.

At the entrance to Yumoto Choza, a friendly badger figure and wooden boards bearing the names of each guest party welcome travelers arriving at the inn (right).



Getting There

Yumoto Choza, Fukuji Onsen, Kamitakara-mura, Yoshiki-gun, Gifu-ken, Japan 506-14; phone: 0578-9-2146, fax: 0578-9-2010. Rates: $140–$261, plus taxes, per person per night, including breakfast and dinner. The less expensive rooms don't have hearths.

To get to Yumoto Chozua, you can fly direct to Nagoya, or from Tokyo take the *Shinkansen* (Bullet Train) to Nagoya.

From Nagoya, the limited express trains on the Takayama line cover the distance to Takayama in about two hours. Buses to Fukuji Onsen require an additional 75 minutes. Taxis from Takayama station take almost as long and cost around $125 one way. From Tokyo to Choza requires six to seven hours total. Osaka is one hour from Nagoya on the *Shinkansen.*

Other Hot Spring Resorts

- ***Magokuro,*** across the road from Yumoto Choza, is an older, traditional inn, with indoor and outdoor baths. *Fukuji, Kamitakara-mura, Yoshiki-gun, Gifu-ken 506-14; phone: 0578-9-2231.*

- The resort of Hoshi Onsen, in Gumma prefecture (about 2½ hours from Tokyo), differs in setting and style. Isolated in the countryside, it has only one inn, the ***Chojukan.*** One of the most famous and wonderful hot spring inns in Japan, it was built in 1875 on the banks of the Takara River. The large wooden bath building, Victorian in some details such as its many arched windows, is flooded with natural light during the day and lit only dimly by three lanterns at night.

Men and women bathe together in the grand pool, subdivided into eight sections by wooden curbings and logs—to rest your head while floating—that give some sense of privacy. Warm water pours from wooden troughs and bubbles up from the bottom of the bath, which consists of smooth black river stones, some large

continued on page 109

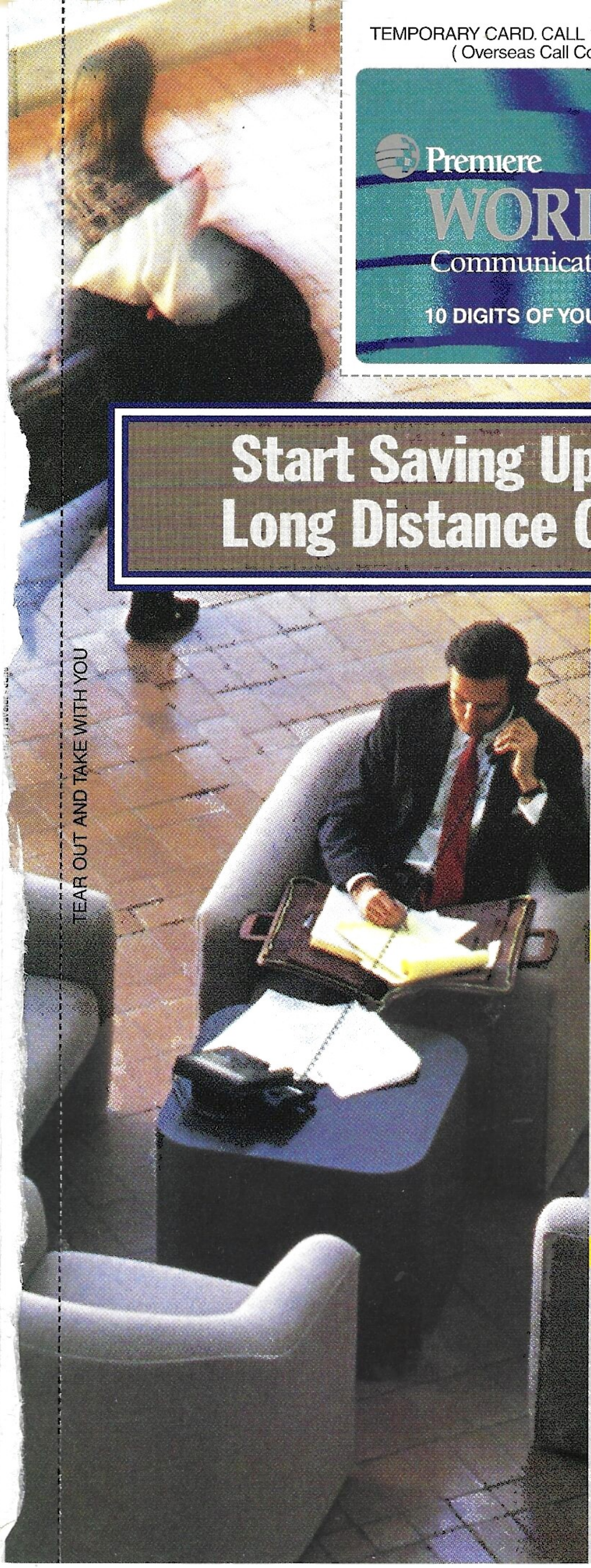
TEMPORARY CARD. CALL 1-800-211-8925 TO ACTIVATE.
(Overseas Call Collect 404-231-2253)

Premiere
WORLDLINK
Communications Services

10 DIGITS OF YOUR CHOICE + P.I.N.

Tear Out This Card & CALL NOW!
$14.95 annual fee waived for WORLD TRAVELER readers who activate by JULY 15, 1997.

TEAR OUT AND TAKE WITH YOU



Start Saving Up To 59% On Your Long Distance Calling Card Calls

Compare these savings...

CALL DURATION	PREMIERE WORLDLINK SERVICES	AT&T Calling Card	MCI Calling Card
1 Minute Call	$ .50	$ 1.21	$ 1.19
3 Minute Call	$1.00	$ 1.93	$ 1.91
5 Minute Call	$1.50	$ 2.65	$ 2.63

Comparative rates are for daytime calls over 125 miles from anywhere in the USA to anywhere in the USA. Premiere WORLDLINK rates remain the same regardless of time of day or distance. Listed AT&T and MCI rates are those in effect as of OCTOBER, 1996. Rates subject to change without notice.

Use WORLDLINK today to...

Receive voice and text messages

Make instant conference calls

Get the latest headline news, weather and financials

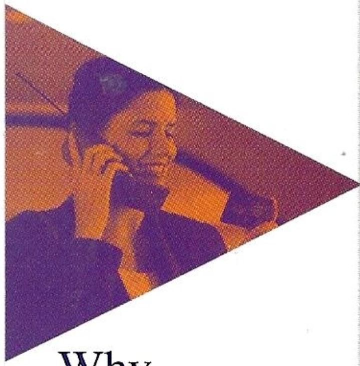
All by dialing one toll-free number

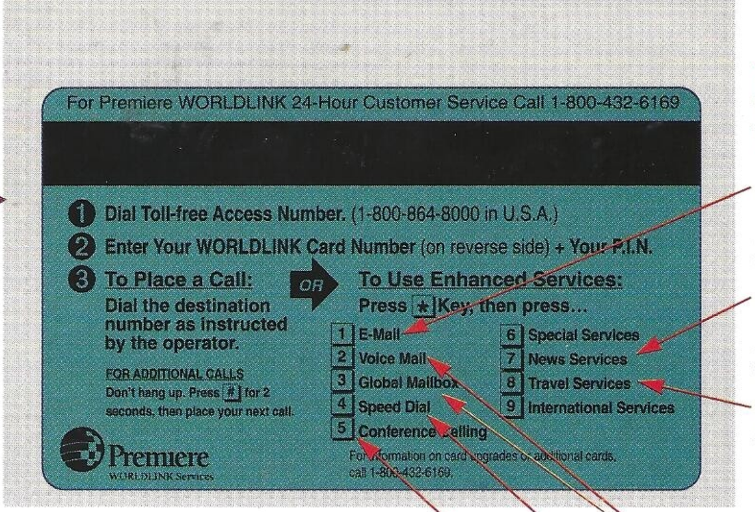
Activation is easy and immediate...

Call 1-800-211-8925
or sign up online at
www.premierecom.com

Requires valid credit card of your choice:

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS DINERS CLUB JCB





For Premiere WORLDLINK 24-Hour Customer Service Call 1-800-432-6169

❶ Dial Toll-free Access Number. (1-800-864-8000 in U.S.A.)

❷ Enter Your WORLDLINK Card Number (on reverse side) + Your P.I.N.

❸ To Place a Call: OR To Use Enhanced Services:

Dial the destination number as instructed by the operator.

FOR ADDITIONAL CALLS
Don't hang up. Press # for 2 seconds, then place your next call.

Press ★ Key, then press...

1	E-Mail	6	Special Services
2	Voice Mail	7	News Services
3	Global Mailbox	8	Travel Services
4	Speed Dial	9	International Services
5	Conference Calling		

For information on card upgrades or additional cards, call 1-800-432-6169.

Premiere
WORLDLINK Services

Why Subscribers in Over 100 Countries Use the Premiere WORLDLINK Card

It costs so little
Unlike other calling card companies that charge premium rates at certain hours, your low WORLDLINK rates remain the same regardless of the time of day. No ordinary calling card gives you so much for so little — only 99¢ minimum monthly usage required!

Billing is simple
Conveniently charge all of your WORLDLINK usage to the credit card of your choice (a great way to accumulate frequent flyer miles). Your charges will appear on your credit card bill each month, plus you'll get a detailed WORLDLINK monthly usage statement.

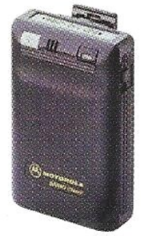
No need to switch your long distance service
Keep your current home or office telephone service - just replace the ordinary, high cost calling card you have in your wallet!

Activation is easy and instant
Just dial our toll-free number below and start saving - there's no waiting period.

It's so easy to use
Getting into the WORLDLINK system is easy - just follow the directions printed on the back of your card. Once you're in, friendly voice prompts will guide you through your choices (in your choice of nine languages). There are no commands to learn. Nothing to memorize. Communication couldn't be easier!

THE CARD CAN ALSO BE LINKED TO YOUR PAGER!
You can be paged the instant you receive a message in your global mailbox through the Premiere Worldlink Communications System. Activate this feature when you sign up for your card.

IF YOU NEED A PAGER...
Premiere proudly offers Motorola pagers and nationwide paging service at competitive rates. You will be given the option to purchase a pager when you sign up for your card.



CORPORATE BILLING AVAILABLE.
CALL 1-800-848-0670

YOU'RE GOING TO LIKE THESE VALUABLE FEATURES *

E-Mail. Listen to e-mail messages at any phone or send e-mail to any fax machine without your PC or laptop.

News, Weather and Sports. Get the latest headline news, sports and weather updates at the touch of a button.

Concierge and Travel Assistance Services. Airline, hotel, car and limousine, golf course and entertainment information and reservations are all available along with travel assistance and emergency referrals.

Global Mailbox. Receive and retrieve voice and text messages worldwide.

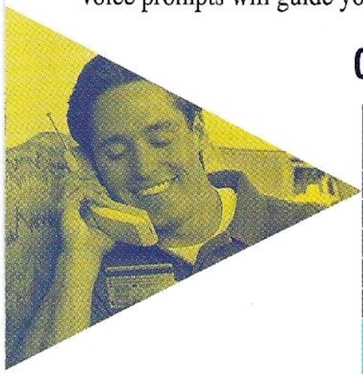
Speed Dialing. Program up to nine frequently called numbers for instant dialing.

Conference Calling. Create conference calls with up to four parties with no operators, no waiting.

* Charges of these features based on usage only.

International calls are made easy with WORLDLINK

Voice prompts will guide you in your choice of nine languages.



Compare these current international rates

5 Minute Call	PREMIERE WORLDLINK SERVICES	AT&T Calling Card	MCI Calling Card
U.S. to U.K.	$ 4.00	$ 9.75	$ 9.74
U.K. to U.S.	$ 7.35	$ 9.64	$ 9.62
Australia to U.S.	$ 8.35	$ 11.40	$ 11.38
New Zealand to France	$ 15.20	$ 19.12	$ 20.94
U.S. to Japan	$ 5.35	$ 13.22	$ 13.21

All rates based on U.S. dollar, 5-minute call duration during peak period. Listed AT&T and MCI rates are those in effect as of November, 1996. Rates subject to change without notice.

Call Now and Start Saving Today!

Please have a major credit card on hand to make signing up even faster

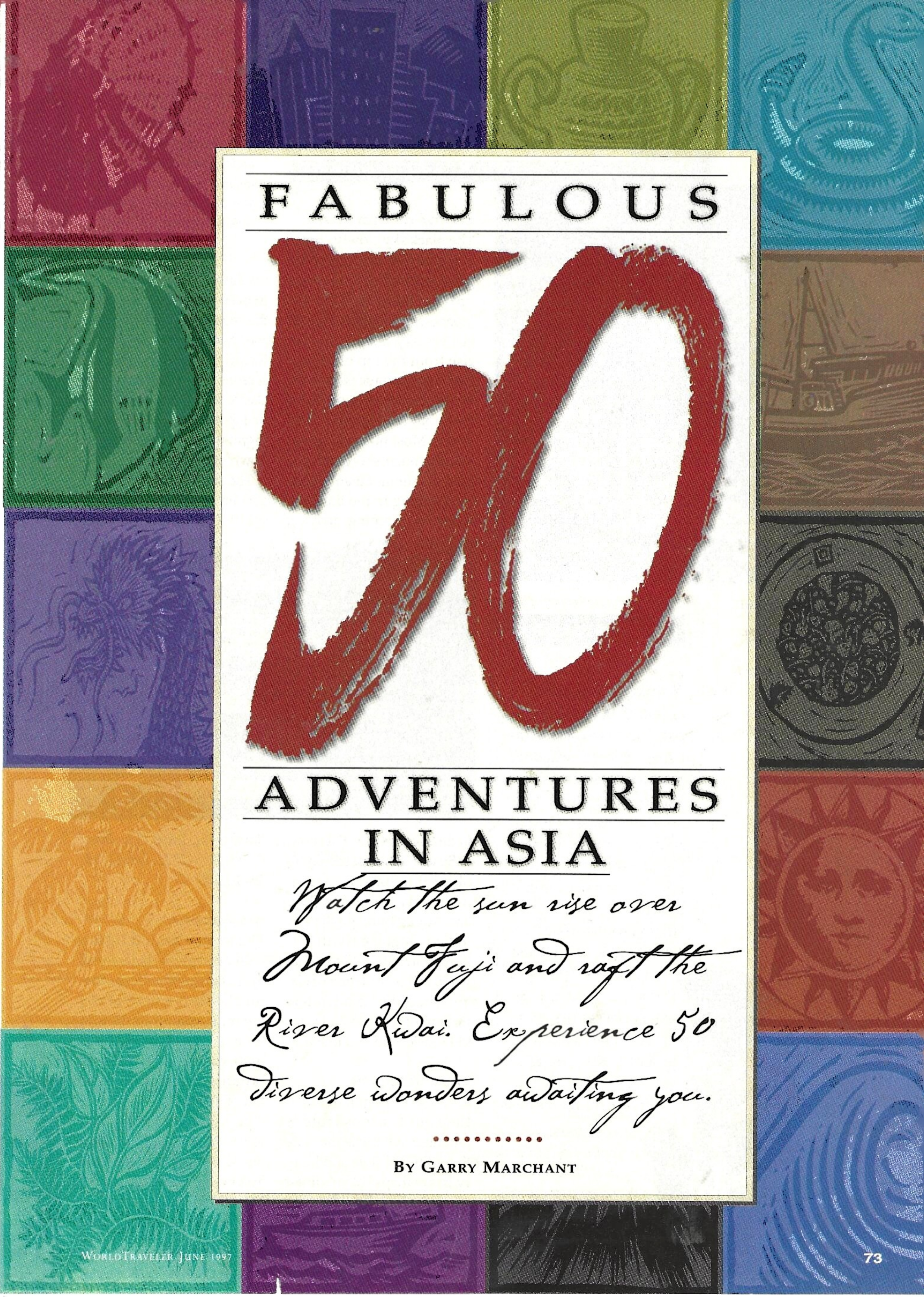
Call to activate.

1-800-211-8925

or sign up online at www.premierecom.com

(Overseas call collect: 404-231-2253)

Premiere Technologies, Inc. 3399 Peachtree Road N.E., The Lenox Building, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30326 U.S.A. www.premierecom.com



FABULOUS 50 ADVENTURES IN ASIA

Watch the sun rise over Mount Fuji and raft the River Kwai. Experience 50 diverse wonders awaiting you.

BY GARRY MARCHANT

Great Buddha

Located on the grounds of the Kotoku-in Temple in Kamakura, the big bronze Buddha (right) originally was housed in a large hall. A staircase inside the Buddha leads up to its shoulder level.

INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © ROBERTO ARAKAKI

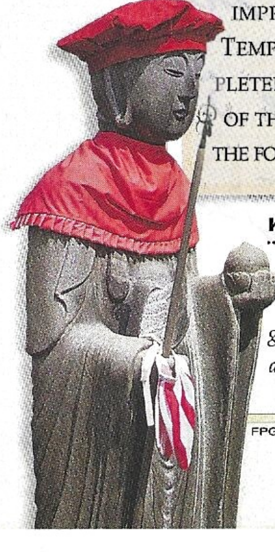
Japan's Mount Fuji

In spring, cherry blossoms contrast with the snowcapped cone of Mount Fuji (above). All Japanese aspire to climb the 12,000-plus-foot mountain at least once.

GOLDEN GLORY

1

VISITING KYOTO, WITH ITS CLASSICAL JAPANESE BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPED GARDENS, IS LIKE WALKING THROUGH THE SET OF A SAMURAI MOVIE. JUST 40 MINUTES BY TRAIN FROM OSAKA, KYOTO IS ONE OF JAPAN'S FINEST ANCIENT CITIES AND BOASTS SEVERAL HUNDRED SHINTO SHRINES AND MORE THAN A THOUSAND BUDDHIST TEMPLES. AMONG THE MOST IMPRESSIVE IS KINKAKUJI TEMPLE. GOLD LEAF COMPLETELY COVERS THE WALLS OF THE GOLD PAVILION, AT THE FOOT OF KINUGASA HILL.



Kyoto Temple Statue

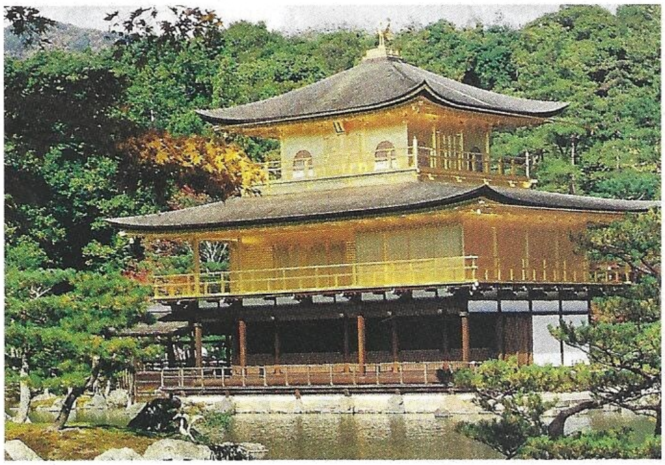
Stone Buddha statues (left) are scattered throughout the grounds of Kinkakuji Temple, a three-story golden pavilion.

FPG INTERNATIONAL / © KEN ROSS

2

ON TOP OF OLD FUJI

The black sky slowly comes alive with color, then the great red ball of a sun pops up out of the horizon, like the Japanese flag against the pale eastern sky. Seeing the sun rise from the top of Mount Fuji is a dramatic start to an Asian day, well worth the five-hour hike up and three down. Most hikers begin in late afternoon, stay overnight near the summit then continue climbing in the dark the following morning, arriving in time for the celestial show.



© ROBERT HOLMES

Buses ($20) depart Tokyo's Shinjuku Station several times a day in season (July and August), and go directly to Fuji-Gogome (Fifth Station), start of the 4.7-mile Kawaguchiko Trail, one of six. You should be moderately fit. Stone dormitory huts provide basic food and lodging.

3

THE SUITE LIFE

Live like a Shogun of old in the Four Seasons Hotel's Japanese suite. The ultimate in traditional style and luxury, it is perhaps Tokyo's finest example of local-style accommodations. Smooth tatami (woven mats) cover the floor; the cedar soaking bathtub is roomy enough for a couple. Exquisite shoji (paper) screens and an alcove with classic art provide an authentic Japanese atmosphere. At night, maids set out the soft down futon bedding.

The suite costs about $900 a night. *Four Seasons Chinzanso, 10-8 Sekuguchi 2-Chome, Bunkyo-Ku, Tokyo 112; phone: 81-33-3943-2222, fax: 81-33-3943-2300.*

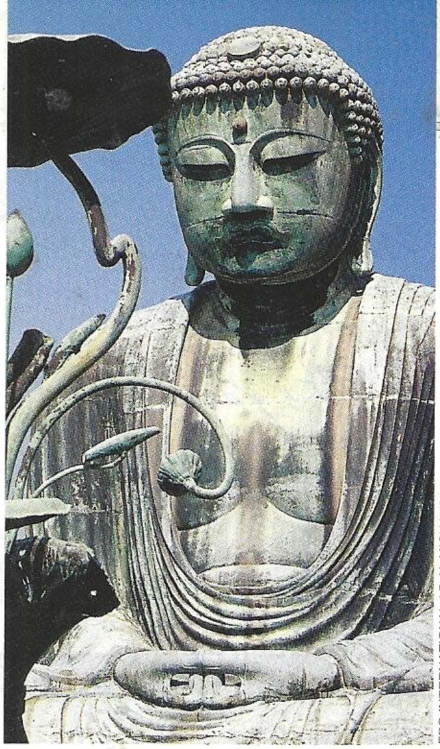
4

BIG BUDDHA

The serene seated figure with mysterious, half-closed eyes is an enigmatic, peaceful classic remnant of old Japan. Kamakura's 44-foot bronze Daibutsu (big Buddha), cast in 1252, is one of Japan's finest and most famous statues.

A popular historic and tourist attraction, Kamakura lies 31 miles (one hour) from Tokyo by train on the JR Yokosuka Line.

© ROBERT HOLMES



FPG INTERNATIONAL / © AL MICHAUD

5

A SPEEDING BULLET

The sleek white train speeds along so quickly it seems to float on the track. Japan's famous *Shinkansen,* the Bullet Train, travels the 343 miles from Tokyo south to Osaka in less than three hours, sometimes reaching 160 miles per hour. The smoothest, fastest train ride in Asia usually is so punctual you can set your watch by it.

The trip provides a pleasant, if hurried, look at rural Japan. The *Shinkansen* has nonreserved and reserved seats, private rooms, buffet and bar cars. Basic Osaka fare runs about $110 one way.

6

INSTANT GRATIFICATION

The action is explosive and fleeting. Two human mastodons charge each other, nearly half a ton of flesh crashing in the center of a sand ring. Within minutes (often seconds), one fighter is floored or pushed out of the ring.

Sumo wrestling, Japan's most famous homegrown sport, is a spectacular display of ancient culture and physical skill. Matches are on TV, but to feel its essence, see it live at Tokyo's Kokugikan (sumo amphitheater). Tickets run $20–$81. Guided English tours, including a visit to the Sumo museum, cost $105.

7

FOR THE BIRDS

Flares suspended from the prows of small boats illuminate the black night as fishermen in traditional garb skillfully manipulate several cormorants to catch river smelt. The anglers cinch tight collars around the birds' necks to force them to drop their catch into the boats.

This classic scene on the Kiso River in Inuyama, 27 minutes by train from Nagoya, dates back about 1,300 years. Tour boats depart from around the Inuyama Bridge near the Inuyama-Yuen Station nightly, May 11–October 15, except on full moons and after a heavy rain. $20–$23 per person.

8

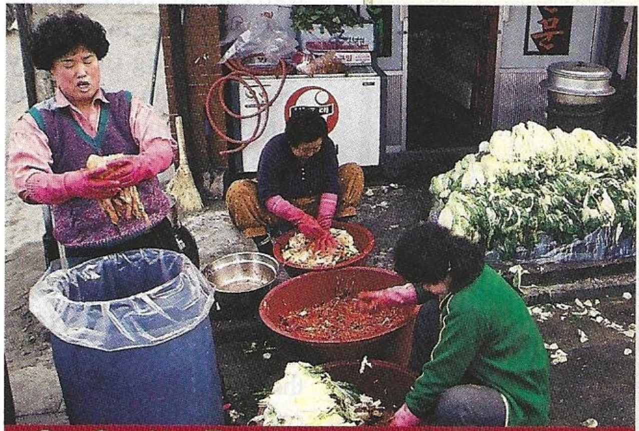
NIGHT MOVES

People stroll the neon-lit roads, crowding into the many little bars and street stalls along the riverbanks of Nakasu, a tiny island in the center of Fukuoka.

One of Japan's most famous nightlife centers, bustling Nakasu is known for its specialty restaurants and food stalls serving such local delicacies as Chinese noodles and fried dumplings, barbecued chicken and chicken stew. One special local dish, fugu, must be prepared exactly right by licensed chefs; otherwise the blowfish is poisonous.

Making Kimchi

Every Korean housewife has her favorite recipe for kimchi, a peppery pickled cabbage essential to any Korean meal (below).



CAMERAMANN INTERNATIONAL

SOUTH KOREA

9

KIMCHI CULTURE

Seoul's Kimchi Museum may be the only one in the world devoted to a fiery pickled vegetable. Kimchi, a tangy side dish served with all Korean meals, consists of cabbage, garlic and chilies pickled in brine and fermented in huge black pots.

The museum displays more than 100 types of this national dish, as well as traditional tools used to make it. The adjoining Myong-Ga restaurant serves several varieties of kimchi, along with other national dishes. *159-1 Samsong-dong, Kangnamgu; phone: 02-567-8821.*

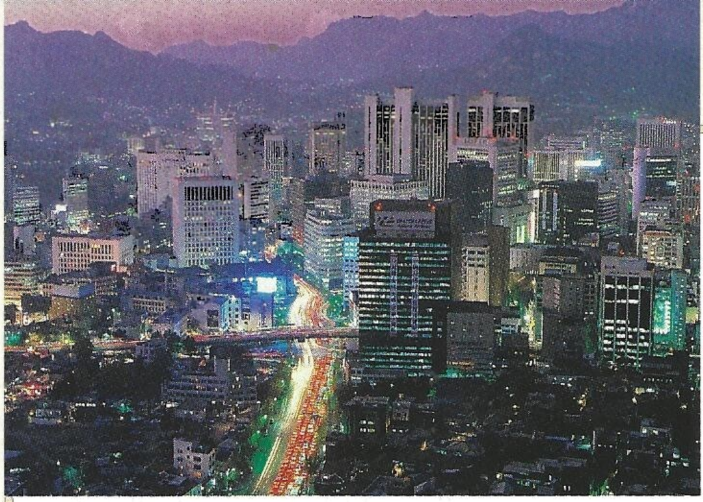
10

THE HONEYMOONERS

Cheju-do, 280 miles south of Seoul, is South Korea's Honeymoon Island. Its

Bullet Trains

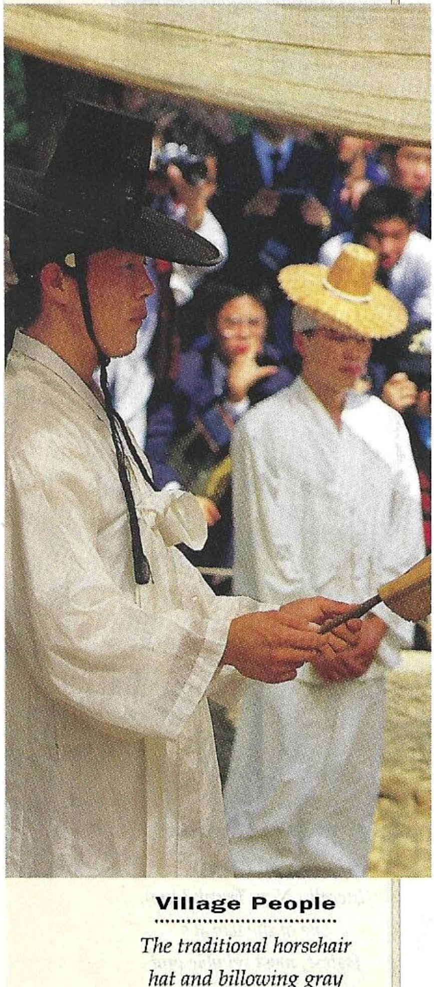
The Shinkansen (literally New Trunk Line), one of the world's fastest, most reliable and heavily traveled railway lines, now extends over much of Japan. The trains connect Tokyo with the outlying areas (left).


INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © MIWAKO IKEDA

City of Seoul

Crowded, bustling and a blaze of light, the Korean capital of Seoul has become one of Asia's most dynamic cities, where ancient and modern aspects often exist side by side (right).

© WOLFGANG KAEHLER



Village People

The traditional horsehair hat and billowing gray overcoat, rapidly disappearing in the cities, are still found in a few rural villages (above).

majestic scenery and pleasant climate attract newlyweds, as well as travelers seeking a place to unwind. While staying in luxury resorts, guests explore the outdoors, climb mountains, visit fishing villages, ride horses, hang glide, fish in the sea, scuba dive and observe frequent traditional festivals.

Flights depart Seoul daily for Cheju-do, where accommodations in resorts such as the Shilla and Hyatt typically cost about $140 during the week and $250 on weekends.

11

NOW AND ZEN

The Sanch'on restaurant features a unique vegetarian menu—Buddhist temple cuisine of twigs, bark, leaves, roots, beans, sprouts, noodles and potatoes—and the atmosphere is equally intriguing. An authentic Korean relic, the ancient building with its low, wood-beamed ceilings sits in the heart of modern Seoul. For the most genuine experience, steer clear of the new annex.

During the evening floor show, Korean ladies in traditional costume drum and dance. Dinner shows cost $28. *2-2, Kwanhun-dong, Chongno-gu, Seoul; phone: 02-735-0312.*

12

PEACE AND WAR

Zen priests in ancient Koguryo Kingdom-style costume practice Zen, asceticism and 10 kinds of traditional Korean martial arts. In Ch'onghak-dong, Korea's most traditional village, residents still wear age-old clothes. The Zen center includes 3,333 pagoda-shaped wooden poles, a pond replicating the Korean peninsula's form, 10,000 antiques and totem poles and Zen dance performances. A Taoist hermit guides visitors around the premises. At the Ch'onjedan (Heaven King Altar), priests don Taoist robes to pay tribute.

Hadong is an eight-hour, $20 comfortable train trip from Seoul. From there, an intercity bus runs four times a day to the zone of Zen peace and martial arts.

13

THE IRON TURTLE SHIP

Employing the world's first armor-plated warships, Korea's Admiral Yi Sun-shin routed the invading Japanese fleet in 1592. Now, a full-size replica of his invention, the Turtle Ship, is on display on Seoul's Han River.

An exhibit hall at the pier shows Admiral Yi's naval exploits while a small museum displays artifacts such as the famous mariner's diary. Admission costs 85 cents. *Hang-gang Riverside Park, Ich'on District 301, Tongbu Ich'on-dong, Yongsan-gu.*

The Great
Wall of China
is one of the
world's famous
landmarks.

C H I

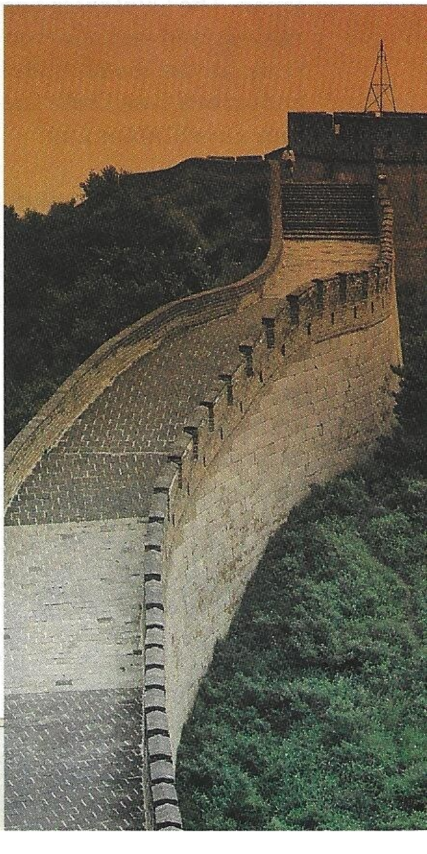
Beijing

14

WALL-TO-WALL WALL

On either side, the Great Wall of China snakes out over the hills to the horizon, with hardly a soul on it. While hordes of tour buses go to the wall's Badaling section, Mutianyu, a few hours' drive from Beijing, provides a better experience. Late in the evening, you can sometimes have the magnificent structure to yourself.

Major hotels such as the Holiday Inn Lido Beijing

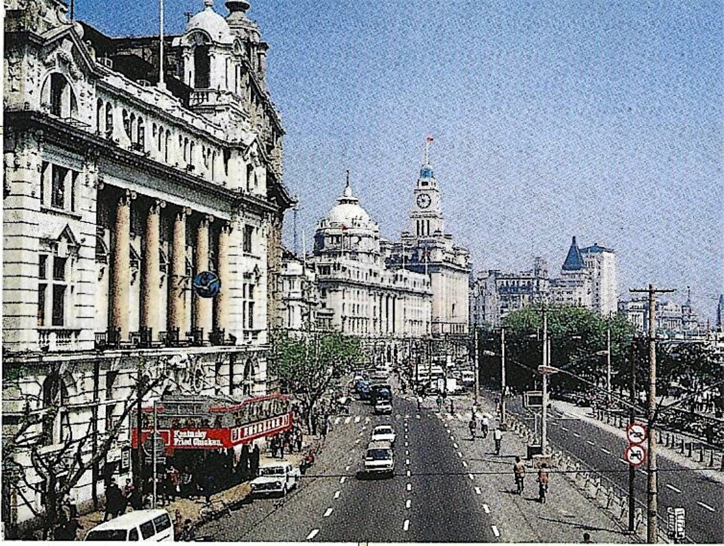

FPG INTERNATIONAL / © NICHOLAS R. MELILLO

© CHRIS DAVIS

N A

Old Style Guard

A guard puts on a show for tourists at the popular Badaling section of the Great Wall close to Beijing, where most tourists go (left).



INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © ORION

European Influence

Running along the waterfront, Shanghai's Bund, once the Wall Street of Asia, is regaining its former stature as this regional financial center grows (above).

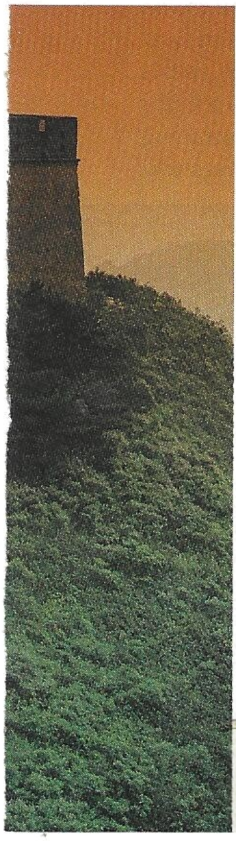
charge $110 for a car, driver, English-speaking guide and lunch. Smaller travel agents (or a taxi) charge $60 or less, although the vehicle may not be as reliable, and the driver may not know any English.

YURT NIGHTS

If you yearn for a night in a yurt, there's no need to travel all the way to Ulan Bator. Chengde, a mountainous area a few hours northeast of Beijing, also offers accommodations in traditional Mongolian nomads' tents.

Qing Dynasty Lamaist emperors built the summer retreat and temple complex, modeled after Tibet's Potala Palace, by a scenic lagoon in Chengde. Lodgings cost $20–$25 per night.

Besides the yurts, Chengde contains five small hotels. Regular trains operate from Beijing to Chengde. The Mongolian Hotel in the Imperial Summer Villa runs about $20–$25 per double, including air-conditioning, telephone and TV.



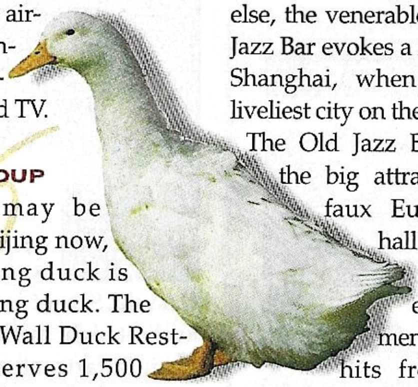
Great Wall of China

Farther from Beijing, the more recently renovated Mutianyu section of the Great Wall, often abandoned at dusk, gives a feel of what this magnificent defensive structure must have been like in Ming dynasty days (left).

DUCK SOUP

Peking may be called Beijing now, but Peking duck is still Peking duck. The popular Wall Duck Restaurant serves 1,500 birds daily, including "all-duck" banquets, using everything from the tongue to webs in soups and main courses. The most famous dish remains the traditional crisp, succulent skin and meat wrapped in a wafer-thin white pancake with scallions and a rich sauce.

The Wall Duck also operates restaurants such as Sick Duck (near a hospital), Small Duck, Big Duck and Super Duck. A hotel concierge can book a table.



© WOLFGANG KAEHLER

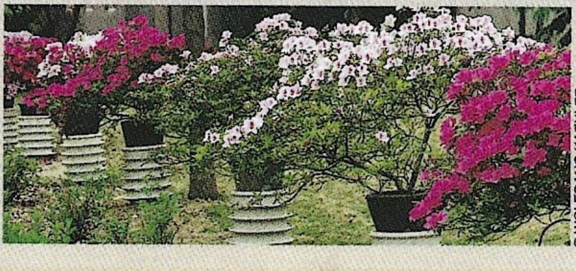
Shanghai

BIG BAND

Although the mostly American music favors the Big Band era, the musicians are pure Shanghainese. More than anything else, the venerable Peace Hotel Jazz Bar evokes a feeling of Old Shanghai, when it was the liveliest city on the China Coast. The Old Jazz Band remains the big attraction in this faux European beer hall. The sextet of stony-faced elderly gentlemen plays classic hits from decades

GARDEN CITY

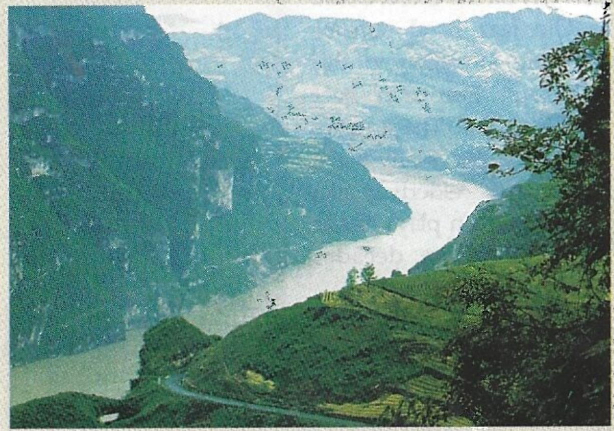
"ABOVE THERE IS HEAVEN, ON EARTH THERE IS SUZHOU AND HANGZHOU," ACCORDING TO AN OLD CHINESE SAYING. LONG CONSIDERED ONE OF CHINA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL SPOTS FOR ITS FAMOUS GARDENS, THE CHARMING CITY OF SUZHOU, WITH ITS CANALS AND TREE-LINED STREETS, FEATURES ABOUT 100 OF THE COUNTRY'S FINEST CLASSICAL GARDENS. AS USUAL IN CHINA, THEY HAVE COLORFUL NAMES, SUCH AS THE GARDEN OF THE MASTER OF THE FISHING NETS AND THE LINGERING GARDEN. JUST AN HOUR BY TRAIN (ABOUT $3 ONE WAY), SUZHOU IS A PLEASANT DAY'S EXCURSION FROM SHANGHAI.



© WOLFGANG KAEHLER

past, encouraging a few local residents and tourists to get up on the dance floor for a stylish waltz. Most Westerners prefer to sit and listen to the music from the tables or long bar. *Peace Hotel, 20 Nanjing Donglu; phone: 6321-1244.*

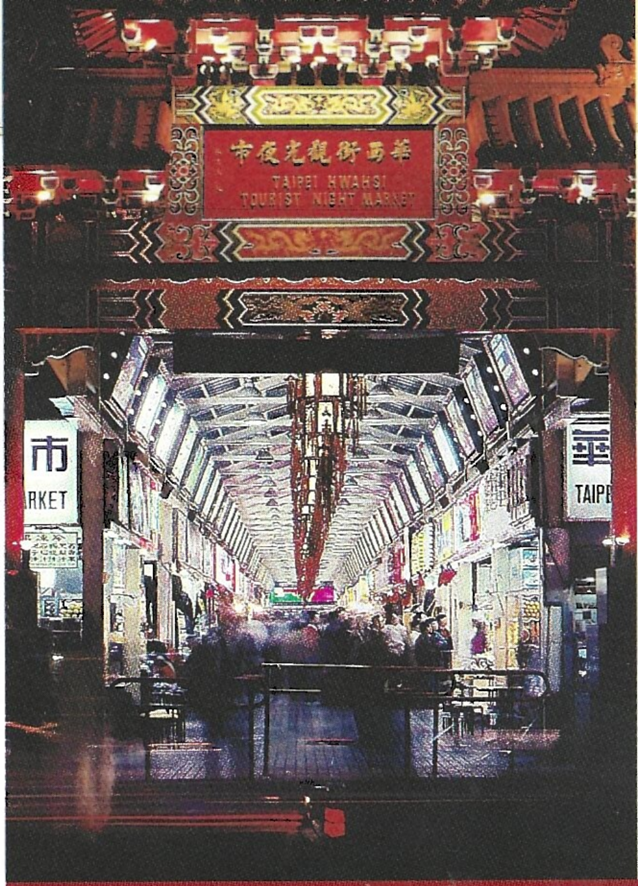
CRUISING DOWN THE YANGTZE


© WOLFGANG KAEHLER

19

Sheer limestone walls suddenly appear along the rushing river, exactly like they do in fantastic Chinese paintings. This dramatic introduction to the 120-mile-long Three Gorges highlights a cruise down the Yangtze, China's longest river. Three- to five-day trips on comfortable cruise ships include scenic spots, historic sites and side excursions down smaller rivers.

Many sights will disappear under the rising waters of the Three Gorges Dam being constructed. Flooding may start as early as December. Tours begin in Beijing, Shanghai and Hong Kong, with flights to Chongqing to go down river, or Wuhan to go up. Several companies book international-class tours. About $1,020 per person sharing a deluxe cabin for three days, $1,400 for five days.



CAMERAMANN INTERNATIONAL

Snake Alley

The shopping, the bubbling street atmosphere and the nearby Lunghsan Temple attract foreigners visiting Snake Alley more than its reptile soup and stir-fry (right).

TAIWAN

20

SNAKE EYES

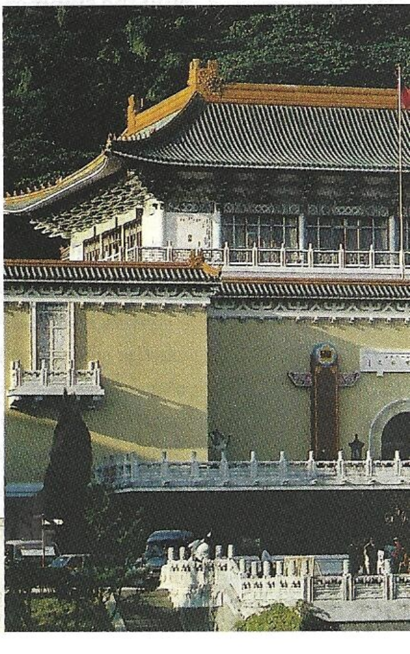
Huashi Street is Taipei's liveliest night market, with a singular attraction not for the queasy. Vendors in Snake Alley pull venomous snakes from wire cages, collect their blood and bile in a cup and mix it with a blend of Chinese herbs and a powerful wine. The concoction reputedly strengthens the eyes and spine, invigorates and warms the body—and enhances sexual vitality.

Street restaurants also serve snake soup—called tiger and dragon soup—and other reptilian fare. Only for the stout of stomach—or those with a flagging libido.

21

HOT STUFF

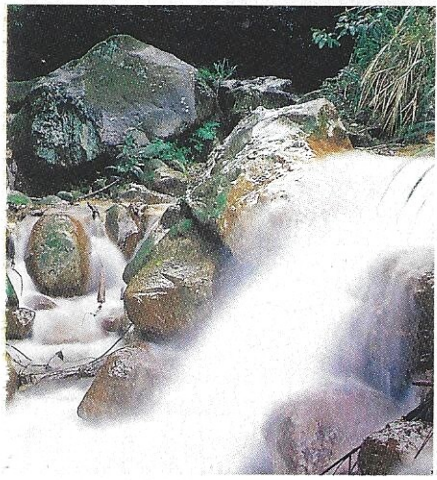
The hot springs are in Hell's Valley, but the waters feel heavenly. At the turn of the century, the Japanese army established Peitou Hot Springs on the outskirts of Taipei as an officers' resort. Now, traditional inns with Japanese-style tatami rooms and hot tubs fed by natural hot springs cater to guests who come to Peitou for hiking, bathing in the soothing sulfurous hot springs and



National Palace Museum

The classic Chinese architecture of the National Palace Museum houses a collection of artwork that could take years to see in its entirety (right).

Yangmingshan National Park is 42.5 square miles of the purest wilderness.



PROFILE PHOTO LIBRARY

for a professional massage.

The popular 24-room In-Song-Ger (Whispering Pines Inn) at Yu-Ya Road (phone: *02-891-2037*) retains its traditional Japanese decor and knee-high furniture. For day-trippers, the Stone Age beer garden has its own hot spring baths. The baths are free; the beer is not.

22

CHINESE ART

A great repository of Chinese art, Taipei's magnificent National Palace Museum contains 620,000 pieces of priceless treasures, from jade and ivory carvings to wall scrolls, paintings, calligraphy, bronzes and porcelains. Once property of the Chinese imperial court, the stunning collection illustrates the entire history of the country's art during 7,000 years.

Open 9 to 5, with daily English-language tours at 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. $1.80. *Waishuanghsi, Shihlin, Taipei.*

23

TAKE A HIKE

The peace and majesty and clean, cool air of Yangmingshan National Park lie less than an hour north of Taipei. The 42.5-square-mile wilderness features volcanic peaks and craters, waterfalls, picturesque lakes and hot springs. Well-maintained walkways and trails wending through the park to the main scenic spots provide ideal hiking.

Paths wind up through primeval forests, fields of wildflowers and hillside orchards to several mountain peaks. Return to Taipei by nightfall, or stay in a local hotel. A taxi to Yangmingshan costs about $10.

24

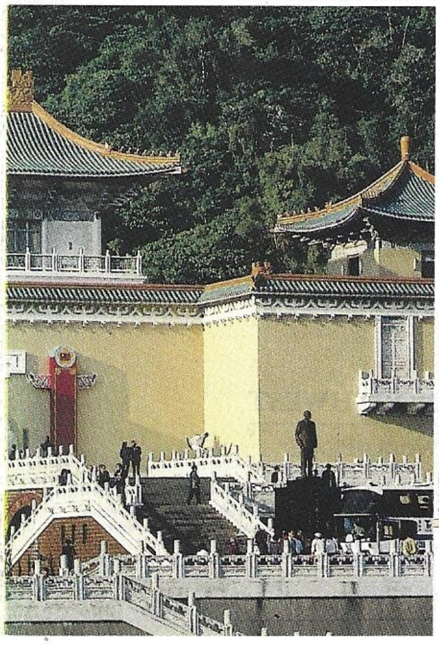
CROSS ISLAND DRIVE

The East-West island highway crossing the Central Mountain Range from Taichung 150 miles to Hualien, then heading up to Taipei, rates as one of Asia's most dramatic drives. The road passes rushing rivers, snowcapped mountains, alpine forests, lakes, ravines and hot spring resort towns.

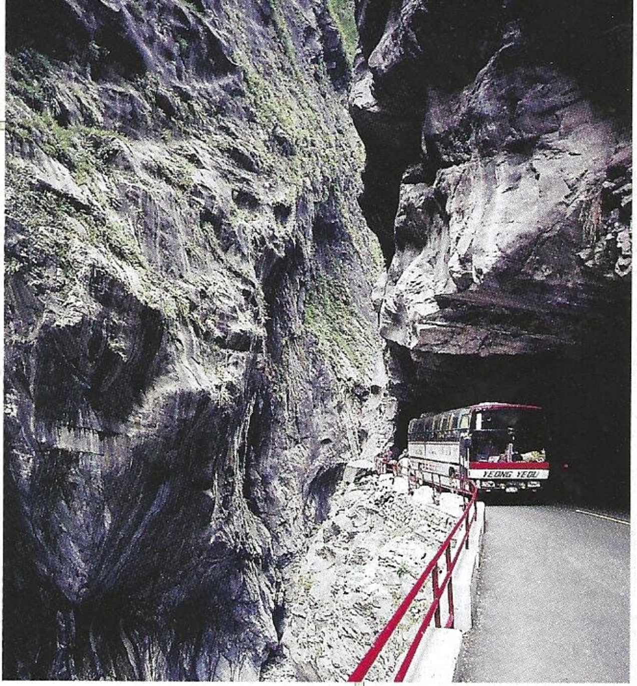
Taiwan's most popular natural tourist sight, the narrow marble Taroko Gorge, highlights the drive. The dramatic, winding, roller-coaster road tunnels through solid rock walls in places. Between Hualien and Taipei, the spectacular road follows a rugged coastline along sheer marble cliffs as dramatic as any in the world.

Rental cars run about $95 a day. A chauffeured car taken outside Taipei costs around $225. Hualien is about 250 miles from Taipei.

continued on page 81



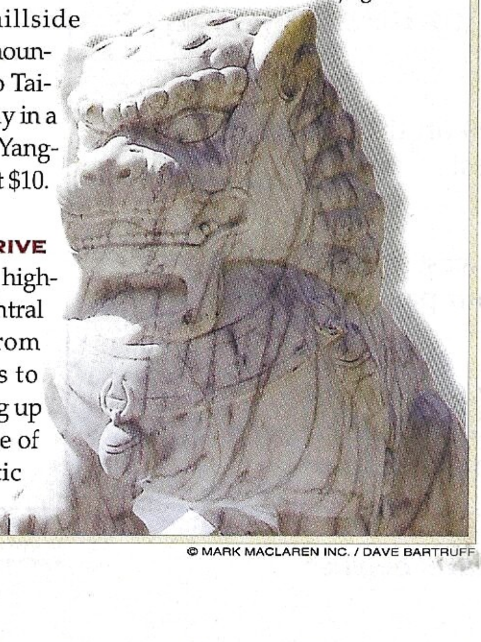
CAMERAMANN INTERNATIONAL



CAMERAMANN INTERNATIONAL

Taroko Gorge

Tour buses negotiate the narrow confines of the Taroko Gorge, passing areas such as the Eternal Spring Shrine, Swallow Grotto and the Tunnel of Nine Turns (above).



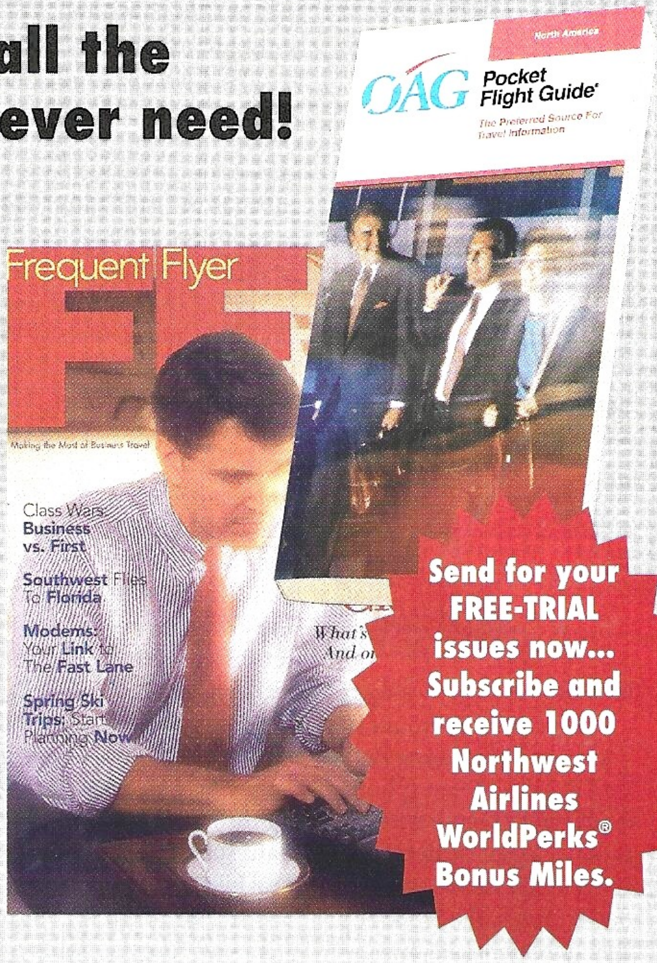
© MARK MACLAREN INC. / DAVE BARTRUFF

Marble Lion

Marble lions stand guard at each end of the marble Bridge of Motherly Affection in Taiwan's Taroko Gorge (left).

The Secrets of Efficient Frequent Traveling Revealed!

For one low price, here's all the travel information you'll ever need!


North America
OAG Pocket Flight Guide
The Preferred Source For Travel Information
Frequent Flyer
Making the Most of Business Travel
Class Wars: Business vs. First
Southwest Flies To Florida
Modems: Your Link to The Fast Lane
Spring Ski Trips: Start Planning Now

Send for your FREE-TRIAL issues now... Subscribe and receive 1000 Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® Bonus Miles.

The OAG Pocket Flight Guide serves more travelers than any other guide. And it's been serving them for a long time. When your itinerary is disrupted, you'll have *everything* you need right at your fingertips: departures, arrivals, connections, type of aircraft, 800 numbers for hotels and rental cars, and much more.

Plus you receive 12 issues of *Frequent Flyer* — the perfect complement to your OAG Pocket Flight Guide. It's a must-read for every frequent-flying business traveler. Each issue is packed with hints and ideas that will save you time and money. You'll get news on airports, airlines, fares, flights and cities that make up life on the road.

Act now and make the most of your business travel with the help of your OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine. Together, they're still in a class by themselves!

An Exclusive Offer for Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® customers:

- **SAVE $20!**
  Act now and get $20 off the regular price... only $76 for 12 issues!
- **RECEIVE MILES!**
  Receive 1000 Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® Bonus Miles with your paid subscription.*
- **FREE ISSUES!**
  Receive a FREE-TRIAL issue of the OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine...no risk, no obligation!

OAG *Where travel begins™*

Complete and mail the postpaid reply card at right.

Or call toll-free

1-800-DIAL-OAG

(1-800-342-5624)

When calling, specify offer #5NXE6 to receive your introductory discount and Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® Bonus Miles.

NORTHWEST
WORLDPERKS®

*Offer valid for new subscriptions in the U.S. To continue your subscription, pay the invoice you will receive. Please add applicable sales tax unless you are a resident of AK, DE, IL, MT, NH or OR. Please allow 6-8 weeks to receive your WorldPerks® Bonus Miles after your invoice has been paid. Offer expires September 30, 1997.

#5NXE6

YES! Please send me the OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine ... FREE for 30 days!*

The OAG editions I prefer are:

☐ North American ☐ Asia/Pacific
☐ Latin America ☐ European

Please check one: I am a...

☐ Traveler ☐ Travel Arranger ☐ Travel Agent

After my free-trial period, I understand that if I choose to subscribe, I'll receive 11 more issues of the OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine for just $76 — $20 off the regular price. Plus, I'll receive 1000 Northwest WorldPerks® Bonus Miles once I pay. I also understand that if I'm not completely satisfied, I may simply write "cancel" on the invoice and owe nothing.

OAG *Where travel begins*™

1-800-DIAL-OAG (1-800-342-5624)
or fax 1-630-574-6565

Northwest WorldPerks® Number (Required):

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name__________ Title __________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State_____ Zip Code__________
Daytime Phone__________
(Area Code)

*Offer valid for new subscriptions in the U.S. To continue your subscription, pay the invoice you will receive. Please add applicable sales tax unless you are a resident of AK, DE, IL, MT, NH or OR. Please allow 6-8 weeks to receive your WorldPerks® Bonus Miles after your invoice has been paid. Offer expires September 30, 1997.

#5NXE6

An Exclusive Offer for Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® customers:

- **SAVE $20!**
  Act now and get $20 off the regular price...only $76 for 12 issues!
- **RECEIVE MILES!**
  Receive 1000 Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® Bonus Miles with your paid subscription.*
- **FREE ISSUES!**
  Receive a FREE-TRIAL issue of the OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine...no risk, no obligation!

Complete and mail the postpaid reply card.

Or call toll-free

1-800-DIAL-OAG
(1-800-342-5624)

When calling, specify offer #5NXE6 to receive your introductory discount and Northwest WorldPerks® Bonus Miles.

NORTHWEST
WORLDPERKS®

YES! Please send me the OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine ... FREE for 30 days!*

The OAG editions I prefer are:

☐ North American ☐ Asia/Pacific
☐ Latin America ☐ European

Please check one: I am a...

☐ Traveler ☐ Travel Arranger ☐ Travel Agent

After my free-trial period, I understand that if I choose to subscribe, I'll receive 11 more issues of the OAG Pocket Flight Guide and *Frequent Flyer* magazine for just $76 — $20 off the regular price. Plus, I'll receive 1000 Northwest WorldPerks® Bonus Miles once I pay. I also understand that if I'm not completely satisfied, I may simply write "cancel" on the invoice and owe nothing.

OAG *Where travel begins*™

1-800-DIAL-OAG (1-800-342-5624)
or fax 1-630-574-6565

Northwest WorldPerks® Number (Required):

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name__________ Title __________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State_____ Zip Code__________
Daytime Phone__________
(Area Code)

*Offer valid for new subscriptions in the U.S. To continue your subscription, pay the invoice you will receive. Please add applicable sales tax unless you are a resident of AK, DE, IL, MT, NH or OR. Please allow 6-8 weeks to receive your Worldperks® Bonus Miles after your invoice has been paid. Offer expires September 30, 1997.

#5NXE6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1187 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

OAG® POCKET FLIGHT GUIDE®
PO BOX 51704
BOULDER CO 80323-1704

Act now and

SAVE $20!

Plus...

Receive 1000
Northwest Airlines WorldPerks® Bonus Miles

See other side for details...

Or call
1-800-DIAL-OAG
(1-800-342-5624)

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

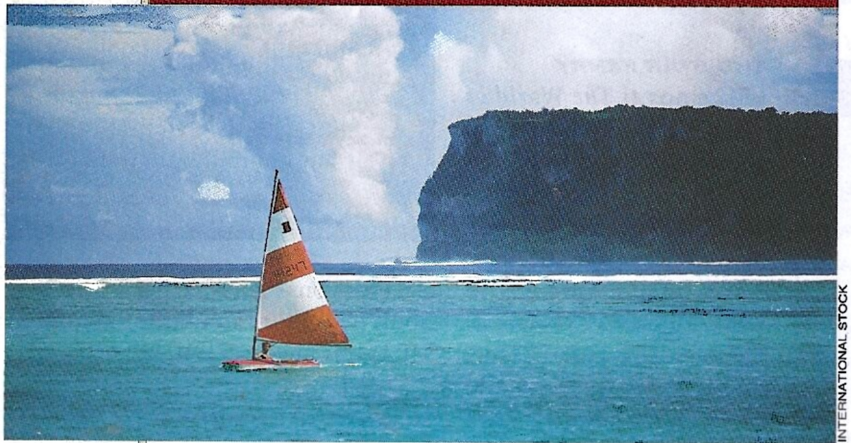
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1187 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

OAG® POCKET FLIGHT GUIDE®
PO BOX 51704
BOULDER CO 80323-1704

continued from page 79

GUAM


INTERNATIONAL STOCK

GOING DOWN

25

Coral reefs, exotic Indo-Pacific marine life, odd shapes and patterns, plus 900 varieties of colored fish—with all this, as well as coral sea gardens containing 400 types of coral, shipwrecks, sunken war planes, vertical drop-offs, walls, blue holes and coral caverns, Guam provides a heaven for divers.

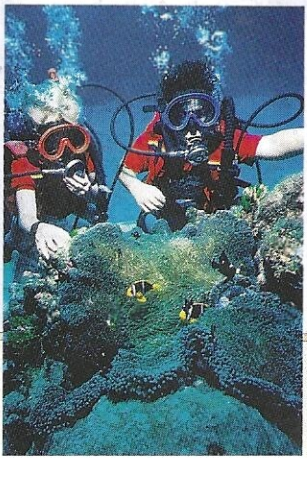
This well-organized American outpost offers some of the largest dive operators in the Western Pacific, providing lessons and full-service dives. A morning's dive (certified divers only) with all equipment and transfers costs about $40; four-day open-water courses run $400.

26

HOOKED

When the hook sets, the line tightens and the reel starts spinning, you know you're in for a great fight. The waters off Guam provide first-class big-game fishing—one of the world's largest marlins, a 1,173-pound Pacific blue, was caught here in 1969.

Marlin, mahi-mahi, wahoo and tuna all inhabit the Marianas Trench, the deepest water in the world, just east of Guam. Local charters don't require any fishing experience; most anglers prefer to troll. Rates average from about $360 for one passenger for four hours to $960 for four passengers for eight hours. *Discover Guam, phone: 671-649-8687, fax: 671-649-3487. Guam Visitors Bureau: 800/US3-GUAM.*


PROFILE PHOTO LIBRARY / © TIM ROCK

Watersports

Sailing through scenic sites such as Two Lovers Point (above) and diving among a great variety of corals and tropical fish (right) make Guam a watersport haven.

MACAU

© DAVID SANGER

Portuguese Tiles

Portuguese artisans, working with imported stone, created Macau's tessellated sidewalks that look like they belong in Lisbon or Rio (above).

27

HEAVENLY WEEKEND

Warning: If you need to tally the amounts to see if you can afford this Asian experience, skip to the next item.

In Hong Kong, get a suite at the Mandarin Hotel—an east-facing room on a high floor for the best view ($770). Have dinner at the Mandarin Grill, then sip champagne overlooking the lights of the city from your verandah.

In the morning, take the hotel limo to the Macau ferry terminal ($32) for a 20-minute helicopter ride to the Portuguese territory ($154–$168 one way). Go by hotel limousine to the luxurious Bela Vista, a restored heritage hotel with eight deluxe suites ($270–$675). The Macau Suite is the best, although not the most expensive, with a magnificent tiled balcony facing the old colonial section. Have dinner on the verandah overlooking the South China Sea and return to Hong Kong by helicopter the next morning.

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA
© DAVID SANGER

Senate Square

Fine colonial buildings such as the 18th-century Santa Casa de Misericordia in Senate Square are among the major attractions in Macau, a little European enclave in the heart of Asia (above).

EMBRACE THE TIGER

28

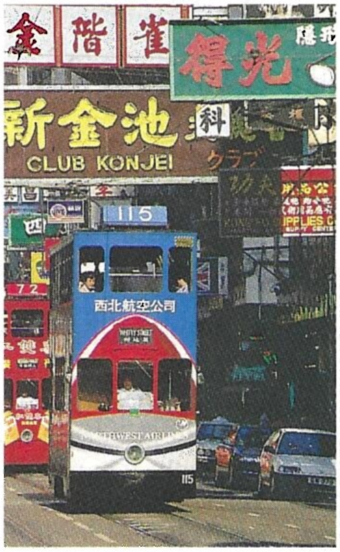
BRUSH THE TAIL OF THE SPARROW, EMBRACE THE TIGER TO RETURN TO THE MOUNTAIN, AND BAIL THE MOON FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA. SEVERAL HONG KONG TAI CHI MASTERS TEACH THESE CLASSIC MOVEMENTS, AS WELL AS OTHERS, OF THE GRACEFUL, SLOW-MOTION CHINESE EXERCISE.

© MARK MACLAREN INC. / DAVE BARTRUFF

A NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OFFER COURSES FOR ONE OR TWO STUDENTS, OR CLASSES OF UP TO 10 IN GYMS OR PUBLIC PARKS. CONTACT THE HONG KONG TOURIST ASSOCIATION FOR MORE INFORMATION: *2807-6177.*

Double-Decker Trams

Slow but steady, the colorful 93-year-old two-deck trams are an essential aspect of old Hong Kong (right).



PROFILE PHOTO LIBRARY / © NEIL FARRIN

Bronze Buddha

From its mountaintop perch, the Big Buddha looks out over Lantau Island to Hong Kong in the distance (right).

29

THE *STAR FERRY*

In the novel *The World of Suzie Wong*, painter Robert Lomax met bar girl Suzie on the little green *Star Ferry* plying the Fragrant Harbor between Kowloon and Hong Kong Island. One of the world's great travel bargains, the scenic ferry costs 22 cents on the lower deck, and 26 cents on the slightly more comfortable upper deck.

Departing every few minutes during rush hours and crossing in about eight minutes, the ferry provides fantastic views of high-rises sprouting before the mountainous backdrop of Hong Kong Island. This authentic remnant of old Hong Kong operates 6:30 a.m.–11:30 p.m.

30

MAKING TRACKS

From Kennedy Town in the west to Shau Kei Wan in the east, vintage trams trundle the length of Hong Kong Island, passing through the modern Central financial and shopping area, neon-lit Wanchai and traditional housing regions where locals shop in seething street markets. Grab a top-deck seat for the best views.

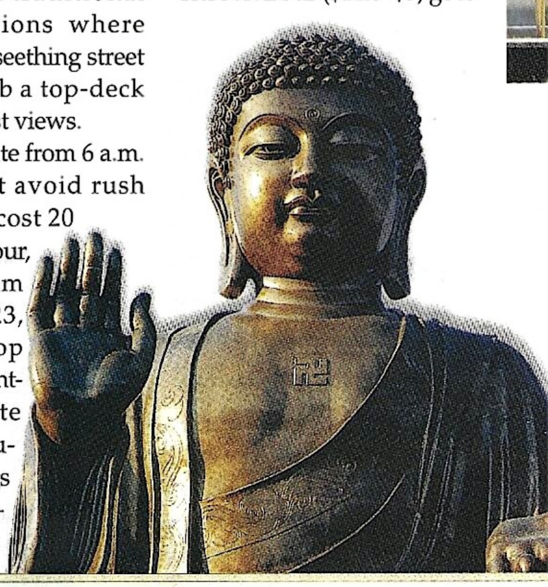
Trams operate from 6 a.m. to 1 a.m., but avoid rush hours. Fares cost 20 cents. A one-hour, 15-minute tram tour runs $23, and open-top trams can be rented for private parties—popular for weddings and other special occasions—for $106 per hour, two-hour minimum. MP Tours Limited: *2118-6242.*

31

MOUNTAINTOP DINING

Po Lin (Precious Lotus), the world's largest outdoor seated bronze Buddha at 110-feet high, squats atop a mountain on Hong Kong's Lantau Island. The Buddha, with a half-inch-thick skin of bronze and gold, attracts hundreds of sightseers daily.

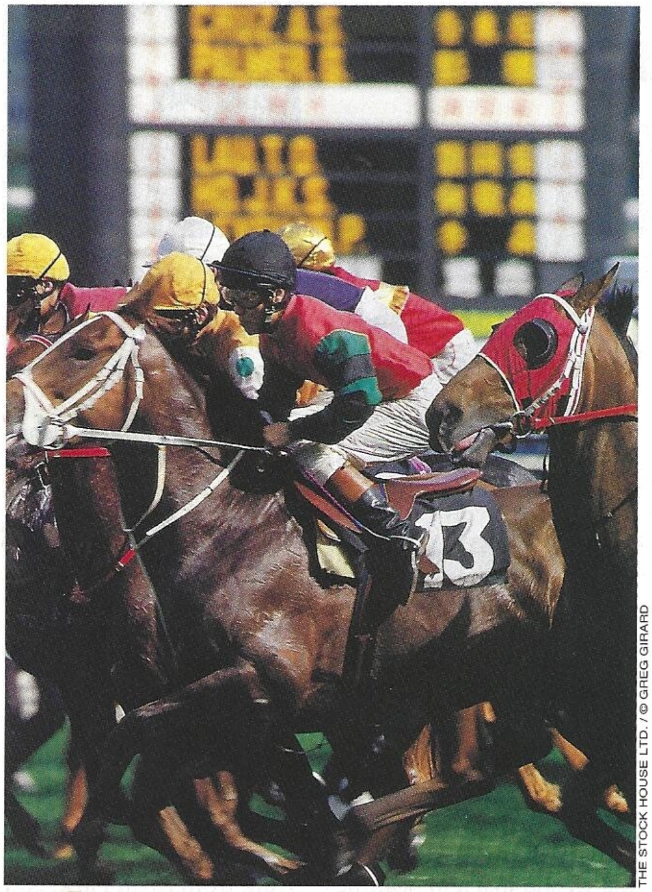
At midday, the monks serve a traditional vegetarian meal, with soup and seasonal vegetables, beans, mushrooms, melons and roots, in the monastery's dining hall for $9. Morning tours with a more elaborate lunch cost $70 (*2739-3302*). The ferry from Central District to Mui Wo (Silvermine Bay) runs $2–$4. The No. 2 bus ($1.20–$3) goes


PROFILE PHOTO LIBRARY / © NEIL FARRIN

© DAVID SANGER

Sha Tin Track

Horse racing, the only legal form of betting in gambling-mad Hong Kong, is immensely popular at the territory's two race tracks (right). The Star Ferry *plies the harbor (left).*



THE STOCK HOUSE LTD. / © GREG GIRARD

to Ngong Ping, the mountain location of the Po Lin Monastery. To avoid crowds, go during the week.

LOOK TO THE FUTURE

At famous Wong Tai Sin temple, worshippers light fragrant joss sticks, then kneel and pray for better health or propitious business dealings as the incense burns. In front of the temple, gently shake the *chim* container with its numbered wooden fortune sticks. When one stick falls out, take it to the bustling fortune-tellers' arcade, and pay a soothsayer $3. He will select a corresponding paper fortune and interpret the message. Look for "English-speaking" signs, though communication is sometimes minimal.

BUDDY MAYS TRAVEL STOCK

Take the Mass Transit Railway to Wong Tai Sin station and follow the signs. HK$1 donation expected.

YOU BET

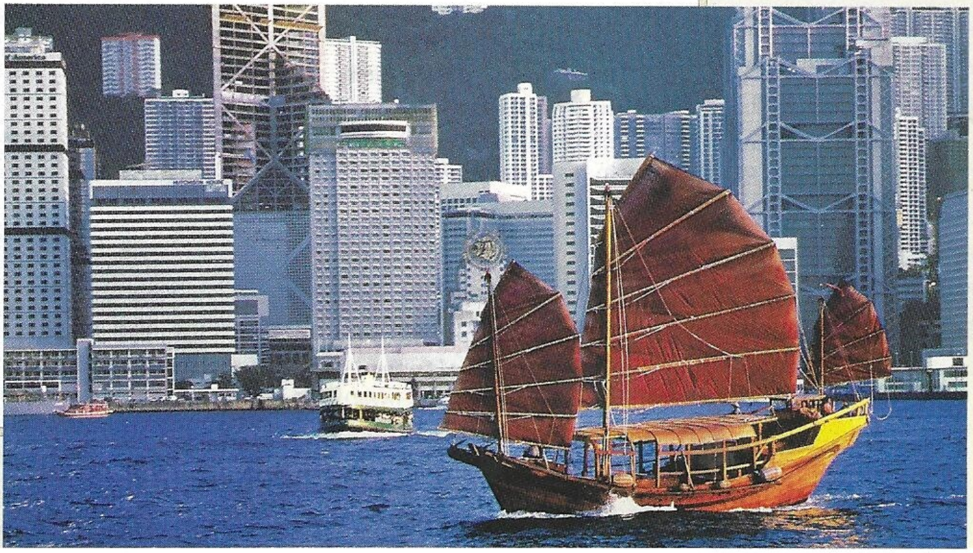
Tens of thousands of voices scream in excitement as the horses thunder down the homestretch. Hong Kong claims that more money is wagered on its horse races than at any other place. Meets take place at Happy Valley on Hong Kong Island or Sha Tin in the New Territories, Wednesday evenings or Saturday and Sunday afternoons.

Visitors can get a pass to the VIP enclosure for $7 by presenting their passport at an off-course betting center a day or two before the meet. The most convenient location is at the Central *Star Ferry* terminus. The HKTA's Come Horseracing Tour, $68, includes transportation to the track, buffet lunch or dinner and race tips.

Hong Kong is
a magnificent
mixture
of the
world's oldest
traditions and
customs
with today's
technology
and new
information.

Old Plus New

A woman lights incense sticks to bring good fortune at the Wong Tai Sin Temple (left), and a classic junk with batwing sails—now a tourist attraction rather than a typical vessel—drifts past Hong Kong's Central District (below).



INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © MICHAEL VON RUBER

INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © JEAN KUGLER

UNDER THE FALLS

34

Two boatmen paddle, push and haul a dugout canoe up the Bumbungan River for about an hour to Pagsanjan Falls. At Pagsanjan, deep in the jungle, you can swim in the cool pool at the foot of the 100-foot-high falls. For a few pesos more, rafts take you under the falls. You will get absolutely soaked—but it's exhilarating, and the weather is warm enough it doesn't matter. Going back, the canoes shoot down the rapids at great speed, especially in late winter and early spring when the river is high.

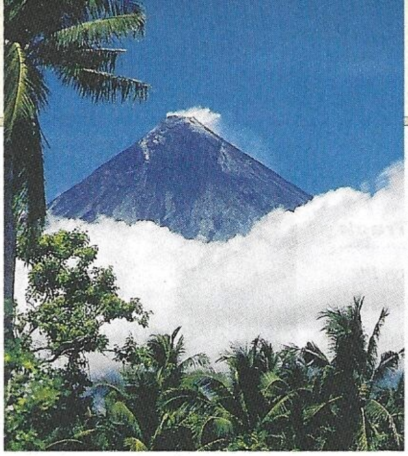
From Manila, take a bus ($4 round-trip) to Santa Cruz, Laguna (about two hours), then a jeepney to Pagsanjan (30–45 minutes). $15, life jacket $2, tip $4.

35

INTO THE VOLCANO

The long, hard climb up the ash-strewn slopes to the summit of 8,200-foot Mount Mayon requires two grueling days, but it's worth the effort. Sleep the first night on the mountain in a bunkhouse, the second in a tent near the summit. The views from the cone of this perfect volcano are magnificent. You can see all the way to the coast.

Take a scheduled 55-minute, $45 flight from Manila to Legazpi City. There, mountain guide Alan Velasco (phone: *52-481-2356*) charges $100 for two climbers, $50 for each additional person, with food, equipment and porter included.



INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © CLIFF HOLLENBECK

Mount Mayon

When not erupting—which it last did in 1978 and 1984—Mayon volcano provides a fine rural escape for fit climbers (left).

36

HANDS-ON DINING

Banana leaves replace china, and fingers substitute for cutlery in Manila's six Kamayan restaurants, where diners eat native Filipino food with their hands. The rural decor features dark, natural wood walls, *capiz* (seashell) screen room dividers and huge seashell sinks for postprandial washing up.

The rural Filipino dishes use heart of coconut palm, lemongrass, peppers and coconut milk. The menu features suckling pig roasted over an open charcoal pit, sautéed giant blue crab, "chili-hot, chili-good succulent tiger prawns" and fish cooked in banana leaves with onions and tomatoes.

The most convenient locations are in Ermita (*523 Padre Faura*), a five-minute walk from Rizal Park, and at 47 Pasay Road, Makati, Manila's nightlife area. Meals average about $20.

37

ROBINSON CRUSOE, CHAMPAGNE CLASS

Gilligan never had it so good. Nor did Robinson Crusoe. Amanpulo, a beach resort hotel on the private 220-acre tropical Philippines' island of Pamalican, is the ultimate in private luxury.

Accommodations are in private, freestanding casitas, a modern version of a traditional Filipino house combining pebble-wash structures with wood-shingled roofs, sunken baths, polished timber floors and private terraces. Each has a nontraditional private bar, CD music equipment and satellite TV or Laser Disc (available on request).

Casitas are linked by small roads and walkways, and each has its own golf cart to get around. Activities include swimming, sailing, scuba diving, snorkeling, cycling, eco walks and tennis—plus creative loafing.

Chartered aircraft from Manila costs $275 per person for the hour flight. Rates range from $350 to $675 for treetop, beach and hillside casitas. Aman Resorts: *800/447-7462*.

continued on page 86

Local Cuisine

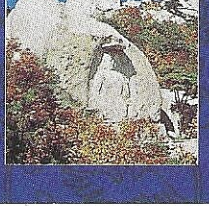
Filipino food contains a tasty array of seafood, fish and tropical produce, all eaten by hand (right).

© MARK MACLAREN INC. / DAVE BARTRUFF

Seated Sakyamuni carved on a rock
in Mt. Pukhansan,Seoul

DISCOVER THE MYSTERY

A mystical land - KOREA. Full of the merciful of BUDDHA
carved in stone with countenance both mild and powerful.
KOREA is waiting for you, with the Korean smiles that touch your heart.



TOUCH THE SPIRIT —

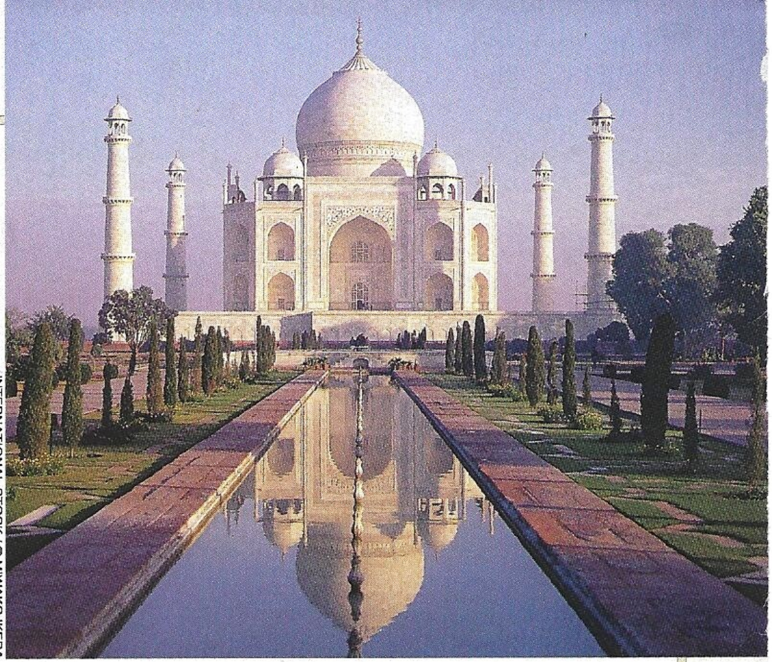
KOREA

한국관광공사
Korea National Tourism Organization

FOR MORE TOUR INFORMATION
TOLL FREE NUMBER
1-800 -TOUR KOREA(868-7567)
INTERNET http://www.knto.or.kr

For further information,
please send this to
KNTO office!
(W.T)

continued from page 84



INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © MIWAKO IKEDA

Taj Majal

Shah Jahan built the Taj Mahal for his wife, the Empress Mumtaz Mahal. Set in a formal Mughal garden, the white marble Taj is acclaimed for its perfect proportions (right).

INDIA

39

TAKE ME TO THE TAJ

It has been called a dream in marble, a sigh made stone, a fragile, delicate soap bubble. The Taj Mahal, the perfect marble mausoleum best seen reflected in a long ornamental pool, is one of the most magnificent monuments ever built.

You can visit the Taj Mahal, located in the ancient city of Agra, on a day trip from Delhi, about 125 miles away. An air-conditioned car with driver booked through a hotel or local rental agency costs about $85 a day. To get the best effect, arrive in late afternoon or at dusk, when most tourists are gone.

ROYAL RETREAT

© ROBERT HOLMES

38

THE FORMER MAHARAJAH'S PALACE IN JAIPUR, RAJASTHAN, IS A MARVEL OF ORNATE MARBLE, SPLASHING POOLS, EXPANSIVE GROUNDS, SNAKE CHARMERS IN THE COURTYARD AND CAPARISONED ELEPHANTS AT THE GATES (AVAILABLE FOR GROUPS, ON REQUEST). YOU CAN STAY AT THE RAMBAGH PALACE, WHICH WAS CONVERTED INTO A LUXURY HOTEL WITH SOME ROOMS VAST ENOUGH FOR A POLO MATCH—A SPORT IN WHICH THE MAHARAJAH EXCELLED. THE MAIN PALACE CONTAINS THE BEST ROOMS.

ALL OF THIS OPULENCE COSTS $132–$155, DEPENDING ON THE SEASON. *BHAWANI SINGH ROAD, 302006, JAIPUR; PHONE: 91-141-381-241, FAX: 91-141-381-098.*

SAIPAN

40

WALKING ON WATER

Managaha, a few minutes off Saipan, is a perfect South Sea Island ringed with sandy beaches and relics from WWII visible in the crystalline waters. On the way to the island, glass-bottomed boats pause over a sunken Japanese Zero fighter plane.

Recreation includes parasailing, snorkeling, diving and boat rides, as well as walks in the water around the circumference of the little island. You also can lie on an isolated beach or swim in the shallow, aquamarine water. The reef extends so far, you can walk a long time and not be much more than waist deep.

continued on page 88

© ROBERT HOLMES

Attention!

Guests live like maharajahs and maharanees of old India in a number of renovated palaces, such as Rambagh in Jaipur (far left).

This is the business that Jack built.

USA Phone One

This is how Jack doubled his business.

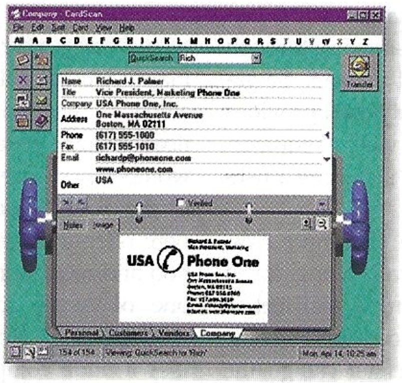
Scan business cards into your PC – and turn them into new business!

Try CardScan™ Plus 300 *Risk-Free* for 30 days, and get the best use from one of your most valuable business assets – your collection of business cards. Just feed any card into the scanner. In seconds, improved new CardScan automatically reads it and accurately files the information in the appropriate fields, along with an image of the original card. You can manually enter names as well.

Never waste time searching for a business card again. Quick Search™ helps you find contacts fast because every field, even your notes, becomes fully searchable. Contact information appears instantly by just typing in the first few letters of anything you can remember about the contact.

CardScan
USA Phone One

Transfers into ACT!® and other contact managers. Eliminates tedious and costly data entry. A simple click transfers data directly to the correct fields of your favorite contact manager, PIM or PDA.


Company - CardScan
File Edit Sort Card View Help
All A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
QuickSearch Rich
Transfer
Verified
Notes Image
Personal Customers Vendors Company
154 of 154
Viewing: QuickSearch for 'Rich'
Mon Apr 14 10:25 am
USA Phone One

Name Richard J. Palmer
Title Vice President, Marketing Phone One
Company USA Phone One, Inc.
Address One Massachusetts Avenue
Boston, MA 02111
Phone (617) 555-1000
Fax (617) 555-1010
Email richardp@phoneone.com
www.phoneone.com
Other USA

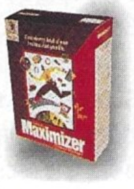
Simply point and click to send faxes, address and launch your e-mail package, dial the phone, access websites on the Internet, or send data into word processing or other programs. Create mailing or telemarketing lists, copy addresses onto letters, envelopes, labels and more – easier than ever before.

Workgroups can enjoy CardScan too. The new network version allows teams to share scanners and information. Multi-user site licenses are available. CardScan 3.0 software is available for use with TWAIN compatible scanners – **for just $99.** Call the toll-free number listed below for special pricing and licensing options.

An incredible time and money saver. CardScan is a must for executives, salespeople, managers, home offices, administrative assistants – anyone who recognizes the importance of effectively maintaining their network of contacts. You'll save time, money, and effort every step of the way. Get CardScan for yourself, for your assistant, or for your whole department, and start turning your collection of business cards into more business.

Free Maximizer 3.0*is*

Get the best of both worlds! Buy CardScan Plus 300 (scanner and software) for $299*, or CardScan 3.0 software for $99*, and get a free copy of Maximizer 3.0*is* absolutely FREE – $99 Value.



CALL NOW.

1-800-942-6739
Order Code NW-6MX
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

CardScan™

*U.S. customers please add shipping and handling charges. Canadian customers must call for shipping charges. Product only available for U.S. and Canada. Promotion not available in stores. Offer good only while supplies last. Not to be used in conjunction with any other offer. CardScan is a trademark of Corex Technologies Corporation. Rolodex is a federally registered trademark of Newell Corporation. All other products are trademarks of their respective holders. Corex Technologies Corporation, 130 Prospect Street, Cambridge, MA 02139.

CardScan is available at these fine stores:

PAPERPORT READY

COMPUTER CITY – LECHMERE – J&R MUSIC WORLD – ELEK-TEK – FRY'S ELECTRONICS
COMPUSA – MICROCENTER – MICROWAREHOUSE – BEST BUY – SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

come visit us at
www.cardscan.com

continued from page 86

INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © PHILLIP LITTLE STUDIO

Bumboats

A rare remnant of old Singapore, bumboats with their "good-luck eyes" on the prows serve as tour boats and water taxis (left and below).

BUMMING AROUND

Hundreds of bumboats, solid-wooden vessels with eyes painted on the prow for good luck, once plied Singapore's harbor, shuttling cargo out to freighters. A few remain, operating as river taxis or tour boats. Bumboats also can be hired at Clifford Pier for a cruise around Singapore's bustling port and around the Southern Islands.

Day trips cost about $190, but rates are negotiable. Fairwind Harbor Cruises operate tours on a traditional junk, $20; *65-533-3432.*

© ROBERT HOLMES

WILD KINGDOM

As the tram moves silently through the jungle along the paved path, dim artificial light illuminates unusual animals—bongo, gaur, tapir, Asian elephants and Malaysian tigers—moving through the tropical foliage. Singapore's Night Safari provides a nocturnal view of equatorial animals, including a fishing cat.

After the 45-minute ride, you can walk along forest paths, getting a real feel of the wild. Most visitors come early, so the later you go, the more solitude you'll have and the better the experience. Open from 7:30 p.m. to midnight, the Zoo and Night Safari is a 20- to 30-minute drive from downtown, about $10 by taxi. Night Safari admission costs $15.

SAVOR YOUR MEDICINE

In the Metropole Hotel's Imperial Herbal Restaurant, unique outside of China, meals are medicinal as well as nutritious. The resident herbalist determines if guests are yin or yang by taking their pulse, and advises on their meal selection. The macrobiotic menu includes delicious prawns in a chili sauce, quick-fried mutton with Chinese Wolfberry, delicate beggar's chicken and tasty steamed, sliced fish with coriander. Each dish has a specific medicinal value.

Meals average about $20 to $25, but can cost $200 for specialty items.

HIGH-TECH TOYS

Play virtual golf, bicycle along snow-lined paths or float on saline waters in eerie, womb-like silence. The club in the Four Seasons Singapore offers high-tech relaxation and recreation in one of Asia's most modern cities. Activities include computerized golf, a flotation tank, six kinds of massage, air-conditioned tennis courts—a rarity in Southeast Asia—and a gym containing the latest workout gadgets.

Costs for a session in the flotation tank and massages, from shiatsu to aromatherapy, range from $40 to $54. *Four Seasons Hotel Singapore, 190 Orchard Blvd., Singapore 24864; phone: 65-734-1110, fax: 65-733-0682.*

BREAKFAST WITH THE BIRDS

Twitters, warbles, tweets, chirps and song fill the air as hundreds of birds in delicate sandalwood cages greet the morning. Local men bring their birds to an outdoor coffee shop the size of a small suburban backyard and hang the cages from an overhead frame attached to trees.

Birds such as tiny Oriental white eyes, China thrushes, white-rumped shamas and red-whiskered bulbuls with peaked heads join in a delightful avian philharmonic concert.

The birds, prized for their songs more than their looks, appear every morning from about 7:30 to 10, but Sunday, when bird-singing contests are sometimes held, is best. Take a taxi to Tiong Bahru Street and Seng Por Road.

continued on page 90

CAMERAMANN INTERNATIONAL

Bird Songs

Wild birds perch in the trees, joining caged birds in a melodious morning concert on Seng Por Road (above).

VoiceNet
The Best Calling Card In America℠

Take Your Temporary VoiceNet Card

The Best Calling Card In America℠ Is Right In Your Hand.

Take Your Temporary VoiceNet Card

VoiceNet
The Best Calling Card In America℠

Call Now 1-800-943-VOICE (8642) To Activate
[This temporary card activates at 6 pm EST the next business day]

VoiceNet
The Best Calling Card In America℠

Step 1 Dial 800-500-9029, wait for voice prompt
Step 2 Enter code (your own phone number plus 4 digits you choose when you order your card)
Step 3 (US calls) 1+(area code)+phone number
(International dialing instructions—mailed with permanent card)

Take Your Temporary VoiceNet Card

"If You're Using A Standard Calling Card From Any Of The 'Big Three,' You're Being Ripped Off!"

—Money Magazine July 1995

No Other Card In This Magazine Or In America Gives You These Benefits Along With Savings Of Up To 89%.

Minutes	VoiceNet	AT&T®	Sprint®	MCI®	You Save
½ US to US	$0.09	$1.08	$1.05	$1.08	89%
3¼ US to US	$0.56	$1.92	$1.80	$1.92	70%
9¼ US to US	$1.61	$3.60	$3.30	$3.60	51%
5½ US to UK	$2.09	$10.99	$13.40	$8.93	77%
5½ US to Japan	$2.86	$14.99	$24.50	$13.67	79%

1—VoiceNet's Simple 17.5¢ Anytime-Rate For All 50 States.
Even those other so-called "discount" cards, including prepaid cards, charge between 25¢ and 50¢ per minute. Note: The Dime Lady's 10¢ advertised rate works only at night from home, not with a calling card.

2—No Surcharges. Easy Billing. No Prepaying.
Most other cards charge an extra fee of 80¢ to $3.00 per call. VoiceNet doesn't. And with VoiceNet you will receive a convenient monthly itemized bill so there is no need to prepay.

3—Six-Second Billing Saves You More.
Most other cards charge you for a full minute when you've only used a portion of the minute.

VoiceNet's other major benefits include: VoiceNet's easy-to-remember user-selectable PIN code, its low flat no surcharge international anytime-rates, and VoiceNet's no-surprise promise—no monthly minimums and no monthly fees.

So call now to get great service and great savings from VoiceNet, one of the largest calling card providers in the world.

Take Your Temporary VoiceNet Card

Call Now 1-800-943-VOICE (8642) To Activate
[This temporary card activates at 6 pm EST the next business day]

VoiceNet
The Best Calling Card In America℠

Step 1 Dial 800-500-9029, wait for voice prompt
Step 2 Enter code (your own phone number plus 4 digits you choose when you order your card)
Step 3 (US calls) 1+(area code)+phone number
(International dialing instructions—mailed with permanent card)

VoiceNet
The Best Calling Card In America℠

Call Now Toll-Free
1-800-943-VOICE

Visit us at www.vnetcard.com/northwest

There is no monthly fee; just a one-time 99c account activation fee, refundable after $99 of usage. Terms of the service are subject to VoiceNet policies and its carriers' tariffs. Your Visa, M/C, AMEX, or Discover, required to secure your account, may be charged automatically if payment is not received within 45 days of a bill. We reserve the right to deny any application based upon information obtained from a consumer credit report. Above comparative rate quotes are as per FCC tariffs as of 9/96 for interstate/international calls over 50 miles. ©VoiceNet Corporation. 2780 Middle Country Road, Suite 215, Lake Grove, NY 11755. AT&T, MCI, and Sprint are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!
NOISE! NOISE! NOISE! NOISE!

It's what you don't hear that makes the difference!

Discwasher®, a division of Recoton-the market leader for twenty five years in audio technology and maintenance products, offers you the latest state-of-the-art noise reduction stereo headphones. These headphones easily plug into any portable CD or tape player and immediately help to eliminate surrounding noise. Now you can enjoy maximum sound fidelity when you listen to video and audio programs while on an airplane, operating loud machinery, even exercising in a gym—the only sound you will hear is your music.

Noise Reduction Headphones.

Discwasher® developed the Noise Reduction Headphones to help eliminate low frequency surrounding noise by up to 70% so that you can hear music or speech with the utmost clarity in any situation. They help keep the noise out and the music in!

What is noise reduction technology?

This remarkable, patented technology uses revolutionary microcircuitry to actively listen for constant noises such as the drone of a jet engine or the whirl of a treadmill. Then it electronically creates an "anti-noise" to neutralize the unwanted noise. The result is a quiet and a significantly better environment to enjoy true audio clarity. And what's really amazing is that the headphones let you hear necessary sounds like your phone ringing or someone calling your name.

Reduce Aircraft Cabin Noise

Reduce Machine Noise

Reduce Lawn Mower Noise

Ideal for airplanes, buses, gyms, etc.

The Noise Reduction Headphones are perfect for use while travelling on airplanes, trains and buses to minimize the frequency of the engines. They are also great for jobs that require work in industrial plants by eliminating noisy machinery and the risks associated with continuos low frequency noise to the ear. You can use them outdoors to help curtail background noise while mowing the lawn or doing yard work. You can even use them while exercising on a treadmill or stationary bike while at the gym. Any situation that involves loud background noise would warrant the use of the Noise Reduction Headphones.

The Noise Reduction Headphones bring about a totally new way to listen to your video and audio tapes in any noisy environment. The noise you don't want to hear will be kept out and the music you want to hear kept in!

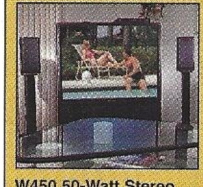
All Recoton products are backed by a one-year manufacturer's warranty and come with a 90-day money back guarantee!

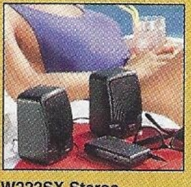
Noise Reduction Headphones (NRH200)...........$99.95 S&H 9

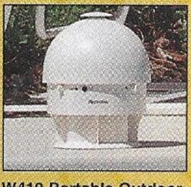
800 231-0031

Ordering hours: Mon. thru Fri. 7 a.m. to 1:30 a.m. EST
Saturday 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. EST
Haven Industries
2950 Lake Emma Road Lake Mary, FL 32746

Ask about the unique 900 MHz Recoton wireless speakers and headphones!


W450 50-Watt Stereo Speaker System


W222SX Stereo Speaker/Headphone


W410 Portable Outdoor Speaker System

The Recoton transmitter works with all Recoton wireless products!

W500 Wireless Headphone System

WC430 Computer/ Multi-Media Speakers

W440 Wireless Stereo Speaker System

Haven Industries 2950 Lake Emma Road Lake Mary, FL 32746 **800 231-0031**

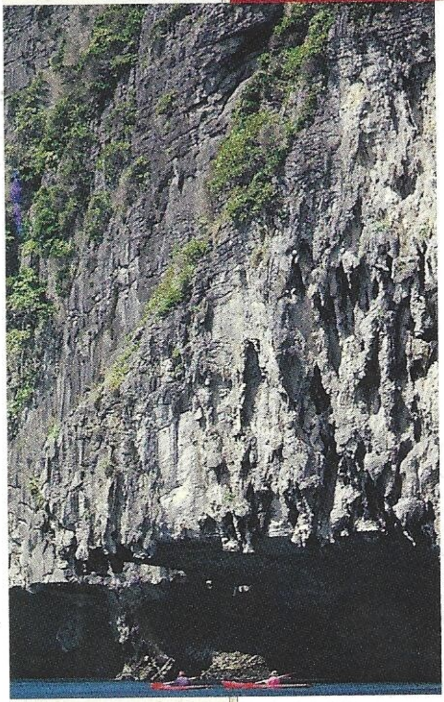
Tropical Beaches

The Phuket area draws divers, swimmers and boaters (right).

INTERNATIONAL STOCK / © ROBERTO ARAKAKI

continued from page 88

THAILAND



© MARK MACLAREN

Sea Kayaking

Kayakers can reach hidden lagoons and nearly inaccessible caves (above).

CAVE HOPPING

46

After learning how to paddle maneuverable but stable Sea Explorers, kayakers journey out to the hundreds of small, weirdly shaped Karst Islands that rise up from the sea like chunks of melted candle wax off Phuket, Thailand. There, the kayakers enter mysterious sea caves and tidal lagoons.

American John "Caveman" Gray's company, Sea Canoe Thailand, uses 18-foot kayaks, the only vessel that can enter some of the narrow caves gouged into the rock. English-speaking Thai guides conduct overnight trips or weeklong adventures, exploring the small sandy beaches, sheer cliffs, thick jungle and deep-sea caverns.

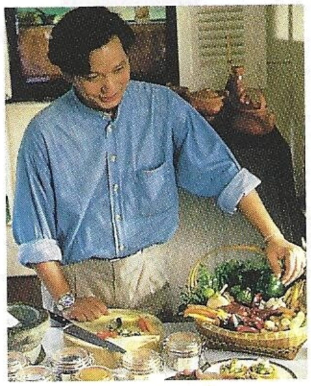
Three-day camping trips cost $500, six days $900. *Sea Canoe Thailand, P.O. Box 276, Phuket 83000; phone: 66-76-21-2172, fax: 66-76-21-2252 or 2172, e-mail: seacanoe@seacanoe.com, internet: www.seacanoe.com.*

47

HOT LESSONS

Thai food is hot, both literally and in popularity. In Bangkok's famous Oriental Hotel cooking school, students learn to prepare, as well as appreciate, this delicious, highly distinctive cuisine. Classes feature lectures, demonstrations and hands-on participation.

Held weekday mornings, lessons are in English and limited to 20 students. Courses cover ingredients, snacks and salads, soups, vegetables and fruit carving, curries, condiments and side dishes and desserts, as well as fried, stir-fried, steamed and grilled dishes plus menu selection and preparation. About $110 per lesson, including lunch. Oriental Hotel: 662-236-0400.



Cooking with Class

Students learn to prepare Thai food at the Oriental Hotel's school (left).

48

THE MASSAGE IS THE MEDIUM

The herbal, sauna and therapeutic massage center at Phuket's luxury boutique hotel, The Boathouse, knows how to pamper the body with age-old and modern techniques. Treatments include traditional Thai massage (an ancient form of acupressure), herbal compress skin rejuvenation and herbal massage with therapeutic oils distilled from fresh lemongrass. Other options include a facial and foot massage, facial herb treatment, *teate suru* Japanese-style massage recommended for back problems and the more familiar Swedish massage. About $15.

The jet-lag restorative package was designed for those arriving after a long flight. *2/2 Patak Rd.; phone: 66-76-330-015-7, fax: 66-76-330-561, e-mail: info@theboathousephuket.com.*

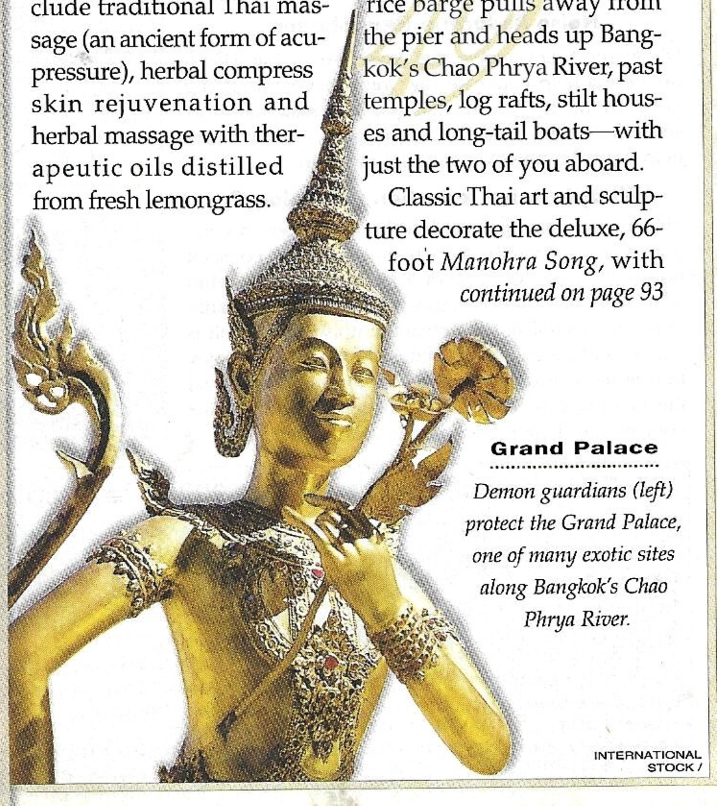
49

TEAK FOR TWO

The classic converted teak rice barge pulls away from the pier and heads up Bangkok's Chao Phrya River, past temples, log rafts, stilt houses and long-tail boats—with just the two of you aboard.

Classic Thai art and sculpture decorate the deluxe, 66-foot *Manohra Song,* with

continued on page 93



Grand Palace

Demon guardians (left) protect the Grand Palace, one of many exotic sites along Bangkok's Chao Phrya River.

INTERNATIONAL STOCK /

PARADISE FOUND

Let Northwest WorldVacations and Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii place you in the heart of paradise with a vacation package to the Hawaiian Islands.

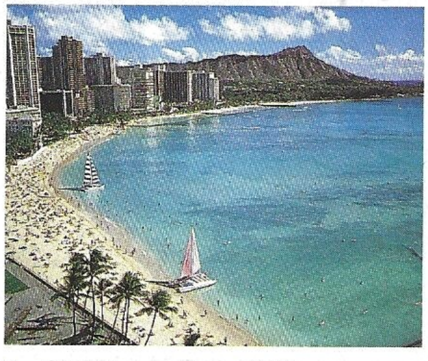
As a guest of Sheraton Hawaii you'll stay at some of the finest properties in the islands, featuring prime locales and the best beaches. Plus, you'll receive the value behind every WorldVacations Hawaii package, including discounted airfares on Northwest Airlines; specially priced inter-island airfares; 500 WorldPerks® Bonus Miles, in addition to actual miles flown; no hidden hotel taxes or service charges; and our "Satisfaction Guaranteed" Travel Warranty.

Book a four-night WorldVacations package at any of the following Sheraton hotels in Hawaii, and receive a fifth night FREE!

Oahu — *The Royal Hawaiian*, Sheraton Moana Surfrider, Sheraton Princess Kaiulani, Sheraton Waikiki*
Maui — *Sheraton Maui*
Hawaii — *The Orchid at Mauna Lani**
Kauai — *Princeville Resort*, Sheraton Kauai Resort (opening Dec 1997)*

*Members of the Luxury Collection

View of Princeville Resort pool



View of Waikiki Beach from Sheraton Waikiki

To start planning your visit to paradise, order your WorldVacations Hawaii brochure by calling 1-800-358-3100, extension 534. For reservations, call 1-800-800-1504.

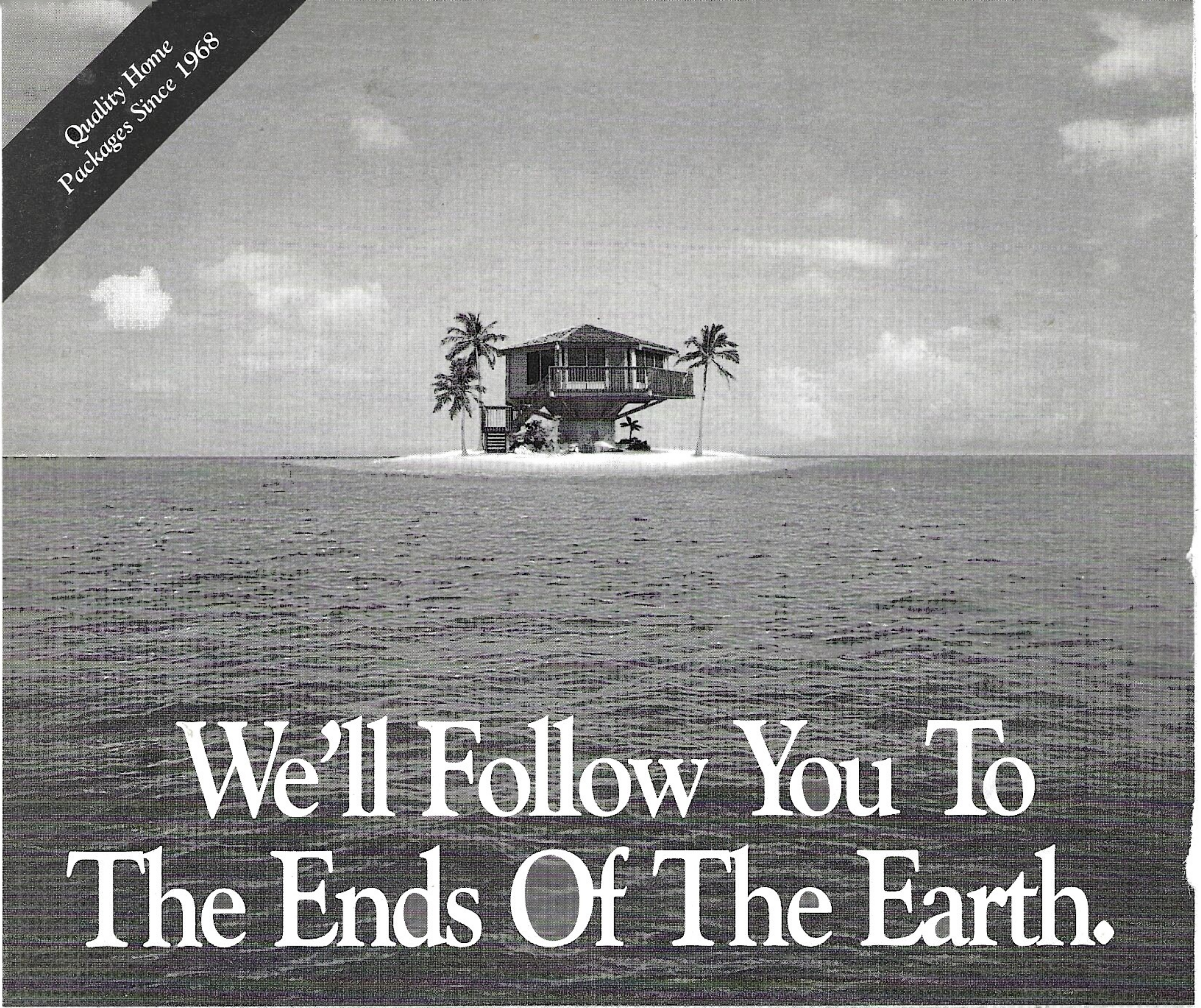
50 YEARS
BRIDGING the PACIFIC

©1997 Northwest Airlines Inc.

ITT Sheraton
HOTELS & RESORTS
HAWAII

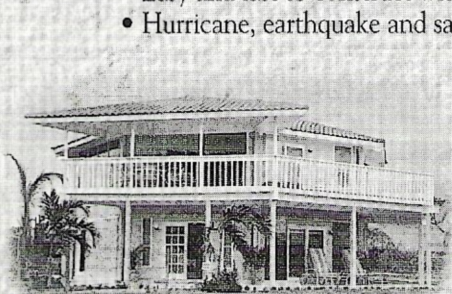
NORTHWEST
World Vacations℠

www.nwa.com WVC4444


Quality Home Packages Since 1968
We'll Follow You To The Ends Of The Earth.

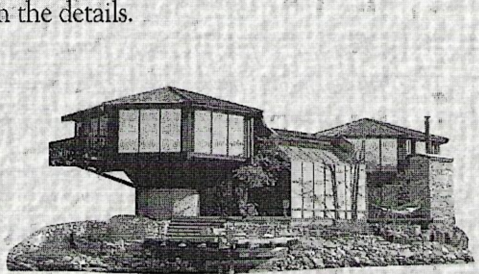
No matter where in the world your dream destination is, we can help you get there. Topsider can custom design your home, from the tiniest vacation cottage to the largest residential need . . . and we'll ship it to your little piece of paradise.

- More architectural flexibility at less cost than other custom-designed homes.
- Adaptable to any climate, terrain or view.
- Easy and fast to construct with limited skilled labor.
- Hurricane, earthquake and salt-air resistant.
- Beautiful exposed-beam ceilings and floor-to-ceiling glass throughout.
- Conventional or pedestal-foundation designs.
- Container shipping anywhere.
- We guide you through the details.



TOPSIDER

BUILDING SYSTEMS



RESIDENTIAL - RECREATIONAL - RESORT - COMMERCIAL

P.O. Box 1490-U, Clemmons, NC 27012

Call today, to order your Topsider information and video package.

(910) 766-9300 • **Fax** (910) 766-1110

continued from page 90

four luxury air-conditioned cabins, sundeck, bar and gourmet dining. The boat accommodates four couples comfortably, with one-, two- or three-day cruises, but can be chartered for private trips. Cruises usually go upriver to the ancient capital of Ayutthaya, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Charters cost about $1,850 for a full day. *Manhora Cruises, phone: 66-2-476-0021, fax: 66-2-460-1805.*

FLOATING HOTEL

The River Kwai in Kanchanaburi, 80 miles northwest of Bangkok, is best known for the famous wartime novel and movie about the famous bridge. Now, it is a pleasant holiday area of jungle, scenic waterfalls, sapphire mines and cave temples, such as the Temple of the Golden Dragon. Accommodations in the town of Kanchanaburi include basic, but comfortable, raft hotels on the river.

Rafts are available at several locations, near the bridge, both on the river and on nearby reservoirs. The River Kwae Floatel rafts cost $32 per person, full board—American breakfast, Thai lunch, French dinner—with a $12 single supplement.

Package tours begin at $92 for two days, one night, and $152 for three days, two nights. Floating market tours are included in some packages. Elephant rides into the bamboo jungle cost $28 an hour, based on two people. *Phone: 662/2463089, fax: 662/2465679.* ■

Hong Kong-based Garry Marchant has experienced all of the Fab 50. He's now working on the next 50.

Northwest is the only airline to operate daily nonstop flights from eight U.S. cities to Asia and provide exclusive service in several markets. As of June 20, Northwest will offer 207 flights each week out of Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya and Fukuoka in Japan. The 18 destination cities include Bangkok, Beijing, Guam, Hong Kong, Manila, Saipan, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore and Taipei.

SOLO
ESCORT
PASSPORT 4600

Why Drivers Who Know Radar Detectors Trust ESCORT®
(and how you can get ESCORT performance yourself)

There is no more valuable name in the industry than ESCORT. We've earned the confidence of millions of drivers with the most intelligent performance on the road.

HIGHEST ALERT ACCURACY
It's no accident that ESCORTs are used more faithfully by their owners than any other brand. With the industry's most coveted anti-falsing design, ESCORT gives you the absolute highest ratio of true alerts for information you can depend on.

DRIVER FRIENDLY DESIGN
ESCORT has the most easy-to-use detectors you'll find. ESCORT alerts are instinctive. Every feature is tested for utility and simplicity to keep you using – and enjoying – your ESCORT at all times.

SMART CHOICES
With ESCORT's two excellent models, it's simple to choose a detector for your driving needs. PASSPORT 4600 is a proven favorite with drivers everywhere. New Cordless SOLO is the world's most advanced detector with ultimate mobility and exclusive Programmable Options.

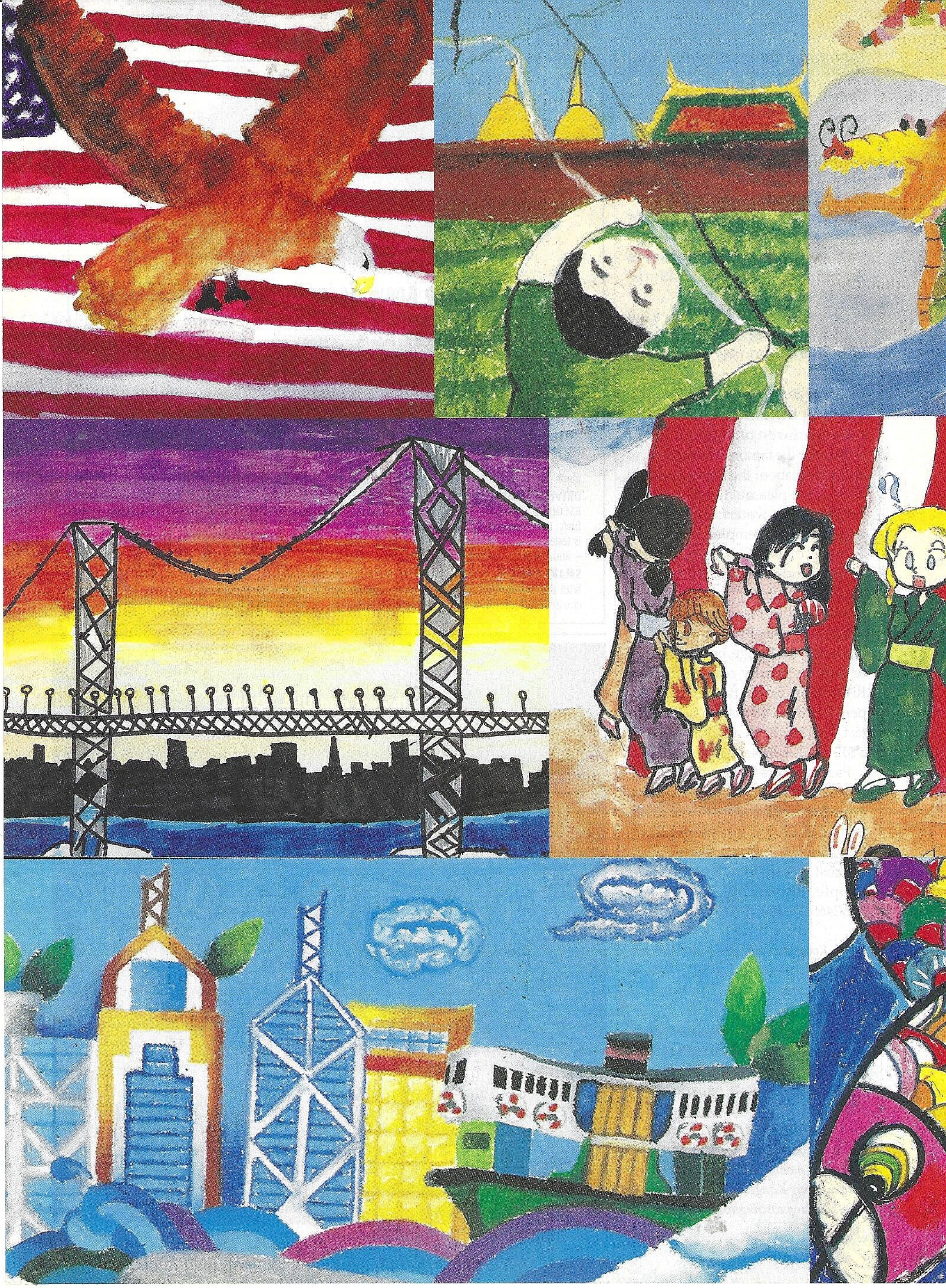
SUPERIOR VALUE
Only ESCORT can provide such winning products at such intelligent prices. Can you afford not to drive with ESCORT? Order today.

SOLO® $199.95 PASSPORT® 4600 $179.95
30-Day No-Risk Trial
Ship/Handling extra. OH res. add 6% sales tax.
Web site: http://www.escortstore.com/
ESCORT®
1.800.433.3487
5200 Fields Ertel Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45249
Department 206667
© 1997 CMI

Northwest and USA TODAY.
Two companies that bring the world a bit closer.

USA TODAY salutes Northwest for 50 years of service to Asia.
Congratulations from one worldwide company to another.

USA TODAY *read all over.*



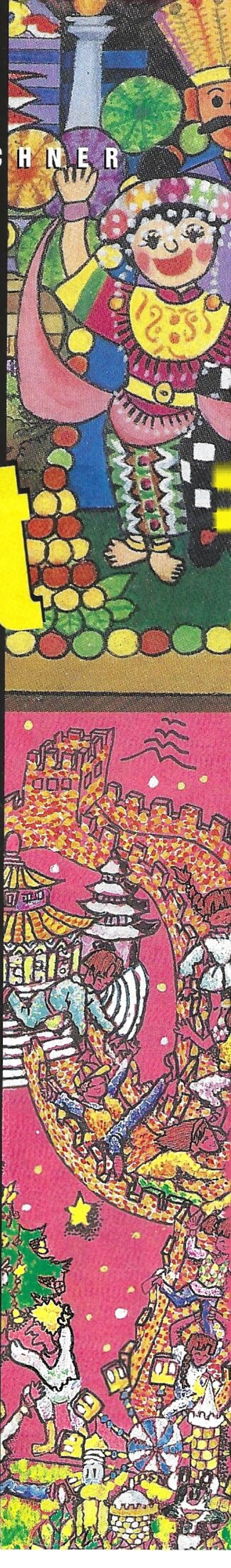
Art Takes Flight

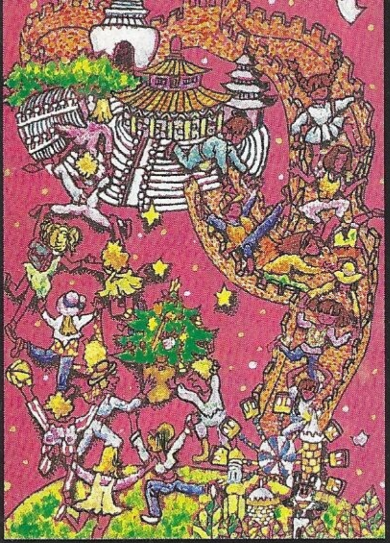
BY DAVE KIRCHNER

Commissioned to paint the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel starting in 1508, Michelangelo had the luxury of taking four years to create one of the greatest wonders of Western art. When Jim Mach and his crew at Northwest Airlines were charged with transforming a 300-ton Boeing 747-400 into a globe-trotting art gallery, they had 12 days.

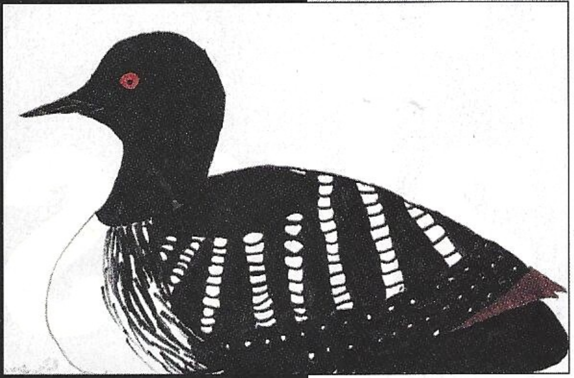
"We actually had the whole thing done in 10, but there were two days of [advertising] photography tacked on to the end," says Mach, Northwest's manager of intermediate-maintenance operations. "However, that represents only the time it took to paint the plane. There were many months of hard preparation and planning that led up to it."

When it came time to commemorate their 50th anniversary of service to Asia, the people at Northwest

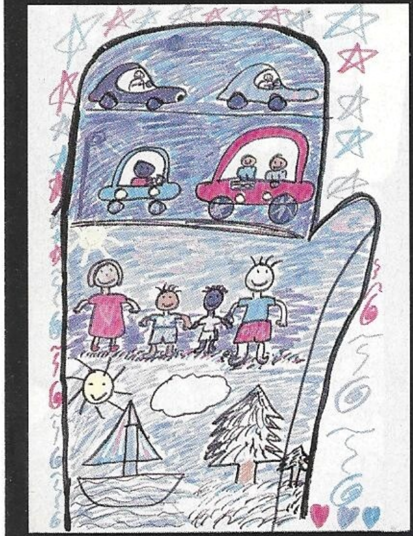




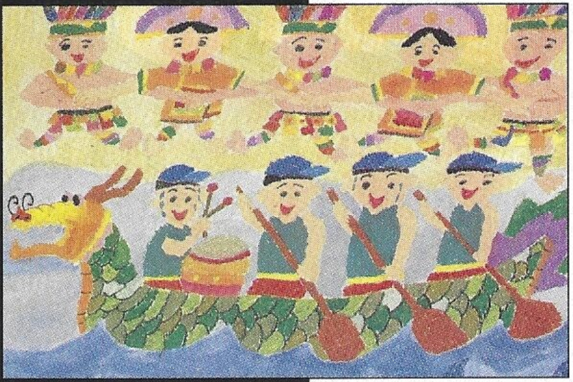
Building the Friendship Bridge
Zhang Kun, age 13
Beijing, China



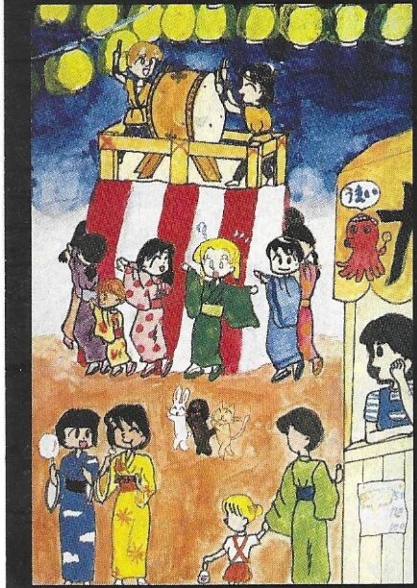
The Minnesota Loon
Sheena Sood, age 12
Minneapolis/St. Paul,
Minnesota



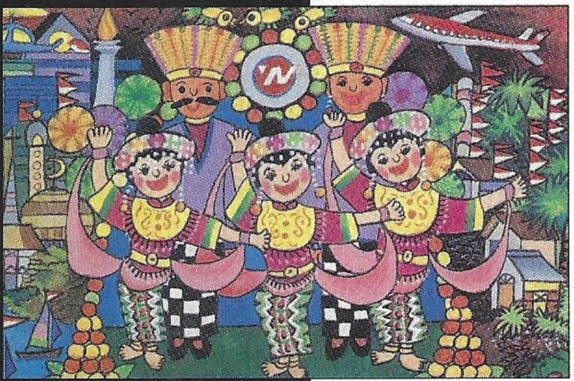
The World Is in Our Mitten
Sarah Maesch, age 10
Detroit, Michigan



Dragon Boat Race
Ya-Lin Wu, age 10
Taipei, Taiwan



Let's Dance Together
Keiko Terasaka, age 10
Osaka, Japan



Japong Dance
Esther Johanna, age 10
Jakarta, Indonesia

wanted to celebrate in a big way. And in the case of WorldPlane, the sky is the limit.

The challenge was how to mark the anniversary in an extra-special way. Exactly how big? "Well, the Boeing 747-400 is definitely the flagship of our fleet," says Deborah Burroughs, Northwest's manager of international and offshore advertising. "It's the nicest and the largest. It's big—really big."

"Plans for getting WorldPlane off the ground began in earnest around November of last year," Burroughs says. She and everyone else at Northwest have known for some time that 1997 was going to be a special year for the airline. It was 50 years ago Northwest began the first passenger service to Asia over the Arctic Circle, an innovation that shaved hours off the trans-Pacific flight. And today, Northwest is the leading airline serving Japan and one of the largest carriers between North America and the Far East.

"As we began planning our 50th-anniversary celebration, somebody came up with the terrific idea to involve children from all around the world—to invite them to draw pictures of their native lands to adorn the airplane," explains Chris Clouser, Northwest senior vice president, administration. "It seemed appropriate in honor of the celebration of service to Asia. And now WorldPlane has become the most visible part of the anniversary."

DRAWING CULTURES TOGETHER

It's always a revelation whenever you get the opportunity to view the world through the perspective of a child. And so it was with much excitement that Northwest Airlines invited children at elementary and art schools in nine U.S. and 10 Asia-Pacific cities to share their unique visions of the places they call home. More specifically, the children were asked to think about what landmarks and traditions make their city special and imagine they were introducing this place to someone who had never visited there before.

It wasn't long before entries for the WorldPlane contest began to pour in—hundreds of them—from U.S. cities such as Memphis, Seattle and San Francisco to exotic locations such as Hong Kong, Taipei, Tokyo and Jakarta. These young artists—all between the ages of five and 12 at the

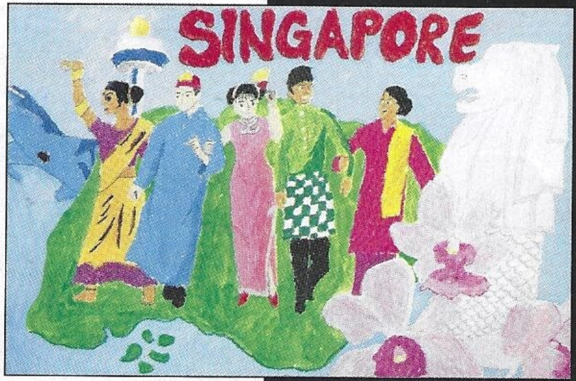
continued on page 97

ART TAKES FLIGHT

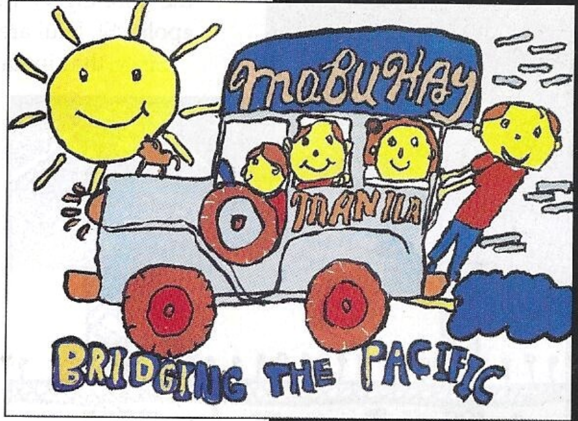
continued from page 96

time they submitted their creations—collectively symbolized the imagination, creativity and civic pride of children from around the world.

Judges in each city then faced the difficult task of selecting five finalists based equally on creativity, aesthetic quality, adherence to the contest guidelines and relevance to Northwest's Bridging the Pacific theme for the anniversary commemoration. From these 95 entries, a panel at Northwest's Eagan, Minnesota, headquarters selected the 19 winners. In addition to the pride of seeing their artwork displayed larger than life and on exhibit literally around the world, the winning artists also will be flown on an all-expenses-paid trip to Northwest's headquarters later this summer where they'll be honored at a reception hosted by Northwest senior officials. Also, Northwest will be donating almost $100,000 to nonprofit organizations selected by the children. (To meet a few of these young artists and find out where they're directing their charitable donations, see page 100.)



My Singapore
Chee Xiu Xian, age 8
Singapore

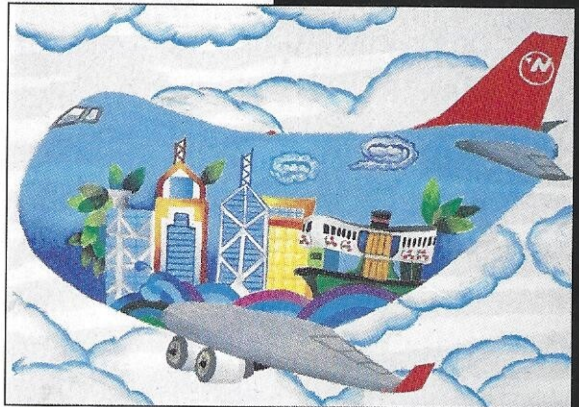


MaBuHay Manila
Kristen A.D. Capili, age 8
Manila, Philippines

A FLYING CANVAS

As difficult as it was to choose only 19 winning entries, the contest judging paled to the next challenge—reproducing the children's artwork on the sides of an airplane.

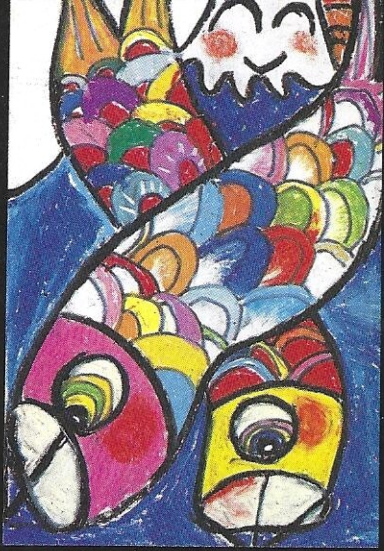
First the aircraft had to be stripped of its regular Northwest Airlines livery, primed and painted white. Then, rather than painting a reproduction of the designs directly onto the aircraft, the original artwork was enlarged and reproduced on decals, some of which measured nearly three stories tall. Roy Herbert, an art director at Northwest's ad agency, worked with a scale model airplane to determine the best position for each megadecal. (Besides being on the plane's exterior, a number of winning entries are currently featured on menu covers in Northwest's World Business Class service.)



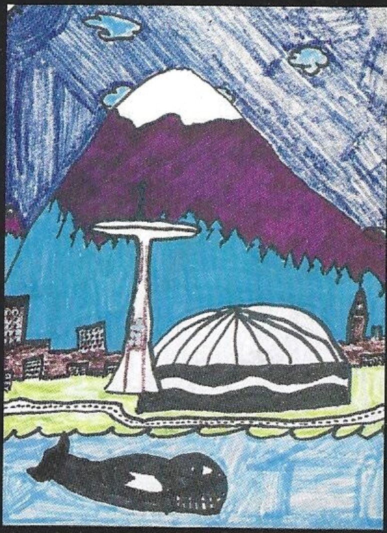
The Trip to Hong Kong
Christopher Ng, age 7
Hong Kong

It was up to Herbert to figure out how to make each image stand out on the fuselage and to make sure the decals wouldn't interfere with the plane's doors, windows and flight equipment.

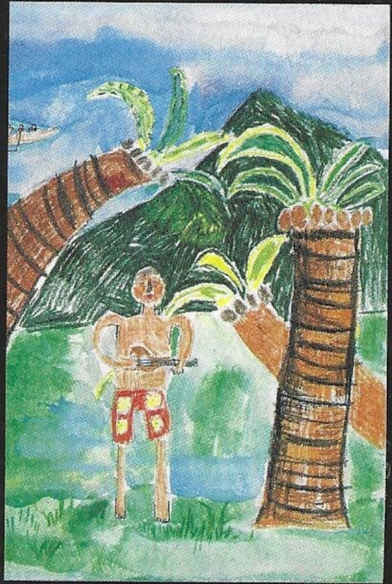
Getting the decals to adhere to the fuselage was a sticky problem—literally. During routine cabin pressurization, the fuselage is subject to minor expansion and contrac-



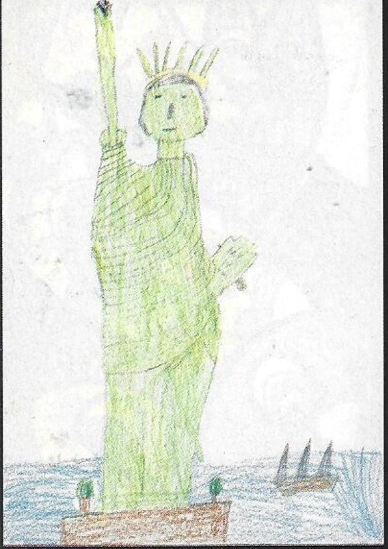
Mount Fuji and Carp Streamers
Akie Ohkubo, age 7
Tokyo, Japan



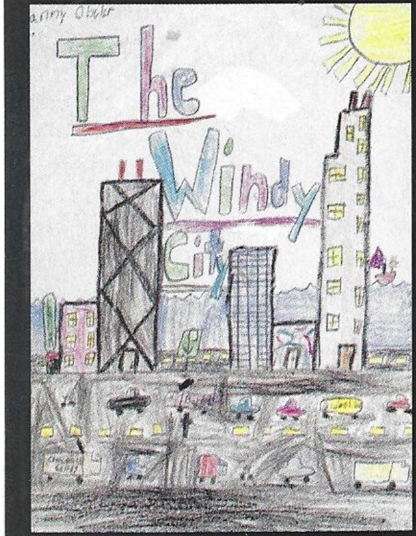
Seattle, WA
Micheal Pennock, age 10
Seattle, Washington



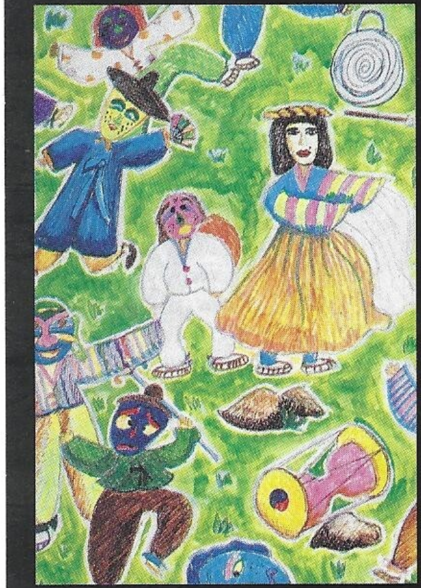
Beautiful Hawaii
Thomas Robillard, age 9
Honolulu, Hawaii



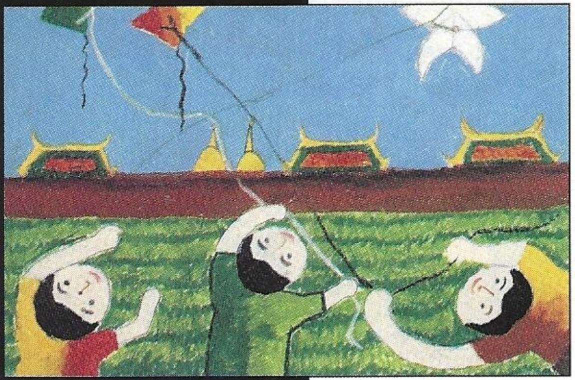
Statue of Liberty
Nunzio Mancuso, age 7
New York, New York



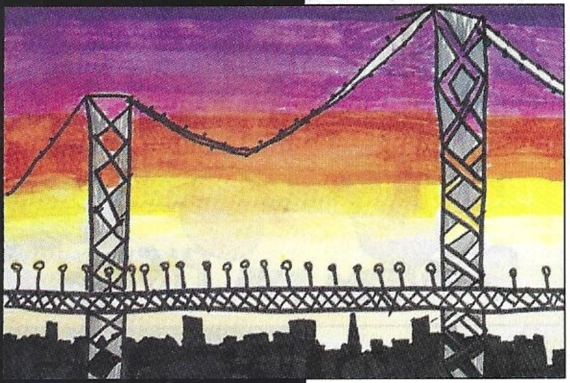
The Windy City
Danny Obeler, age 9
Chicago, Illinois



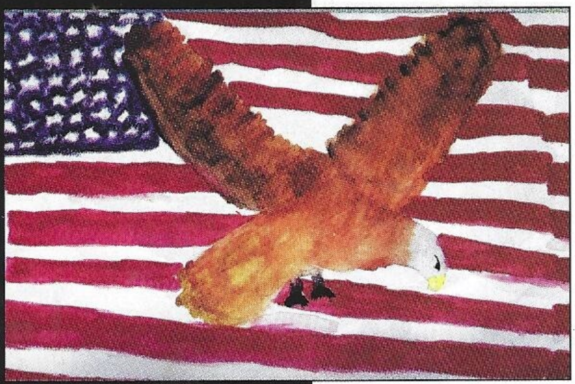
Korean Dance
Ji Ah Chang, age 11
Seoul, Korea



Kites
Charinthorn Suriyaroj, age 11
Bangkok, Thailand



The San Francisco Sunset
Grace Collins, age 9
San Francisco, California



American Eagle
Janet Lin, age 10
Los Angeles, California

tion. This poses no problem to the plane or its painted surface, but it could have caused the decals—in this case, the largest ever manufactured by 3M—to tear and come off while the aircraft was in flight. To prevent this from happening, the decals were perforated with a nearly invisible pattern of holes, much like an adhesive bandage. Then the decals were carefully affixed to the fuselage—an operation that ended up requiring more than 40 cans of edge sealant to ensure they stayed securely in place.

Finally, after long months of planning, painting and preparation, WorldPlane made its inaugural flight on March 12 from Minneapolis/St. Paul to Tokyo. For the christening ceremonies that were held earlier that morning, Northwest President and CEO John Dasburg was joined by Sheena Sood, who is the artist responsible for creating *The Minnesota Loon*, the winning WorldPlane contest entry from the Minneapolis/St. Paul area.

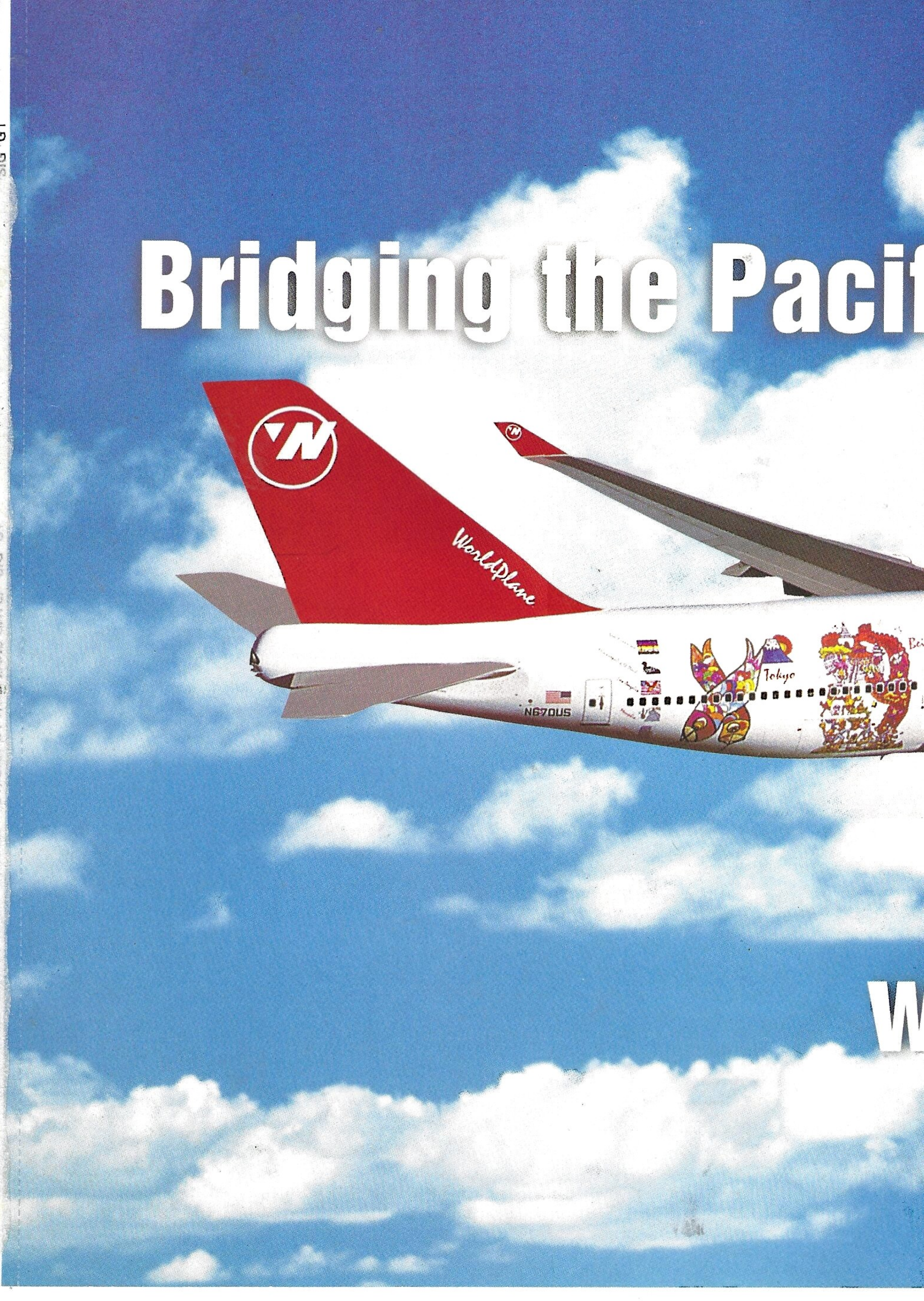
Since that initial flight, WorldPlane has made several stops, including ones in Seoul, Honolulu, Manila, Beijing and Osaka. And before the plane's year of service is completed, it is scheduled to visit most of the cities depicted by its artwork for commemorative celebrations with the children who made the whole thing possible. Meanwhile, the visibility and goodwill generated by WorldPlane continue to expand quickly. "Everyone we have talked to has just been so tickled about it," says Burroughs. "When people in an airport see it coming toward a gate, they're just glued to the windows. I believe it has generated a great deal of excitement."

Dasburg agrees: "The thing that makes our business different from others is the notion of bringing people together. And what better way to express it than through the eyes of children. WorldPlane expresses the fact that we're an agent of positive change in the Pacific, bringing peoples and cultures together. This plane will remind all of us every time we see it in the coming year how many people have worked to make the airline successful and to keep this service as attractive as it has been over these 50 years. We can look at this with great pride."

Chris Clouser's praise is just as high, if a bit more succinct: "You look at it and just go, 'Wow!'"

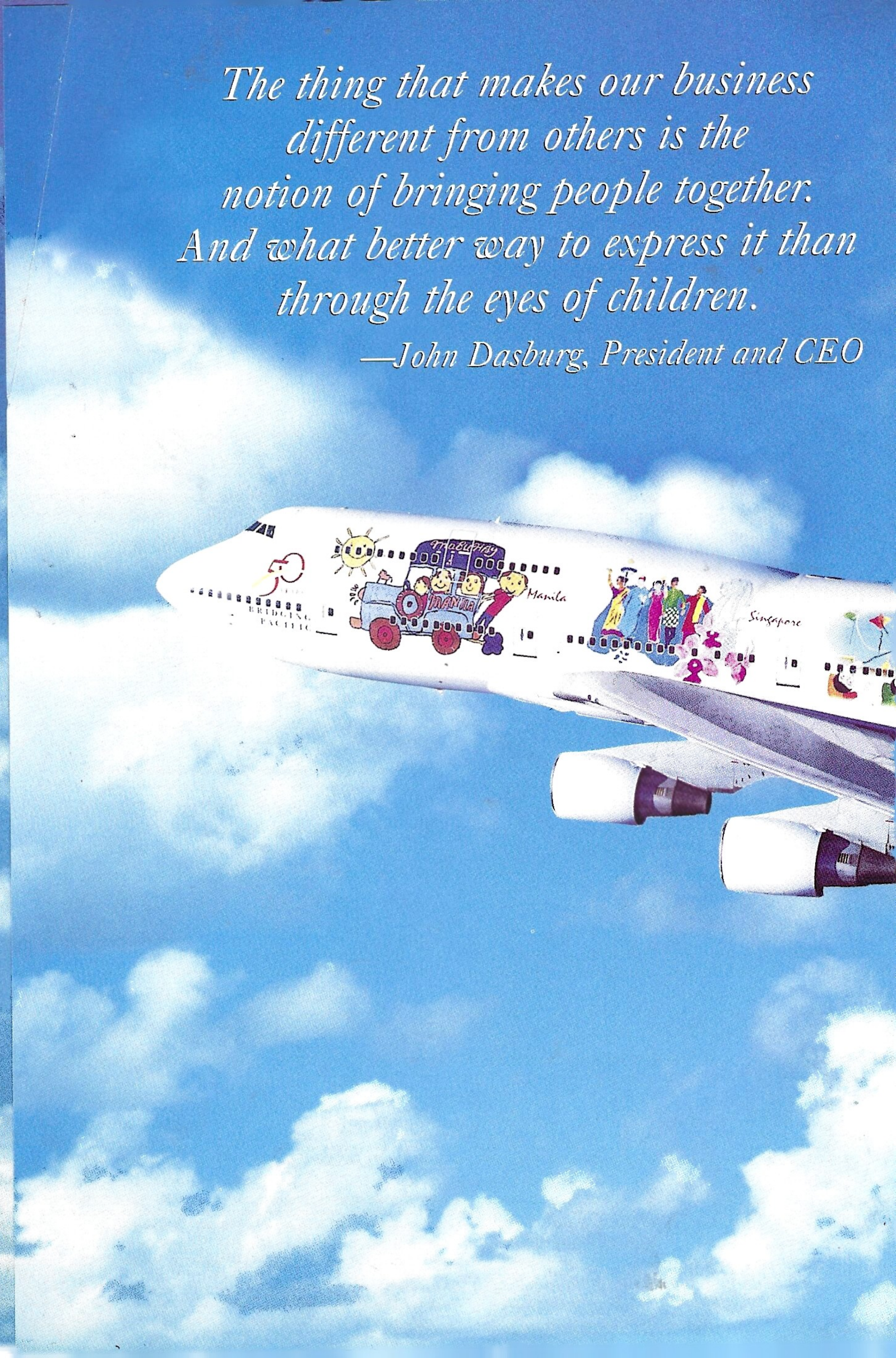
continued on page 100

Bridging the Pacif

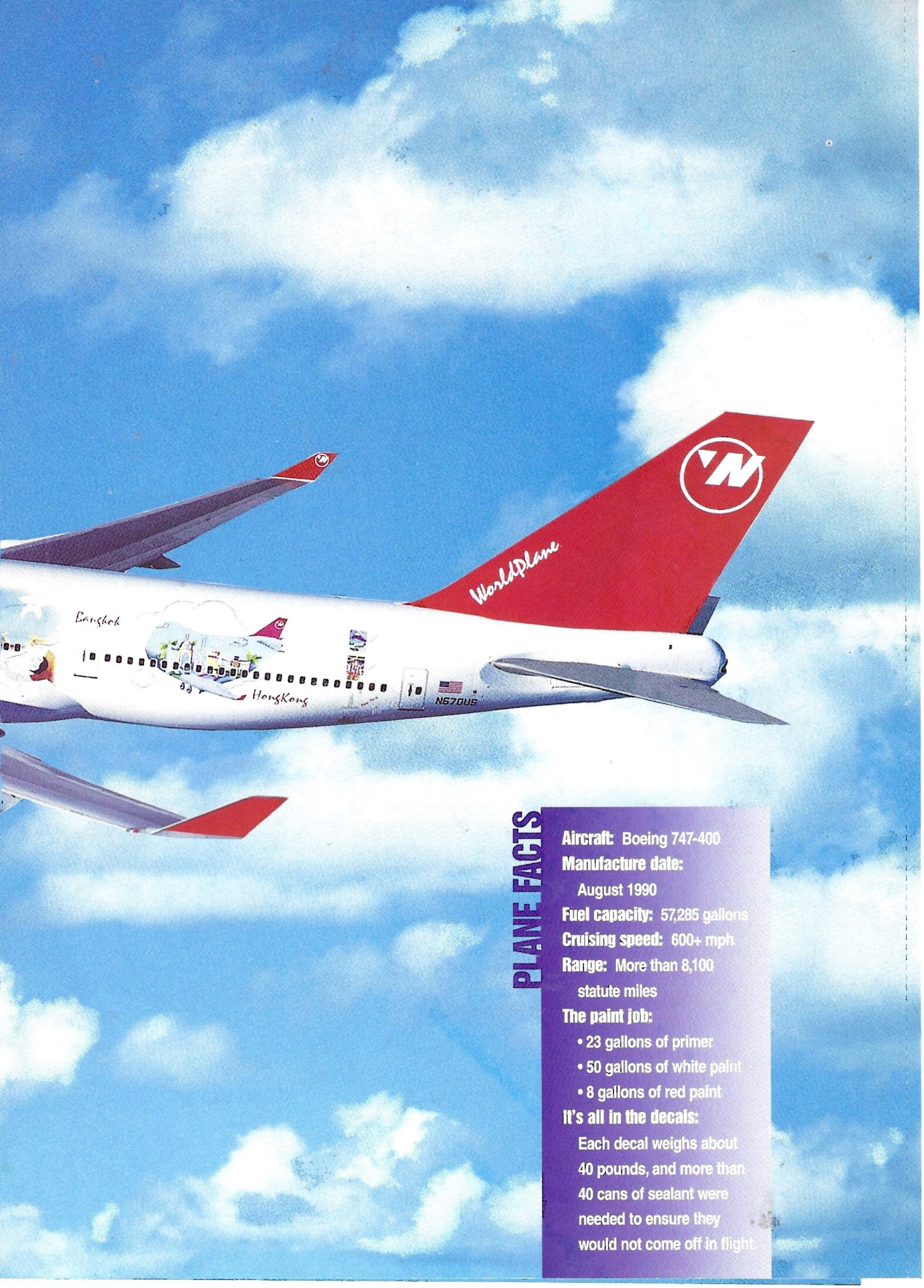

WorldPlane
Tokyo
Bei
N670US

W

ic
Seoul
Jakarta
Honolulu
BRIDGING PACIFIC
vith high-flying art.


BRIDGING PACIFIC
Manila
Singapore

> *The thing that makes our business different from others is the notion of bringing people together. And what better way to express it than through the eyes of children.*
>
> *—John Dasburg, President and CEO*



PLANE FACTS

Aircraft: Boeing 747-400

Manufacture date: August 1990

Fuel capacity: 57,285 gallons

Cruising speed: 600+ mph

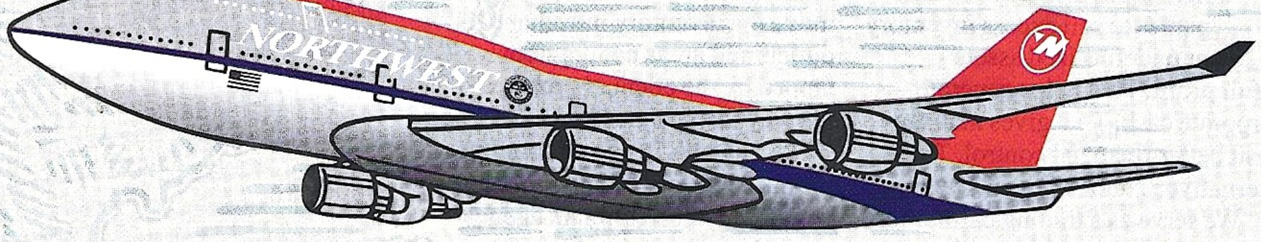
Range: More than 8,100 statute miles

The paint job:

- 23 gallons of primer
- 50 gallons of white paint
- 8 gallons of red paint

It's all in the decals: Each decal weighs about 40 pounds, and more than 40 cans of sealant were needed to ensure they would not come off in flight.

Congratulations on a half century of service to Japan



From
Dr Pepper/Seven Up, Inc.

Be sure to ask your flight attendant for your favorite flavor Now!

Dr Pepper®

Dr Pepper
Diet Dr Pepper
CANADA DRY
TONIC WATER
CONTAINS QUININE
12 FL OZ
CANADA DRY
CANADA DRY
SPARKLING WATER
ORIGINAL
12 FL OZ
CANADA DRY
CANADA DRY
Ginger Ale

DR PEPPER, DR, PEPPER, CANADA DRY and the Shield are registered trademarks of Dr Pepper/Seven Up, Inc.

DP-6392

Advertisement

SELL YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY AT FULL WHOLESALE!

There is another way for companies to sell excess inventory or underutilized assets at full profit. That helps generate corporate cash. That gives management better financial control. That alternative: The Tradewell Trade.

"We serve as a trading partner for companies that want to avoid costly markdowns of excess inventory. And The Tradewell Trade is a simple, uncomplicated, efficient transaction to accomplish that end," explains Tradewell's Bill Steinberg.

"We purchase merchandise at full wholesale prices and assets at full book prices. Payment is made in the form of trade credits which our clients use to reduce the cash cost of television, radio and print advertising.

"Since our clients have already budgeted for this advertising, the use of trade credits represents considerable cash savings."

In 1984 we coined the term "Remarketing." At Tradewell, our policy is to complement, not compete with, our clients' established distribution methods. To accomplish this, we have developed a wide range of channels of trade worldwide. The client's guidelines always determine where the products will be remarketed. The products are shipped directly from your warehouse to our ultimate customer. You know the destination before the products are shipped.

In fact, we are frequently able to move the inventory into channels, outlets and areas not previously tapped by the client, thereby paving the way to expand future sales.

Tradewell's in-house computerized Media Department is staffed with highly professional, agency-trained buyers and traders. They concentrate on achieving all your media goals, as specified in the media plan provided to us by you or your agency.

Bill Steinberg with products remarketed successfully by Tradewell throughout the world.

"In my talks with corporate management, I've found that a trade agreement does more than solve an immediate problem. It opens new avenues for innovative and aggressive marketing."

If you are interested in learning more, call or write Bill Steinberg, President of Tradewell, (212) 888-8500.

TRADEWELL®

Corporate America's Trading Partner—Worldwide.

845 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • (212) 888-8500 • FAX (212) 755-6312

MEMBER: CORPORATE TRADE COUNCIL, IRTA, CORPORATION TRADE ASSOCIATION™

ART TAKES FLIGHT

continued from page 98

Artist Spotlight

Meet a few of the winning artists whose creations are making the WorldPlane and Northwest's Bridging the Pacific celebration such a success.

Grace Collins, 9, has always enjoyed drawing but had never entered an art competition before. She used watercolors and markers to create *The San Francisco Sunset*, which depicts a colorful twilight against the backdrop of the city's famed Golden Gate Bridge. This win came as quite a surprise: A family friend who admires Grace's talent entered the artwork without telling her. Grace has asked that Northwest donate her $5,000 to Guide Dogs for the Blind, an organization that breeds and trains dogs specifically for the blind or visually impaired.

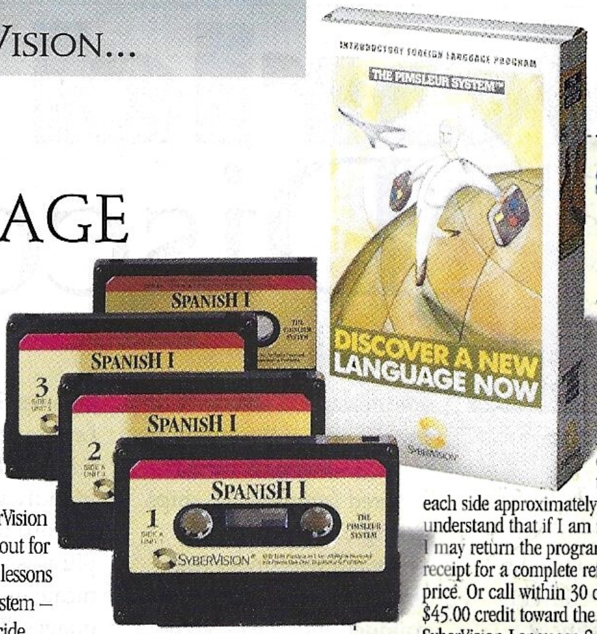
Esther Johanna, 10, is no stranger to art contests—the Jakarta student has won more than 100 trophies and prizes for her creations. Her entry, *Japong Dance*, depicts one of the famous dances of the indigenous people of Jakarta City—a dance that's still performed there today. Esther will present Northwest's $5,000 donation to the national Foster Parenthood Program, which provides assistance to the families of elementary-age children who are at risk of dropping out of school for financial reasons.

Charinthorn Suriyaroj, 11, hails from Bangkok. His design is called *Kites* and showcases the traditional Thai art of kite flying to represent the culture of his homeland. Charinthorn has chosen the Cardiac Children Foundation of Thailand for Northwest's donation. The organization helps needy children who live in rural areas of the country where established cardiac-care centers are unavailable. ■

Dave Kirchner is a frequent contributor to WorldTraveler *and thanks his favorite art teacher, Mrs. Stinn, for encouraging him to pursue a career in writing.*

NEW FROM SYBERVISION...

TEST THE BEST FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAM EVER: ONLY $49.95!



Take it out for a trial run...sample some of the first tapes then decide!

IT'S THE CHANCE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

Welcome to the new Introductory Foreign Language Program from SyberVision and a unique opportunity to take today's best foreign language program out for a trial run. With this special Introductory Program, you can test eight full lessons for just $49.95 and get real, hands-on experience with this remarkable system – all at no risk. You have 30 days to use it, enjoy it, learn from it – then decide.

BEGIN SPEAKING THE LANGUAGE FROM DAY ONE!

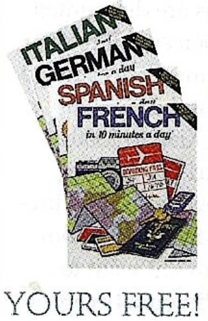
It really is that quick and that easy. You'll learn at your own pace discovering how to listen, think, respond and apply the language beginning with the first lesson. With the complete program, you'll be functional in that language, easily speaking and conversing, guaranteed. Listen for just 30 minutes each day and you'll quickly find out why this powerful and proven teaching system – the Pimsleur Method – has worked so effectively for hundreds of thousands of people around the world.

NO BORING MEMORIZATION, NO WORKBOOKS.

With our easy-to-learn methods and tapes-to-go program, you just won't find a more entertaining and interesting way to learn a new language and to enjoy success from beginning to end. The reason? Dr. Pimsleur's renowned scientific research and proven learning system. With his methods you are an active participant, involved in intensive practice sessions with native speakers of the language. It's fun!

SAMPLE THE SYSTEM, LEARN THE SECRETS – THEN SAVE EVEN MORE!

We guarantee there's just no better way to learn a foreign language – and save money, too! Call us within 30 days and we'll give you a $45.00 credit toward the purchase of a complete SyberVision Language System! And when you trade up to a comlete program you'll also receive ***10 minutes a day***® – FREE! It's a great way to practice your new language skills, and the perfect compliment to our all-audio system (see below).



YOURS FREE!

This innovative collection of learning tools is yours FREE when you purchase the complete 30-32 lesson program. Interactive games, puzzles & sticky labels introduce you to menus, road signs, currency and more—all in just 10 minutes a day! *(While supplies last.)*

WHY IS SYBERVISION THE BEST?

Because we teach you to think in the language, speak without memorizing and understand without translating. You'll rediscover the natural language process, the same experience you had learning your first language as a child.

Call us directly at

1-800-777-8077 (Outside the U.S. and Canada call (415) 288-3951)

and we'll send you the Introductory SyberVision Language System of your choice. You'll receive tapes 1-3 (6 half-hour lessons) plus a fourth tape that skips ahead to demonstrate the greater skills you'll achieve as you progress through a complete Pimsleur course.

YOU'LL SUCCEED OR YOU DON'T PAY

You have a 30-day trial run. It's guaranteed! If you are not completely satisfied, return the program anytime within 30 days of receipt for a full refund of the purchase price.

SYBERVISION® http://www.sybervision.com *on the* i MALL

One Sansome St., Suite 810, Dept. A288, San Francisco, CA 94104

SPECIAL NO RISK/ NO OBLIGATION OFFER

YES ☐

Please rush me the special **Introductory SyberVision Language Program** of my choice. I receive a total of 4 audiocassettes, each side approximately 30 minutes long. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the program within 30 days of receipt for a complete refund of the purchase price. Or call within 30 days and we'll give you a $45.00 credit toward the purchase of a complete SyberVision Language System.

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS (No P.O. Boxes)

CITY STATE ZIP

( )
DAYTIME PHONE

CHECK DESIRED PROGRAM(S)

☐ SPANISH
☐ FRENCH
☐ GERMAN
☐ ITALIAN
☐ JAPANESE
☐ MANDARIN CHINESE
☐ RUSSIAN
☐ MODERN HEBREW
☐ MODERN GREEK
☐ ARABIC
☐ PORTUGUESE
☐ ENGLISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS
☐ ENGLISH FOR JAPANESE SPEAKERS

I am enclosing $49.95 (plus $6 shipping and handling*) for each program selected for a total number of program(s) of ______

TOTAL PAYMENT: (CA residents include appropriate sales tax) ______

*Please call for international rates.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check or Money Order ______
CHECK NO.

☐ I prefer to use the following credit card (check one):

☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CARD ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ DINERS CLUB

YOUR CARD NUMBER:

EXPIRATION DATE: MO. YR.

SIGNATURE

CALL TOLL FREE NOW
1-800-777-8077
Outside the U.S. and Canada
call (415)288-3951
OR FAX your completed form
to (415) 362-6832
OR return your order form
in an envelope to:
SYBERVISION
One Sansome St., Suite 810,
Dept. A288
San Francisco, CA 94104

SYBERVISION®

World Discoveries

EXHIBITS

China Cabinet

Through June 29

Your good china today may be vastly different from the pieces the Chinese began exporting in the 16th century, but the quality of craftsmanship remains the same. When Our Ship Comes In: Chinese Export Porcelain from the Hodroff Collection at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts shows the evolution of Chinese porcelain between the 16th and 19th centuries. The Chinese exported objects ranging from serviceware to decorative necessities to ornamental items all around the world. Many of the exhibit pieces were commissioned objects bearing the seal of the family's arms. Some items were recovered from sunken ships dating back to 1643. The porcelain was preserved under tea leaves that surrounded it in the cargo hold of the ship. Plan to spend an hour to see everything.

The Minneapolis Institute of Arts is free to the public and is open Tuesday and Wednesday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Friday and Saturday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Sunday noon to 5 p.m. *612/870-3131.*

These china figurines have been around more than 250 years, but will be in Minneapolis only till the end of the month.

LANGUAGES

Crammin' Time

Three days out from a business trip to Japan and you don't speak a word of Japanese? Relax. IMSI's *Easy Language: 17 Languages Edition CD-ROM* is a fast, friendly way for beginners to learn the words and phrases needed to communicate in any of 17 languages. Think of your transoceanic flight or daily commute to work as a perfect opportunity for a cram session. The program features Spanish, Italian, German, Russian, French, Greek, Danish, Dutch, Portuguese, Chinese, Korean, Thai, Indonesian, Hebrew, Arabic, English and Japanese. Commonly used words and phrases—delivered by native speaking instructors—are broken down into 20 categories. After selecting a category such as Services, you see a picture of an object, for example a telephone operator. At the top of the picture is the word in the language you are learning, at the bottom in your native language. By clicking on the picture, you will hear a voice say the word in the language you've selected. Each language contains 25,000 words and 2,250 phrases. In addition, you can learn about the culture of the country by taking a multimedia tour that contains cultural and historical facts, as well as a slide show of famous sites.

If you are connected to the Internet, you can access *Easy Language's* home page, exclusive to *Easy Language* users. The Internet site contains reports about events around the world and tourism and travel resource information with over 600 links. *Easy Language* runs $29.95 and is available at most major retailers or by calling *415/257-3000.*

LODGING

Shangri-La Found

Whether business takes you to Southeast Asia, China or Vancouver this summer, you'll find great rates waiting for you at Shangri-La Hotels and Resorts. Through October, Shangri-La's rooms are discounted up to 40 percent off regular rates. Summer prices range from $72 at the Golden Flower in Xian to $300 at the Shangri-La in Hong Kong. However, if you prefer value over the bottom line, you might want to skip the discount because though there may be no such thing as a free lunch, all of the Shangri-La's city hotels offer free breakfast—not to mention free round-trip airport limousine service, free dry-cleaning and laundry service, free local telephone calls, at-cost faxes and international direct-dialing calls and late check out to 6 p.m. for all visitors paying rack rates.

Shangri-La Hotels can be found in 10 Asian countries as well as in Vancouver. *800/942-5050.*

Hilton, Naturally

If you're planning team-building activities this year, why settle for an everyday setting when you can experience the exotic? Conduct business, enjoy outdoor activities and participate in Outward Bound-type land and water survival courses, a ropes course and other training programs at the Hilton International Batang Ai Longhouse Resort on the island of Borneo in Malaysia. The Longhouse is adjacent to Batang Ai National Park and surrounded by rain forests.

The Longhouse offers standard guest rooms and duplex suites arranged in traditional longhouse blocks with all the modern amenities you'd expect from a Hilton property. In addition, you and your group can take part in a number of outdoor pursuits including mountain biking, jungle trekking and river rafting. Rack rates run about $75 for a double room, $100 for a double suite. For reservations call *800/HILTON* from the U.S. *or* phone the Longhouse directly for package rates and information at *60 0 83 584388.*

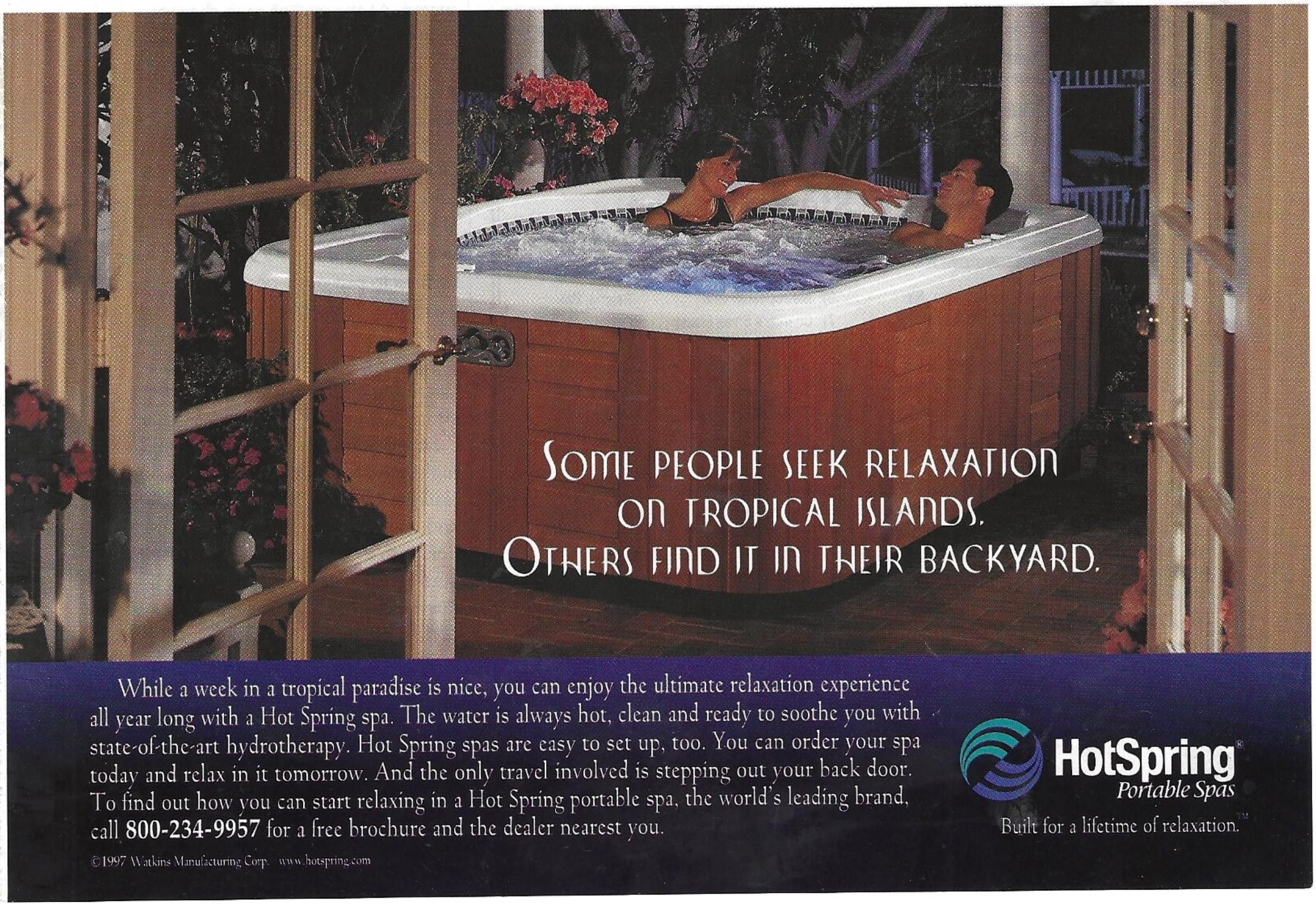
It really is a jungle out there for guests taking walks in the rain forest at the Hilton International Batang Ai Longhouse Resort.

BOOKS

Postflight Intelligence

With your car safely ensconced in long-term parking at your local airport, the long flight behind you and a full schedule ahead, the only thing left for you is to determine how you're going to get from the airport to your hotel or business meeting. There are the standard choices—taxi, hotel shuttle, rental car, limousine and the occasional air taxi—but how do you know which is most cost effective and appropriate for your destination? Salk International has the answer. They've done all the research for you and assem-

continued on page 104


SOME PEOPLE SEEK RELAXATION
ON TROPICAL ISLANDS.
OTHERS FIND IT IN THEIR BACKYARD.
HotSpring®
Portable Spas
Built for a lifetime of relaxation.™

While a week in a tropical paradise is nice, you can enjoy the ultimate relaxation experience all year long with a Hot Spring spa. The water is always hot, clean and ready to soothe you with state-of-the-art hydrotherapy. Hot Spring spas are easy to set up, too. You can order your spa today and relax in it tomorrow. And the only travel involved is stepping out your back door. To find out how you can start relaxing in a Hot Spring portable spa, the world's leading brand, call **800-234-9957** for a free brochure and the dealer nearest you.

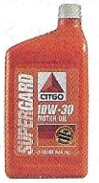
©1997 Watkins Manufacturing Corp. www.hotspring.com

Congratulations Northwest!

Best wishes to the airline that's been flying high for 50 years, from the petroleum company that's still going strong after 75!

CITGO products are the result of over 75 years of experience in the lubricants business, coupled with unparalleled expertise in research and state-of-the-art technology.

CITGO®



CITGO Petroleum Corporation

Tom Horan's
America's
Top Ten
Club

America's Top Ten Independent Steak Houses of 1997

1)	Peter Luger Steak House	Brooklyn, NY
2)	**Chicago Chop House**	**Chicago, IL**
3)	Shula's Steakhouse	Miami Lakes, FL
4)	Gallaghers Steakhouse	New York, NY
5)	L.G.'s Prime Steakhouse	Palm Desert, CA
6)	Metropolitan Grill	Seattle, WA
7)	Charley's Steak House	Orlando, FL
8)	Manny's	Minneapolis, MN
9)	Sam and Harry's	Washington, D.C.
(Tie)	Bob's Steak & Chop House	Dallas, TX
10)	Brooks Steak House	Denver, CO

Chicago Chop House

This is the city of broad shoulders and big appetites and you'll find that the Chicago Chop House is a classic dining experience second to none in the Windy City. The menu features excellent U.S.D.A. prime aged beef steaks and prime rib, succulent chops including a fantastic veal porterhouse, and the freshest selection of seafood. The array of crisp salads and mouth-watering side dishes includes Russ's Fries...a treat not to be missed. This really is the place where the city that works eats.

Chicago Chop House has a very impressive award winning wine list and a warm friendly atmosphere that makes you feel right at home. The service here is impeccable. It's easy to tell that these folks take great pride in what they do.

312-787-7100 60 West Ontario • Chicago, IL 60610 **800-229-2356**
Valet Parking—Reservations Accepted—Lunch & Dinner

For a *free brochure*, the **1997** edition of "American Top Rated Steak Houses,"
write: Tom Horan—Editor, **America's Top Ten Club**
12 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100—Houston, TX 77046

continued from page 103

bled it into one book, *1997 Salk International Airport Transit Guide.* This 16th edition of the guide features information on 432 airports worldwide. Find out the distance to the city from the airport, transportation charges in local and U.S. currency along with money-saving information, such as sometimes it's better to have limo service than a rental car because of parking problems downtown. The guide runs $8.95. To order: *800/962-4943.*

Who's in Charge Here?

In today's uncertain business world, it is up to you to make sure you stay employable. You have to continue to move forward on your own, network and reach goals you set for yourself.

These are courses of action Susan Bixler and Lisa Scherrer, authors of *Take Action!*, recommend to people trying to move forward in their careers. The book offers 18 strategies for advancing in today's business world. At the end of each chapter, suggestions are given to help you put the ideas to use. The authors advise you to use your time in the air to continue your professional education. This could include reading, studying your competition, listening to tapes or working on software tutorials. When you fly, your time is virtually interruption free—no ringing phones or fires to put out—because you are literally above your problems.

Accomplish the things that get pushed aside in the office such as preparing e-mail, updating to-do lists, strategic planning and forecasting.

Scherrer advises, "Take advantage of flight time to practice communication skills that are pertinent in good selling and networking. Engage in conversation with the individuals sitting next to you. Be open to learn about other industries, selling, marketing and ways of doing business."

Take Action! retails for $12.95 and is published by Fawcett Columbine, a division of Random House. You can find it at your local bookstore. For more

continued on page 105

continued from page 104

information or to talk with the authors: *770/953-1653.*

FYI

One Ringy-Dingy

You've planned your business trip down to the tiniest detail, but once you reach Tokyo, you need an extra day, so you have to make umpteen phone calls to change your entire schedule. Then, in Hong Kong, you wind up things faster than you expected, so again you head to the nearest phone. Now, calling all those numbers can be unnecessary.

Universal International Freephone service will allow you to dial just one toll-free number to reach businesses from virtually anywhere in the world. The new numbers will be similar in format to the U.S. toll-free numbers, beginning with 800, but followed by eight digits instead of the usual seven.

Communications carriers already are taking applications for the universal free phone service. Patricia Sieh, spokesperson for AT&T, recommends you apply as soon as possible if you are interested in vanity numbers. She also suggests you consider cultural differences when choosing a number. "Less than half the phones around the world have alpha-numeric keypads, so spelling words might not work well. Also, in Asia, some numbers are considered lucky and unlucky. Eight is a lucky number, while four is unlucky."

For more information or an application, contact your AT&T account representative.

MUSIC

Tour de France— and Other Places

One of the premier professional singing groups in the U.S.—the 24-voice Ensemble Singers of the Plymouth Music Series of Minnesota—will make four major European stops this month. Conducted by Philip Brunelle, the group will appear at the Prague Spring Festival—the first U.S. vocal group ever invited—June 1, London's Covent Garden Festival June 3,

continued on page 106

How to form your own corporation
WITHOUT A LAWYER
for as low as $45

You know the advantages of incorporating: Protection of personal assets from lawsuits. Attracting investors. And more.

Cut out the middleman & save up to 90%

The problem is most people think you have to go through a law firm, pay $2,000 to $3,000, wait six weeks and then forever be bogged down in paperwork. Not so when you go through The Company Corporation. You can incorporate in as few as 8 minutes of your time…over the phone…FOR AS LITTLE AS $45, plus a state filing fee — usually $74.

Forming corporations is all we do

The Company Corporation has provided corporate services to over 150,000 businesses in the last 25 years. That's all we do. We can incorporate you in any state, and are most famous for our ability to set you up as a Delaware corporation — the well-known corporate location.

We do it all for you

Now we've made it especially easy for business owners and entrepreneurs to incorporate. Just call us with your credit card, and we'll do it all by phone, including name reservation. No red tape. No legal fees. No hassle.

Susan Walsh
Incorporation Specialist
The Company Corporation

FREE • FREE • FREE

If you're still unsure try this: we'll send you a FREE copy of our publication, "How to Form And Service a Corporation at Very Low Cost." Learn everything you need to know to form your own corporation…legally, quickly, and affordably, with maximum protection for your personal assets.

Protect your future

Do yourself, your family and your business a favor. Take about 8 minutes and call the number below. We'll incorporate your company on the spot. Or, we'll reserve your corporation's name for 30 days while you finalize your plans. Incorporating is a powerful step in controlling your future. Take that step today.

1-800-542-2677 Ext. 6264
http://www.incorporate.com
CompuServe: GO CORP
AOL Keyword: incorporate
All Corporations Guaranteed Legally Correct
© The Company Corporation 1997

Start Saving Cold, Hard Cash in Tokyo...

Stay with Keio Plaza

The Best Hotel Deal in Tokyo Just Got Even Better

With the Keio Plaza's EXECUTIVE INTERNATIONAL CLUB you receive:

- $190 room rate (single)*
- Complimentary breakfast
- Frequent Flyer Mileage on AA, CP, DL, TW, UA and 19 other airlines worldwide
- Exemption from service charges on food and beverage bills over ¥2000
- Extended 3 pm checkout
- Free English language newspaper
- Use of the Executive Service Center
- Complimentary health club facilities
- Award of Keio Plaza Bonus Checks

** plus tax and service charge valid thru March 31, 1998*

To receive your free membership, fill in the reader response card or call the Keio Plaza at 1-800-222-KEIO.

http://www.japan.hosting.ibm.com/keioplaza

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE
251 South Olive Street
Suite 401
Los Angeles, CA 90012

KEIO PLAZA
INTER·CONTINENTAL
TOKYO

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE
1120 Avenue of the Americas
19th floor
New York, NY 10036

2-1 Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160 Japan Tel: (03) 3344-0111 Fax: (03) 3345-8269

continued from page 105

the Foire St. Germain in Paris June 4 and outside Brussels at the Flanders Festival in Kortrijk June 9.

TRAVEL

Electronics Surveillance

Electronic reservation systems, ticketless travel and widespread Internet access have streamlined many travel professionals' responsibilities. "Many of the old processes that use paper products are being replaced," says Craig Lanza, marketing editor for Runzheimer International, a Wisconsin-based management consulting firm, and author of the latest *Survey & Analysis of Business Travel Policies and Costs—8th edition.* Lanza's survey, mailed to randomly picked travel professionals throughout the United States, asked respondents to identify which systems they used to obtain information in travel products. Of the 282 travel managers, 67 percent use the fax. Voice mail is employed by 35 percent, and 28 percent regularly send and receive e-mail. In addition, 12 percent log on to online services.

In the future, 54 percent of the respondents foresee more frequent use of computers to cull information and make reservations. Runzheimer International anticipates more companies automating the expense reporting process. The complete survey is available through Runzheimer and runs $345. To order: *800/558-1702 ext. 2404.*

Native Customs

If you don't know what can and cannot be brought back into the U.S. after a trip abroad, you'll soon be able to find out before you leave home with a touch of a button at kiosks in major airports, including the Northwest hub in Detroit. The U.S. Customs Service placed trial kiosks at DFW and Dulles airports to educate travelers and prevent unnecessary complications upon reentry. Previously, flyers were given baggage declarations by airlines on flights into the United States—too late for those who had already purchased restricted items.

The new kiosks will be in the Miami, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Newark, Houston, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco and San Juan airports. By touching a button on the screen, you designate which country you are flying to, and a printout the size of your ticket jacket will give you the exemptions you're entitled to upon your return home. For additional information the kiosk also will refer you to brochures that can be found on the side of the stand. For more news, check out the Customs web site at *www.customs.ustreas.gov.*

BUSINESS

Fax Marketing Facts

If you use fax marketing to alert potential customers about new items or sales, you need to be aware of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (TCPA). "This law is most often translated to: You cannot fax something to everyone, everywhere," says Maury Kauffman of the Kauffman Group, a consulting group specializing in enhanced fax technology. "Fax

TRAVEL LIKE THE PROS

The unique Travelpro® Rollaboard™ is the original design favored by flight crews worldwide. All models feature: Dupont® Cordura™ Plus Nylon, ball bearing wheels, front and rear pockets, retractable handle and attachment hook. Available in black.

CrewSeries™ Travelpro® USA

OUR LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Rollaboard™ Suitcarrier Carry-On ▼

Carry a suit (or two) virtually wrinkle-free.

Save over 50% off retail!

22" x 14" x 8"
Style #R7482.
Reg. $260.
Special
$119.99

Special $119.99

Special $99.99

Rollaboard™ Carry-On ▲

Save over 50% off retail!

22" x 14" x 7" Style #R7472.
Reg. $240. Special $99.99

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-372-3377
WE SHIP ANYWHERE

ALTMAN LUGGAGE CO.
ALWAYS THE BEST PRICE
135 Orchard St. • New York, NY 10002 • 212-254-7275 • FAX 212-254-7663
Best values, prices and selection on leather goods, luggage and writing instruments • Major credit cards accepted • Corporate accounts welcome
Ask for our free catalog

Enjoy $10 in Free calls

from any US phone and earn up to

1,250 Frequent Flyer Miles

per recharge

CREDIT CARD REQUIRED FOR ACTIVATION
10
temporary card
IDT
CREDIT CARD REQUIRED FOR ACTIVATION
10
temporary card
IDT
CREDIT CARD REQUIRED FOR ACTIVATION
10
temporary card
IDT
CREDIT CARD REQUIRED FOR ACTIVATION
10
temporary card
IDT

With IDT you get deep discount rates on every call. When you sign up for our Mile-A-Minute™ program we also reward you with a mile for every minute you're on the phone!

Only IDT's card has:

- No monthly minimum
- No per-call surcharges
- Basic program's rates as low as 17¢/minute
- Ultra low international rates
- No sign-up fee
- AutoRecharge℠

And continue saving up to 90%

COMPARE *	IDT'S CARD	AT&T Calling Card	MCI Calling Card	MCI 1-800-Collect	Premier Worldlink
1-Minute Call	$0.17- 0.28	$1.19	$1.17	$1.80	$ .50
3-Minute Call	$0.51- 0.84	$1.87	$1.85	$2.40	$1.00
5-Minute Call	$0.85- 1.40	$2.55	$2.53	$3.01	$1.50

Ask About Our Mile-A-Minute™ Frequent Flyer Bonus Program

(800) CALL IDT Instant Activation 24 hours a day

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. FULL REFUND ON ANY UNUSED PORTION. CREDIT CARD REQUIRED TO ENJOY 10 MINUTES OF FREE TIME.

LIMIT ONE TEMPORARY CARD PER HOUSEHOLD

No sign-up fees, no service charges, save up to 90% every day, any time. Saving money is easy with IDT.

To activate this card, just call

(800) CALL IDT

To use your card: Dial 1-800-438-8299 and wait for greeting. Enter pin number when prompted. FOR DOMESTIC CALLS AND CALLS TO CANADA: dial 1+area code and number. FOR INTERNATIONAL CALLS: dial 011+Country Code+City Code+Local Number. FOR ADDITIONAL CALLS: don't hang up - press [#] key 3 times and wait for prompt. (Free time equates to ten minutes of domestic calling.)

IDT. How smart people communicate.

LIMIT ONE TEMPORARY CARD PER HOUSEHOLD

No sign-up fees, no service charges, save up to 90% every day, any time. Saving money is easy with IDT.

To activate this card, just call

(800) CALL IDT

To use your card: Dial 1-800-438-8299 and wait for greeting. Enter pin number when prompted. FOR DOMESTIC CALLS AND CALLS TO CANADA: dial 1+area code and number. FOR INTERNATIONAL CALLS: dial 011+Country Code+City Code+Local Number. FOR ADDITIONAL CALLS: don't hang up - press [#] key 3 times and wait for prompt. (Free time equates to ten minutes of domestic calling.)

IDT. How smart people communicate.

LIMIT ONE TEMPORARY CARD PER HOUSEHOLD

No sign-up fees, no service charges, save up to 90% every day, any time. Saving money is easy with IDT.

To activate this card, just call

(800) CALL IDT

To use your card: Dial 1-800-438-8299 and wait for greeting. Enter pin number when prompted. FOR DOMESTIC CALLS AND CALLS TO CANADA: dial 1+area code and number. FOR INTERNATIONAL CALLS: dial 011+Country Code+City Code+Local Number. FOR ADDITIONAL CALLS: don't hang up - press [#] key 3 times and wait for prompt. (Free time equates to ten minutes of domestic calling.)

IDT. How smart people communicate.

LIMIT ONE TEMPORARY CARD PER HOUSEHOLD

No sign-up fees, no service charges, save up to 90% every day, any time. Saving money is easy with IDT.

To activate this card, just call

(800) CALL IDT

To use your card: Dial 1-800-438-8299 and wait for greeting. Enter pin number when prompted. FOR DOMESTIC CALLS AND CALLS TO CANADA: dial 1+area code and number. FOR INTERNATIONAL CALLS: dial 011+Country Code+City Code+Local Number. FOR ADDITIONAL CALLS: don't hang up - press [#] key 3 times and wait for prompt. (Free time equates to ten minutes of domestic calling.)

IDT. How smart people communicate.

With IDT's card you'll save up to 90% over other calling cards while enjoying clear, fiber-optic connections and free miles with our Mile-A-Minute™ program.

Ask About Our Mile-A-Minute™
Frequent Flyer Bonus Program

AT&T charges a 40¢ per call surcharge over and above their sky-high rates. So does MCI. With IDT you get the best rates and there are never any surcharges.

With IDT your calls are never interrupted, at any time. Also, when you choose to sign up for our Mile-A-Minute program you get a free mile for every minute you're on the phone.

IDT's card will soon include ...

- Fax & E-mail
- Conference Calling
- Broadcast Messaging
- Speed Dialing
- Detailed Billing
- Voice Mail

International Rates as low as:

COMPARE	PER MINUTE	COMPARE	PER MINUTE	COMPARE	PER MINUTE	COMPARE	PER MINUTE
Australia	**26¢**	**Denmark**	**29¢**	**Hong Kong**	**43¢**	**Sweden**	**23¢**
Canada	**21¢**	**France**	**29¢**	**Japan**	**39¢**	**Switzerland**	**30¢**
Colombia	**67¢**	**Germany**	**28¢**	**Italy**	**36¢**	**UK**	**21¢**

(800) CALL IDT Instant Activation 24 hours a day

* Comparative rates are for daytime calls from anywhere in the USA. AT&T rates are for the AT&T GHD/891 Card issued 11/95. MCI Calling Card rates are for Option T (Feature Card Services) issued 11/95. MCI 1-800-COLLECT rates are for Option A (Execunet) Issued 5/96. IDT's promotional domestic rate is a dollar a minute. IDT's prepaid domestic rates range between 17 - 28¢ per minute, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Savings will vary depending on calling program and recharge level, regardless of distance. Full refund on any unused portion. Credit Card required for activation. Purchase required for the Mile-A-Minute program. Miles are redeemable in increments of 500. IDT is a registered trademark of IDT Corporation. All other trademarks property of their respective owners. Refunds not given for free time. **Limit one card per user.**

marketing can be an effective tool for business-to-business direct marketers," says Kauffman. Here are some suggested guidelines for productive fax marketing:

- Do not use fax broadcasting for prospecting or shotgun marketing. Never send advertisements to people or businesses that don't know you, or where you don't have a relationship.
- Do use your fax for talking to existing base clients or for turning leads into customers.
- Do use in a closed business-to-business audience. For example, cruise lines faxing to travel agents is appropriate, but faxing to individuals would not be.
- Do add the message "If you want to be removed from our fax distribution list, call us" to your fax.
- Do keep an internal Do Not Fax list.

Copies of the TCPA are available for $42.50 from the DCC, the federal government copy center. To order: *202/452-1422.*

Toll Boost

Readers who spend a lot of time in their car for business-related tasks, take note. The Internal Revenue Service has increased the per-mile driving rate for 1997 from 31 to 31.5 cents. According to Larry Snyder, Director of Business Development for Runzheimer International, the company responsible for developing this nationwide average, the amount is based on the cost of owning and operating a vehicle, insurance, license and registration fees, taxes, gas, oil, tires, maintenance and depreciation. The increase is due to rising gas prices as well as higher insurance premiums and depreciation costs. Runzheimer has determined the rate for the past 17 years. Continued rising driving costs have necessitated an increase nearly every year. For more information: *800/558-1702.*

RESTAURANTS

Fine Eats, Good Music

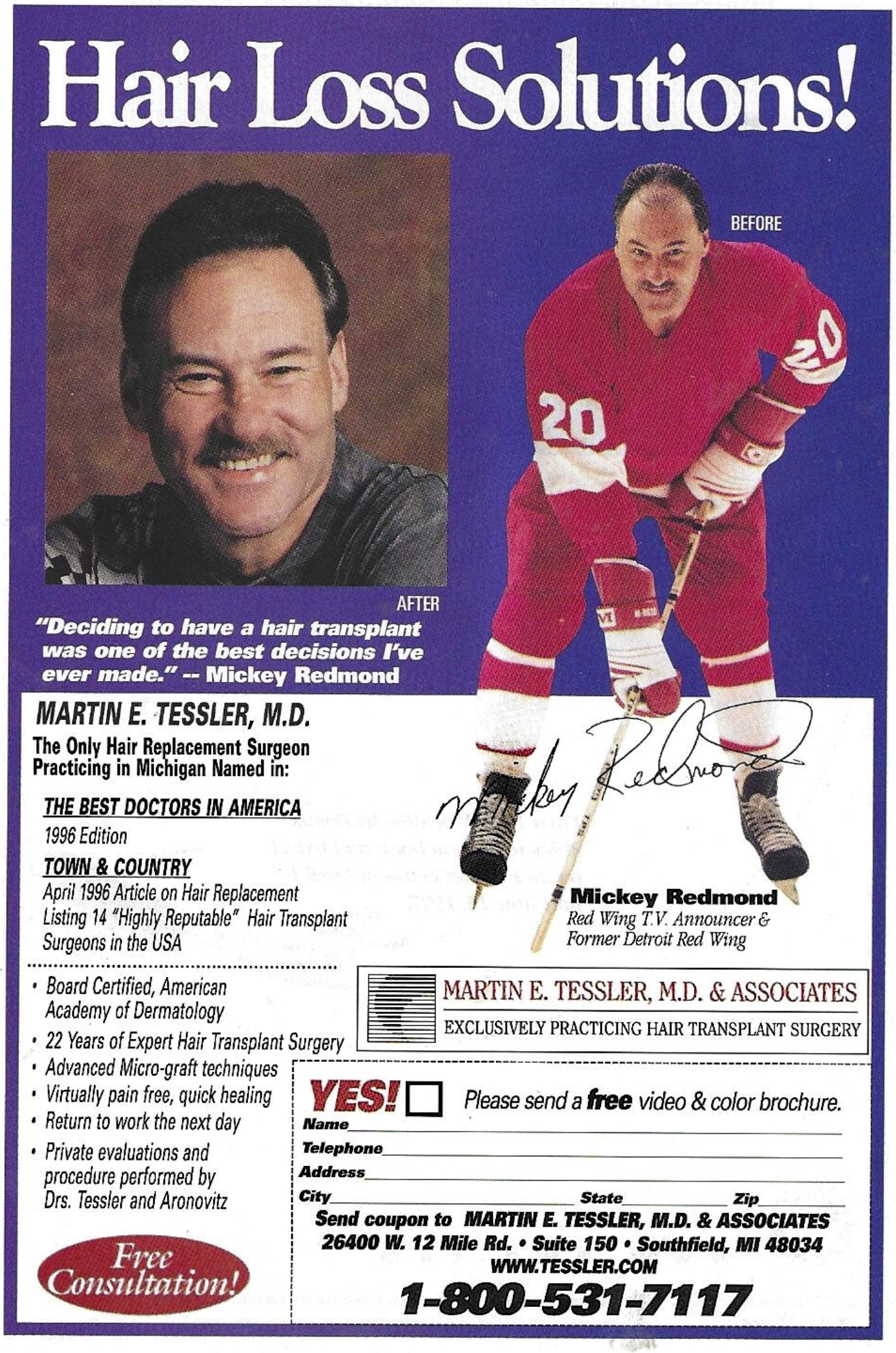
It may seem as if you've walked back into the '40s when you enter Ed Sullivan's Restaurant and Nite Club in New York City. As you enter, you're greeted with an elegant mix of beveled mirrors, a mahogany bar and 30-foot ceilings. Walk up the staircase to the main dining area and you're reminded of the glamour of the Stork Club or El Morocco in their heyday, with Hollywood round booths, banquette seating and a separate bar.

The menu serves up steaks, chops, pastas, seafood and homemade desserts. The restaurant's midtown location and a pretheater prix fixe menu ($21.95) make the establishment popular with theatergoers.

Ed Sullivan's also sports live jazz Tuesday through Saturday. The bands start at 8 p.m. on weekdays, 9 p.m. on weekends. During the week the music tends to be on the cooler side. On weekends things pick up and a major party carries on until the wee hours.

Sullivan's is open for lunch Monday through Friday noon till 3 p.m. Dinner hours are 5 to 11 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 5 till midnight Friday and Saturday. Closed Sundays. Reservations are recommended: *212/541-1697.* ■

—Kristi Abuhl



Hair Loss Solutions!

BEFORE

AFTER

"Deciding to have a hair transplant was one of the best decisions I've ever made." -- Mickey Redmond

MARTIN E. TESSLER, M.D.

The Only Hair Replacement Surgeon Practicing in Michigan Named in:

THE BEST DOCTORS IN AMERICA
1996 Edition

TOWN & COUNTRY
April 1996 Article on Hair Replacement Listing 14 "Highly Reputable" Hair Transplant Surgeons in the USA

Mickey Redmond

Mickey Redmond
Red Wing T.V. Announcer & Former Detroit Red Wing

- Board Certified, American Academy of Dermatology
- 22 Years of Expert Hair Transplant Surgery
- Advanced Micro-graft techniques
- Virtually pain free, quick healing
- Return to work the next day
- Private evaluations and procedure performed by Drs. Tessler and Aronovitz

MARTIN E. TESSLER, M.D. & ASSOCIATES
EXCLUSIVELY PRACTICING HAIR TRANSPLANT SURGERY

YES! ☐ Please send a **free** video & color brochure.

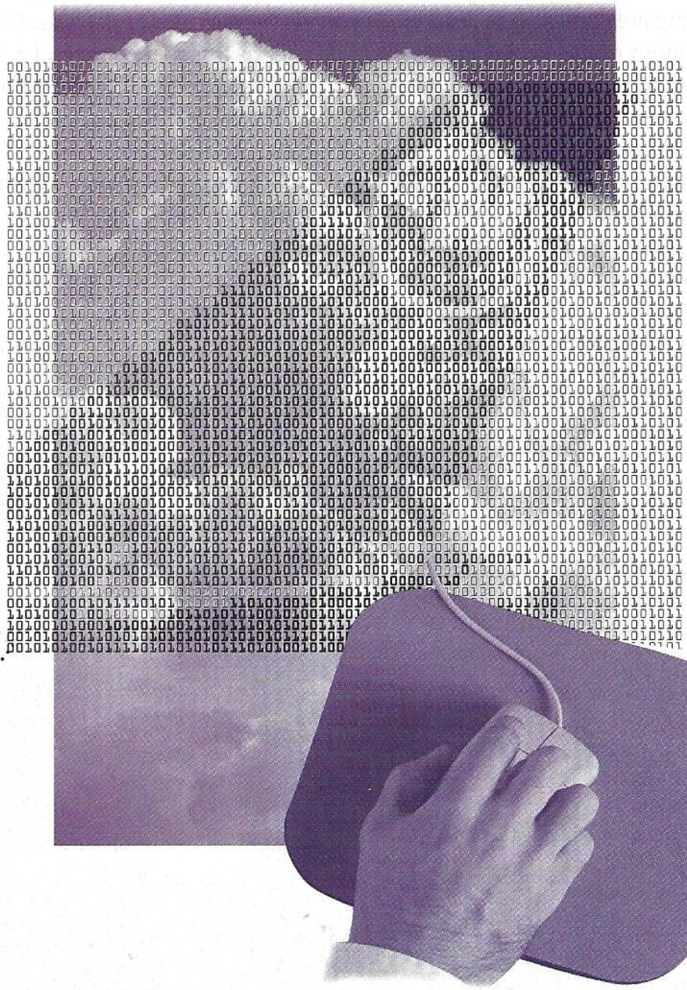
Name________________
Telephone________________
Address________________
City________ **State**______ **Zip**______

Send coupon to MARTIN E. TESSLER, M.D. & ASSOCIATES
26400 W. 12 Mile Rd. • Suite 150 • Southfield, MI 48034
WWW.TESSLER.COM

1-800-531-7117

Free Consultation!

The Information Runway™



Select a flight and purchase a ticket from your computer with Northwest Airlines.

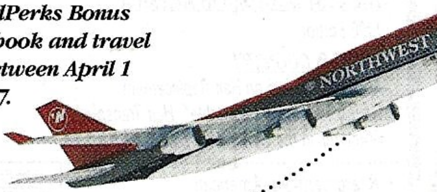
We've taken travel planning to new heights of ease and convenience. Just hop on the Internet and jet over to WorldWeb,℠ the Northwest Airlines web site at www.nwa.com.

You can review flight schedules, check availabilities, book a seat and even purchase a Northwest E-Ticket,℠ the convenient and paperless way to travel. With a few clicks of the mouse, you're ready to fly. It's that simple.

But don't stop there. Discover all the great ways in which WorldWeb can make your travel planning a breeze. Explore vacation ideas. Save money with exclusive CyberSaver℠ fares. Book your car rental and make hotel reservations. Verify departure and arrival times. Check your WorldPerks® account and more.

Visit the web site voted Best Airline Web Site by *Internet World* magazine.* WorldWeb. Prepare for takeoff at www.nwa.com.

Earn 1,000 WorldPerks Bonus Miles when you book and travel on an E-Ticket between April 1 and June 15, 1997.



WORLDWIDE KLM NORTHWEST RELIABILITY

www.nwa.com

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

Some People Just Know How to Fly.

1·800·225·2525

©1997 Northwest Airlines, Inc. Northwest recycles enough paper products in one year to save over 16,000 trees. ♻
*January 1997 issue

CLEANSING THE SPIRIT

continued from page 72

enough to use as perches. Women also have a newer, separate bath. The water at Hoshi, rich in calcium and sodium sulfate, isn't very hot. Bathers typically stay immersed for 15 or 20 minutes before cooling off for a few minutes and resubmerging.

The atmospheric oldest part of the inn (*honkan*) has no private toilets. Newer annexes provide more amenities. The surrounding mountains of Gumma prefecture offer skiing in winter and extensive hiking trails in other seasons—some lead to other hot springs. ***Shima Onsen***, an old-fashioned spa for healing and rest, requires a six-hour walk across the mountains, but might be worth a visit.

The following prices, calculated at $1 equals 123 yen, are per person and include breakfast and dinner unless otherwise noted, but not taxes or service fees:

Chojukan, Nagai 650, Niiharu-mura, Tone-gun, Gumma-ken 379-14; 0278-66-0005, fax: 0278-66-0003. $138–$195.

- ***Kajika-an,*** in Nanadaru Onsen on the Izu Peninsula not far from Tokyo, expanded a few years ago from a restaurant to a tiny inn. *Nashimoto 471-1, Kawazu-machi, Kamo-gun, Shizuoka-ken 413-06; phone: 05583-6-8311, fax: 05583-6-8312.* $163–$179 and up.

- ***Iwanoyu,*** at Sen'i Onsen in Nagano prefecture, features baths in a series of dimly lit caves—romantic and evocative. Great food, but not for the claustrophobic. *Sen'i Onsen, Suzaka-shi, Nagano-ken 382; phone: 026-245-2453, fax: 026-248-0047.* $146–$179 and up.

- Yufuin, in Oita prefecture in northern Kyushu, in spite of being a highly developed hot spring resort, maintains its lush charm with several traditional and appealing inns—two in the luxury category and one more modest.

Kamenoi Besso, *Yufuin-cho, Oita-ken 879-51; phone: 0977-84-3166, fax: 0977-84-2356.* $244–$423.

Yufuin Tamanoyu Ryokan, same address; *phone: 0977-84-2158, fax: 0977-85-4179.* $309–$366 and up.

Sanso Yamashige, *Dakemoto, Yufuin-cho, Oita-ken 879-51; phone: 0977-84-3650.* $81–$98, price includes tax and breakfast but not dinner.

- ***Azabu Juban Onsen*** is on the third floor of a Tokyo building, which houses a public bath, ***Koshinoyu,*** on the ground level. In a homey area near Tokyo's trendy Roppongi section, the natural mineral baths and steam room in spartan but clean surroundings cost $10; 11 a.m.–9 p.m. *Azabu Juban 1-5-22, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106; 3-3404-2610,* Koshinoyu: $2.50, 3–11. Both closed Tuesday. ■

Amanda Mayer Stinchecum has dipped into hot springs and public baths in Japan since 1972. As a historian specializing in Japanese and Okinawan textiles, she is immersed in many things Japanese.

Northwest Airlines offers more nonstop flights to Japan than any other U.S. carrier. Northwest currently provides over 130 nonstop flights each week from eight U.S. gateways—Chicago-O'Hare, Detroit, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Minneapolis/St. Paul, New York-JFK, San Francisco and Seattle—to Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya and Fukuoka. For a customized vacation package to Tokyo, Osaka or other places in Asia, contact your travel professional about Northwest WorldVacations.

Traveling to the Far East? Stay with someone you know.

BUSINESS CLASS by Radisson
Radisson Hotel Narita Airport
Beautiful resort atmosphere on 29 acres. Ideal for corporate meetings. Six times daily bus service, hotel-Tokyo-hotel. 15 minutes from Narita Int'l. Airport.

BUSINESS CLASS by Radisson
Radisson Miyako Hotel Tokyo
Located in downtown Tokyo, in the heart of the central business and shopping district. 4.5 miles from Central Tokyo Station.

The next time your travel plans take you to the Far East, stay with a friend. Stay with Radisson. Two great locations await your arrival...

Ask about our Business Class accommodations.

• RESERVATIONS WORLDWIDE 800-333-3333 •
www.radisson.com
OR CALL YOUR TRAVEL PLANNER

Radisson HOTELS WORLDWIDE℠

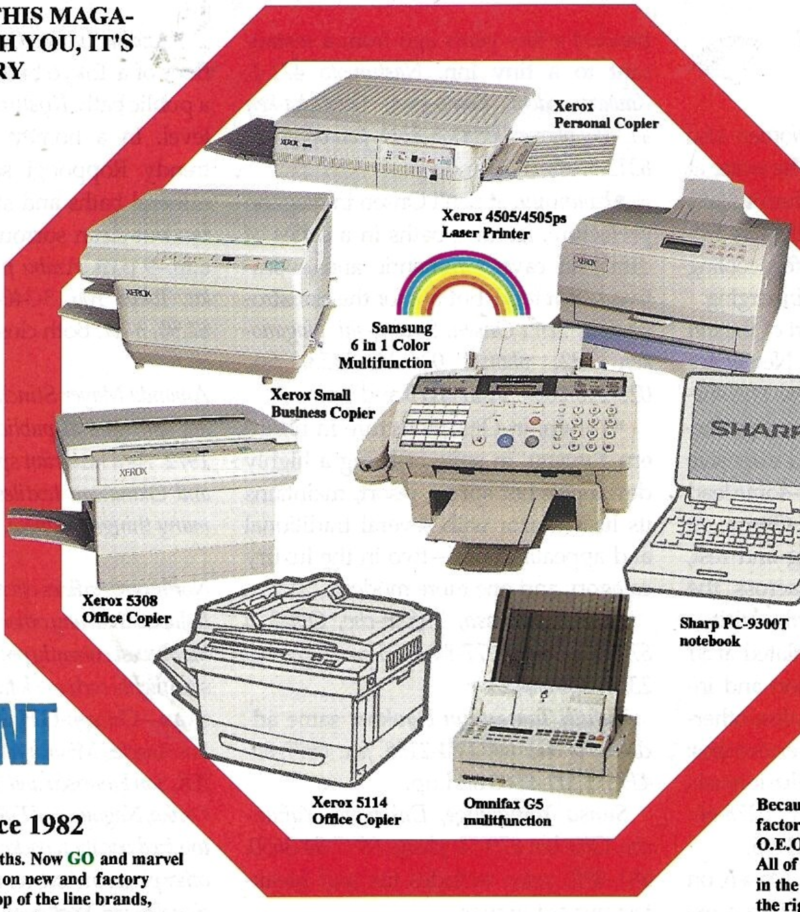
PLEASE BRING THIS MAGAZINE HOME WITH YOU, IT'S COMPLIMENTARY

Ask about our incredible 4-YEAR Warranty !

Guaranteed World's Lowest Prices on Equipment and Supplies!

Your buck stops at O.E.O.!
ALWAYS #1 in Price
ALWAYS #1 in Service
ALWAYS #1 in Support

Extended Service from only $39.00 per Year!



OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET since 1982

Our prices will stop you in your tracks!

STOP. Take a few deep breaths. Now GO and marvel at O.E.O.'s incredible values on new and factory serviced office equipment. Top of the line brands, State of the art technology & Peak performing models...all at the world's lowest prices with TOTAL CUSTOMER SUPPORT & SATISFACTION our goal.

Our factory new machines are backed by the manufacturers warranties. Each factory serviced unit is backed by O.E.O.'s POWER SERVICE PROGRAM.

For any servicing questions, your O.E.O. tech team is a toll-free call away.

Our line of factory serviced office equipment is so thoroughly processed both cosmetically and diagnostically, that many of our customers say O.E.O.'s factory serviced products are better than new. WHY?

Because unlike factory new machines, O.E.O.'s factory serviced models receive the FULL BLOWN O.E.O. factory servicing process...not just a spot test. All of O.E.O.'s factory serviced units are almost new in the first place. Still, each machine goes through the rigorous O.E.O. diagnostic and cosmetic process right down to new manuals, packaging, boxes, power cords, you name it! Yes, even the machine manufacturers rely on O.E.O.'s process and power service for their own refurbished product needs.

Since 1982, OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET has delivered!

Xerox Personal Copier

- 3 copies per minute
- 40 sheet paper feeder
- two sided copying (duplex)
- power saver
- copies letter sized paper (for legal sized option: add only 50.00)
- factory serviced
- many more features
- Xerox name, Xerox quality

WOW !

$229.00!

(suggested retail: $895.00)

Xerox Small Business Copier

Enlarges & Reduces!

- easy one touch enlargement/ reduction: 75%, 95%, & 124%
- fast 8 copies per minute
- copies legal and letter
- manual bypass for letterheads or specialty papers
- standard 100 sheet paper cassette (for 250 sheet paper cassette upgrade add only $29.95)
- automatic or manual exposure control
- power saver
- muti-copy: 1-50
- factory serviced
- Xerox name, Xerox quality
- many more features

ENLARGES & REDUCES!

$399.00!

$329.00 without enlargement/ reduction (suggested retail: $1495.00)

Xerox 5308 Office Copier

Best Buy

Stationary Top & Zoom Enlargement/Reduction

- stationary top
- zoom, incremental enlargement & reduction (70%-124%)
- fast 8 copies per minute
- copies legal & letter
- duplex (two sided copying)
- man & auto exposure
- copies: 1-50 multicopy + labels, transparencies & letterheads
- optional 250 sheet cassette, 10 CPM & 40 sheet bypass: add only 99.00...the O.E.O. 3 for 1one power value!
- factory serviced, much more
- Xerox name, Xerox quality

$499.00!

(suggested retail: $1595.00)

Sharp PC-9300T

Notebook Computer

- Intel 150 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.4 GB HDD
- 3.5" floppy
- 10X CD-ROM
- 11.3" Active Matrix
- 16 bit sound with speakers
- factory new
- 33.6 kbps fax/ modem
- 64 bit PCI-bus w/2MB VRAM
- many more features
- One Year SHARP warranty

Call For The World's Lowest Prices

Xerox 5114 Office Copier

w/ Automatic 30 Page Document Handler

- super-fast 14 copies per minute
- 30 page original document feeder
- 40 sheet bypass for easy specialty paper copying without changing the main paper supply.
- convenient, front loading paper drawer with large 250 sheet capacity
- stationary top
- full standard O.E.O. warranty w/extended on-site Xerox service available
- power saver
- one touch enlargement & reduction
- duplex (for two sided copying)
- copies legal or letter
- many more features
- factory serviced
- Xerox name, Xerox quality

The Buy of '97

limited quantities

$999.00!

$799.00 w/o document handler (suggested retail: $2995.00)

Xerox 4505/4505ps

5 ppm Laser Printer

- fast, crisp 5 ppm Xerox prints
- perfect for the 1-15 person office.
- network or pc printer
- rated for 10,000 prints/month
- super high resolution: 600 x 600 dpi
- 6-14 MB font memory
- factory serviced
- Xerox...THE document company
- many, many more features & capabilities (please call for info on our faster Xerox & HP printers)

the premier laser printer available.

$599.00!

($899.00 w/PostScript)
(suggested retail: $1995.00)

Omnifax G5

5 in 1 MULTIFUNCTION

- scanner
- monochrome printer
- PC fax
- plain paper fax
- autodialing
- 14.4 modem
- 5 hour battery backup
- factory serviced
- many more features

world's lowest priced 5 in 1 w/ world famous O.E.O. support

$299.00!

(suggested retail: $995.00)

Samsung 4200

COLOR 6 in 1 MULTIFUNCTION

- FACTORY NEW.
- THE #1 "all in one" available.
- COLOR PRINTER
- PC scanner
- PC fax
- monochrome printer
- plain paper fax
- convenience copier
- quick scanning
- distinctive ring pattern (you'll to only need one phone line)
- full dual access
- 30 page document feeder
- uses legal or letter paper
- 32 level haftones for crisp photo transmission
- 50 location speed dialing
- extensive management reports
- delayed transmission
- many more features
- Samsung is #1 in MULITFUNCTION
- One year Samsung Express Exchange Warranty

The #1, 6 in 1 Color multifunctional

$499.00!

& only available from O.E.O
(suggested retail: $1595.00)

OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET

America's Largest Distributor of Factory Serviced Office Equipment
VISA ▪ MASTERCARD ▪ AMERICAN EXPRESS ▪ DINERS CLUB

CALL Toll-Free: 1-800-813-4711
(In Illinois: (847) 487-8100)

285 Industrial Dr., Wauconda, IL 60084
Fax Toll Free: 1-800-541-3470
Visit Our Website: www.oeo.com

continued from page 37

says. He explains that China's policy toward joint-venture domestic manufacturing requires that the overseas partner share emerging technologies.

"They are tough. They don't need your help to build TVs so you can sell them there. China wants your best technology so they can sell it at home and also build it for you. Actually, it's pretty much the same story in India and Indonesia. They want digital," Clayton says.

He explains that it's difficult to market in any of these nations unless the products are made locally. "And the best way to get in is to introduce the technologies they need." That includes digital, for communications.

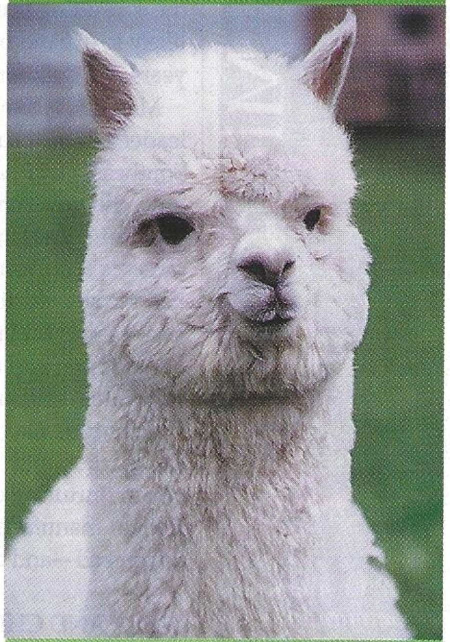
"All of these countries have huge land masses or, in Indonesia's case, thousands of islands spread out over great distance. You are not going to cable these countries for TV," Clayton says. "Digital satellite can do the job. These countries won't have to wait as long for technology in the digital world as they did for analog products."

Is the work force and know-how available? Absolutely, says Clayton. "India in particular has significant advantages. There's a high percentage of higher education, English is widely spoken and, already, there's very strong programming and software capability in place," he says. "And in digital technology, software expertise is going to be extremely important going forward." ■

For more information, call Acer *(800/558-ACER)*, Brother *(888/773-9585)*, Casio *(201/YO CASIO)*, Fujitsu *(800/866-8608)*, JVC *(800/252-5722)*, Mitsubishi *(800/332-2119)*, Oregon Scientific *(800/853-8883)*, Panasonic *(800/222-4215)*, Samsung *(800/SOSIMPLE)*, Sansui *(408/988-2831)*, Sharp *(800/BE SHARP)*, Sony *(800/222-SONY)* and Toshiba *(800/631-3811)*.

Stephen A. Booth writes on all aspects of technology for Northwest Airlines WorldTraveler. *He is senior editor of* Television Digest, *a weekly trade newsletter and a contributing editor to* Popular Science *magazine.*

ALPACAS
The World's Finest Livestock Investment



An investment in alpacas offers an excellent financial return. Easily managed on small acreage, alpacas are an investment the whole family can enjoy. Alpacas are gentle, intelligent, healthy and easy to raise. They produce one of the world's most luxurious fibers in a rainbow of natural colors.

These rare and beautiful animals provide a rewarding family lifestyle of pleasure and profit.

Call today to receive a ***free*** copy of ***"Alpaca Lifestyles Magazine,"*** which explains the benefits of owning alpacas and farms to visit!

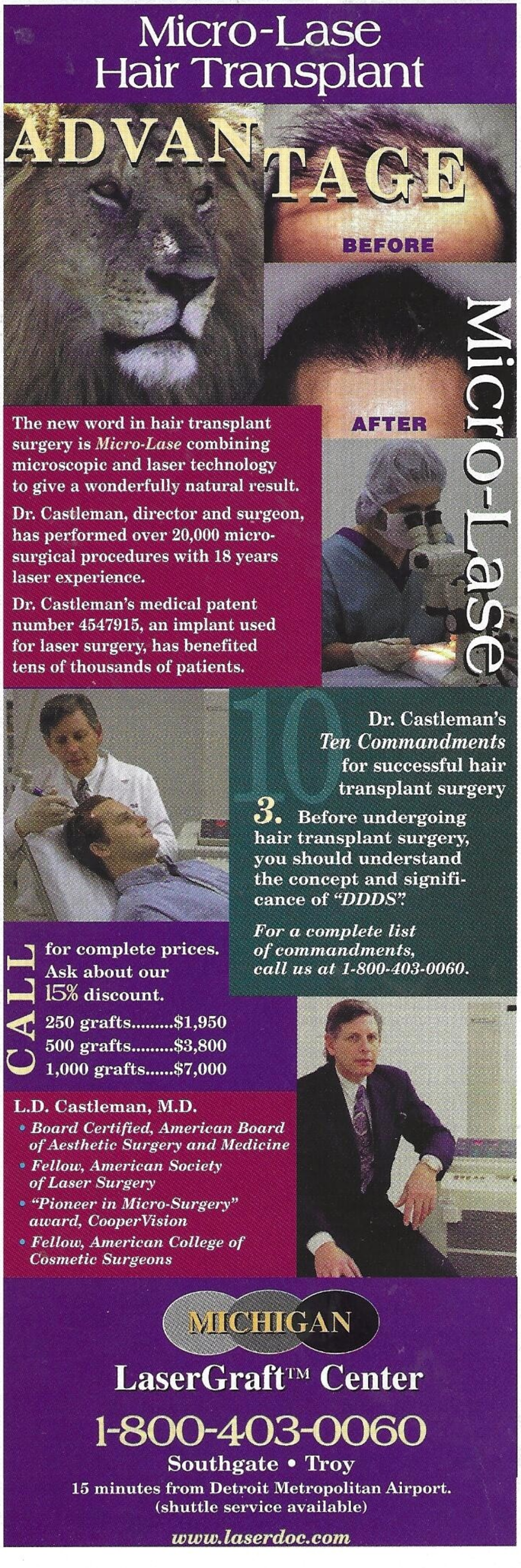
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-981-8239
" A Huggable Loveable Investment."™

IN ASIA, THOSE WHO HAVE
BEEN AROUND THE LONGEST
ARE SHOWN THE MOST RESPECT.

HERE'S A TOKEN OF OURS.

CONGRATULATIONS ON FIFTY YEARS
OF BRIDGING THE PACIFIC.

FCB



Micro-Lase Hair Transplant

ADVANTAGE

BEFORE

AFTER

Micro-Lase

The new word in hair transplant surgery is *Micro-Lase* combining microscopic and laser technology to give a wonderfully natural result.

Dr. Castleman, director and surgeon, has performed over 20,000 microsurgical procedures with 18 years laser experience.

Dr. Castleman's medical patent number 4547915, an implant used for laser surgery, has benefited tens of thousands of patients.

10

Dr. Castleman's *Ten Commandments* for successful hair transplant surgery

3. Before undergoing hair transplant surgery, you should understand the concept and significance of *"DDDS"*.

For a complete list of commandments, call us at 1-800-403-0060.

CALL for complete prices. Ask about our 15% discount.

250 grafts.........$1,950
500 grafts.........$3,800
1,000 grafts......$7,000

L.D. Castleman, M.D.

- *Board Certified, American Board of Aesthetic Surgery and Medicine*
- *Fellow, American Society of Laser Surgery*
- *"Pioneer in Micro-Surgery" award, CooperVision*
- *Fellow, American College of Cosmetic Surgeons*

MICHIGAN

LaserGraft™ Center

1-800-403-0060

Southgate • Troy

15 minutes from Detroit Metropolitan Airport.
(shuttle service available)

www.laserdoc.com

continued from page 41

decades of war, it has few roads and little money to build new ones. Most of its consumers can barely afford bicycles. Yet Vietnam is attracting a flurry of automotive investments, with companies like Daewoo and Ford putting up a number of modest new parts and assembly operations. According to the consulting firm Autofacts, Inc., automotive production is likely to expand by as much as 700 percent over the next five years, the bulk for foreign consumption.

Malaysia is likely to post similar growth. But the country's leaders have charted a very different course from their Southeast Asia neighbor. In this carefully controlled economy, the government is trying to nurture two national car programs. The largest is Proton, and its long-term production target is a million units a year. Pragmatically, the company has recognized the difficulty of going it completely alone, and it relies on Japanese affiliate Mitsubishi for much of its basic design and engineering work. But like Korea, the goal is eventual self-sufficiency.

Countries like Thailand, Southeast Asia's strongest new car market, and the Philippines are seeking a balance between nurturing domestic business interests and welcoming foreign manufacturers. It is a tight walk, but investors seem impressed—and eager to spend.

INDIA AND CHINA HOLD HUGE POTENTIAL

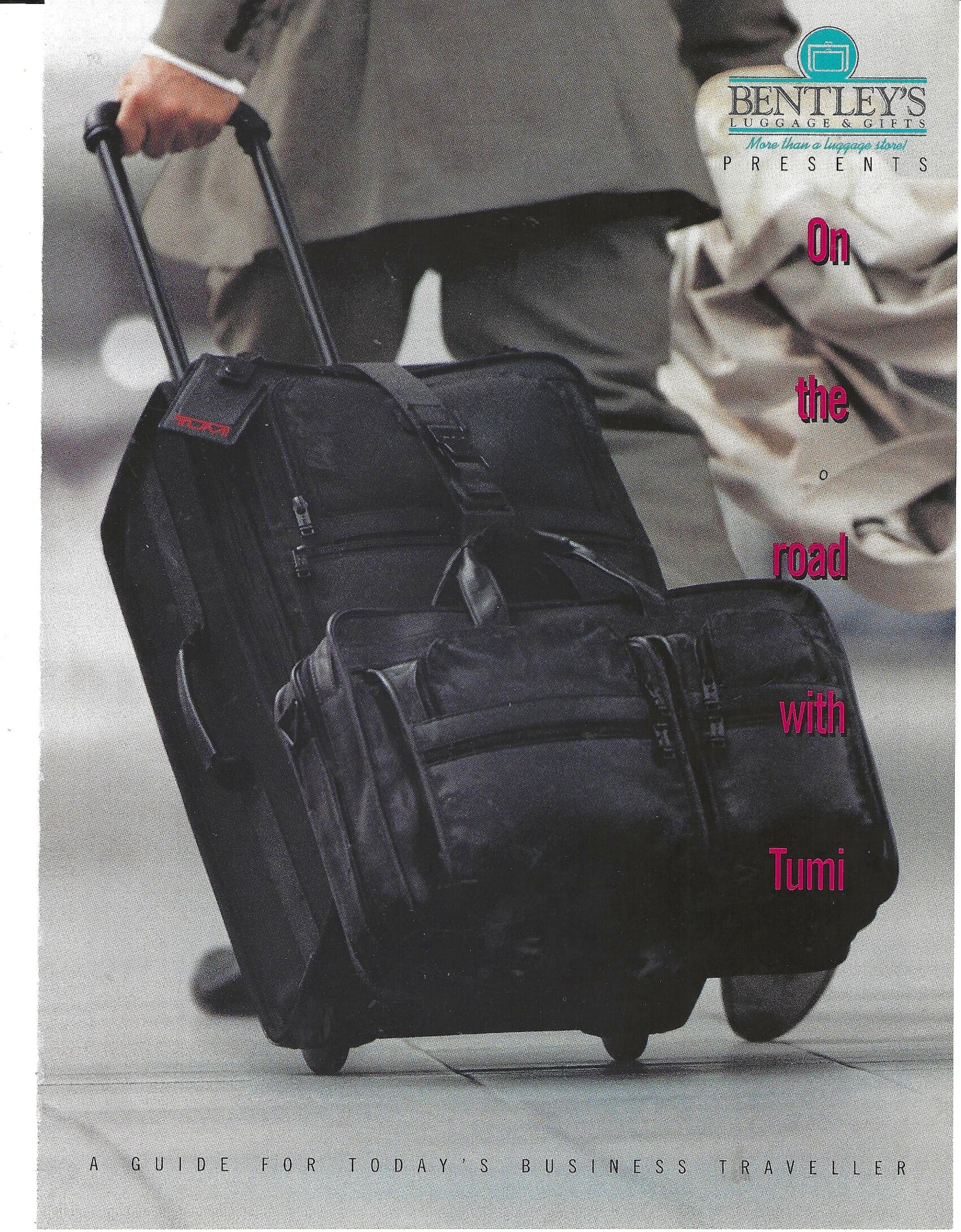
But the big dollars are being earmarked for Asia's two waking giants, India and China. Today, they both are barely blips on the global automotive production charts. Yet if current projections are on target, they eventually could become two of the largest new-car markets on the planet. In the short-term, India seems likely to post the faster growth. There is a sizable middle class, many of whom have been educated abroad. And as the government begins to relax its restrictions on outside investment, automakers from around the world have been lining up to bid on new projects.

China, though, is the brass ring. According to Parolini, the country's assembly lines could be building as many as 10 million cars a year within a decade, a nearly 12-fold increase. But not everyone agrees. The country currently has little in the way of an automotive infrastructure. There only are a few short superhighways, and many rural villages are served by little more than tracks. But that isn't dissuading many investors.

General Motors has just inked an agreement with Shanghai Automotive Industry Corp., China's second-largest automaker. The two partners plan to invest $500 million each in a production complex including engine and transmission plants and an assembly line. The facility will be able to produce 100,000 midsize Buick sedans annually.

They'll be far too expensive for the average Chinese wage earner, admits GM's Mike Meyerand. The joint venture will primarily serve government and corporate fleet customers. But several automakers are working on products designed for the country's newly emerging middle class.

continued on page 113

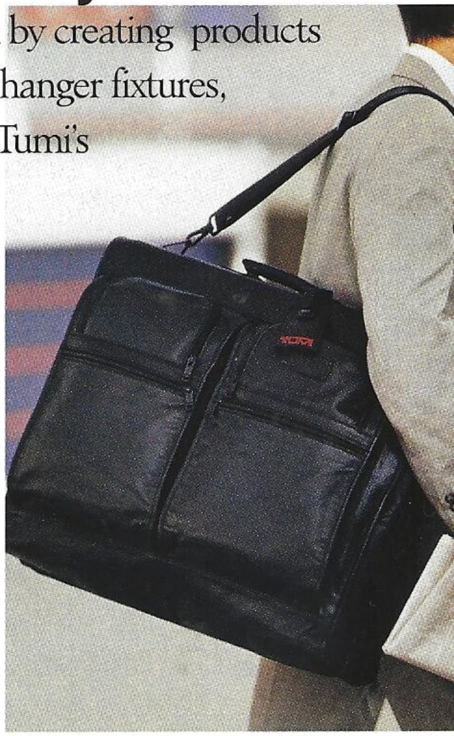


BENTLEY'S
LUGGAGE & GIFTS
More than a luggage store!
PRESENTS

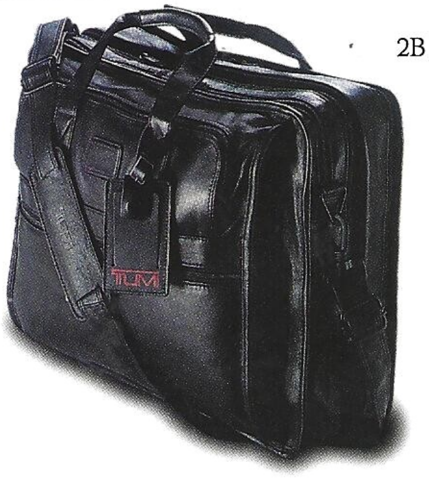
On the road with Tumi

A GUIDE FOR TODAY'S BUSINESS TRAVELLER

Whether it's crosstown or across the country the number one rule of the road is: be prepared. Tumi prepares you for any situation by creating products that truly make travel easier. Push-button handle releases, patented hanger fixtures, easy-access U-zip pockets and in-line skate wheels are just a few of Tumi's trademark features.

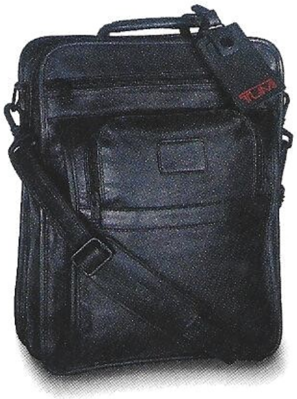


2A DELUXE EXPANDABLE BRIEF
The main section of this hardworking case expands for 50% extra capacity. Rear accordion divider section. Outside U-shaped pocket, organizer and ticket pocket. Back zip pocket.
17 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 5" (7" expanded)
Napa leather: $395
Ballistic nylon: $250

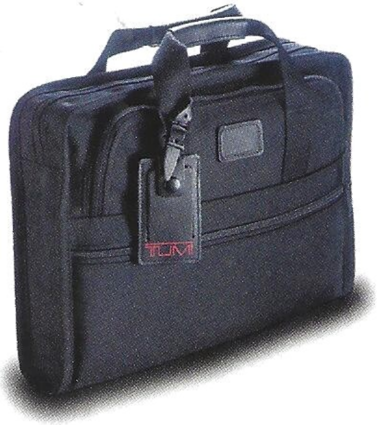


Expands 2"

2B DELUXE GARMENT BAG
A standard for the business traveler, this garment bag has three large outside gusseted pockets and holds enough for up to two weeks of travel.
24" x 42" x 3 1/2"
Napa leather: $695
Ballistic nylon: $465

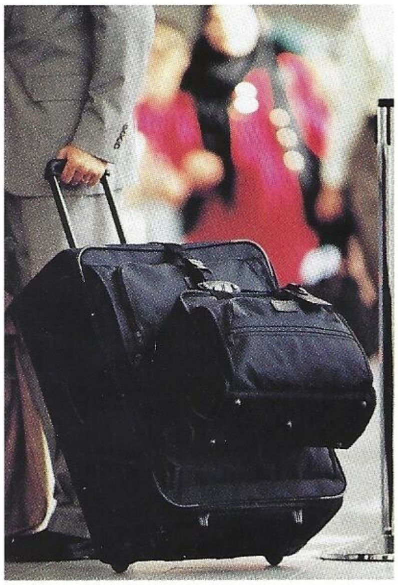


2D LARGE EUROPEAN TRAVEL TOTE
A versatile tote that doubles as a vertical business case. Roomy main compartment, rear section, two outside zip pockets.
11 3/4" x 15" x 5 1/2"
Napa leather: $375
Ballistic nylon: $195



2C SLIM PORTFOLIO BRIEF
This streamlined brief features an easy-access opening to the main section. Large outside U-shaped pocket and ticket pocket. Interior organizer and accessory pockets.
16 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Ballistic nylon: $125

2E ACCESSORY SATCHEL
This modern beauty case features numerous pockets, bottle loops and vinyl-lined snap out cosmetic bag.
15" x 11" x 8"
Napa leather: $395
Ballistic nylon: $195



2F WHEEL-A-WAY 26" SUITER PACKING CASE
Great for longer trips, this case holds up to two suits in a zip-out suit compartment. Folded clothes, shoes and accessories fit in large packing area.
20" x 26" x 12"
Ballistic nylon: $595

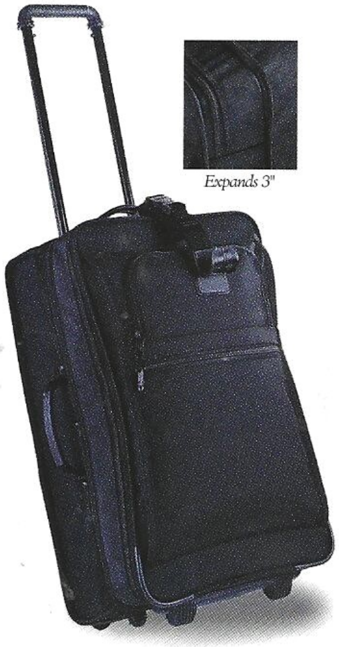
2G BOARDING TOTE
The perfect in-flight companion, this tote has two interior compartments, plus large outside gusseted pocket.
16" x 12" x 8 1/4"
Ballistic nylon: $195
Napa leather: $375

2H WHEEL-A-WAY DELUXE GARMENT BAG
Both women and men appreciate this very roomy extended length garment bag for carrying dresses, coats and up to five suits.
24" x 50" 3 1/2"
Ballistic nylon: $695

Cover photo: 1A WHEEL-A-WAY™ 22" CARRY-ON WITH SUITER 14" x 22" x 10"
Ballistic nylon: $495; Napa leather: $795 (Shown with Expandable Organizer Brief, 3C.)

3A WHEEL-A-WAY SOFT EXPANDABLE CARRY-ON

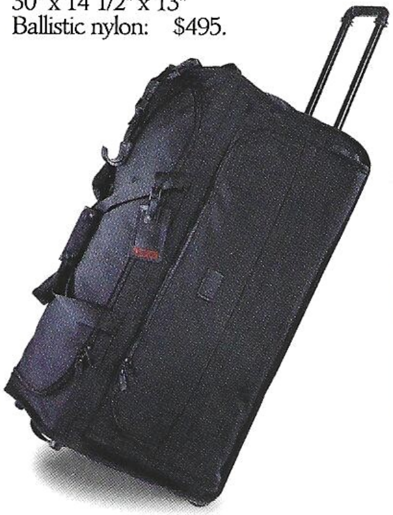
You can always add a few last-minute items to this carry-on. Front section expands a full 3". Roomy main packing section with removable interior compartment.
14" x 22" x 10" (13" expanded)
Ballistic nylon: $475



Expands 3"

3B WHEEL-A-WAY 30" DELUXE DUFFLE

Ideal for skiers, students or when traveling abroad. Just load it up with all your bulky clothing and gear and wheel it anywhere.
30" x 14 1/2" x 13"
Ballistic nylon: $495.



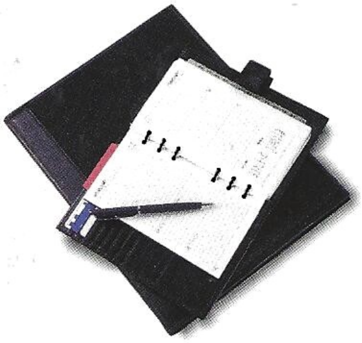
3C EXPANDABLE ORGANIZER BRIEF

This "holds everything" brief has a main section that expands by 50%. The two outside U-zip pockets are perfect for organizing all of your accessories.
17" x 12" x 5" (7 1/2" expanded)
Napa leather: $395
Ballistic Nylon: $250

BENTLEY'S
LUGGAGE & GIFTS
More than a luggage store!

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-330-0050; FAX: 305-477-4131
AMERICA'S LARGEST CHAIN OF LUGGAGE AND GIFT STORES. E-MAIL: bentley@gate.net; ONLINE: HTTP://www.bentleys.com

EXECUTIVE TUMI® ACCESSORIES



4A BALLISTIC DELUXE LETTER PAD

Perfect for meetings and seminars, features premium grade writing tablet, large pen sheath and several pockets.
10" x 12 5/8" $115

4B BALLISTIC 6-RING AGENDA WITH CLOSURE

Keep track of everything with this organizer: dates, addresses, expenses and notes.
5 1/4" x 7 1/2" $88

4C BALLISTIC WALLET WITH DIVIDER

A classic design with eight credit card slots and two bill sections.
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" $35

4D MODERNIST ULTIMATE TRAVEL ORGANIZER

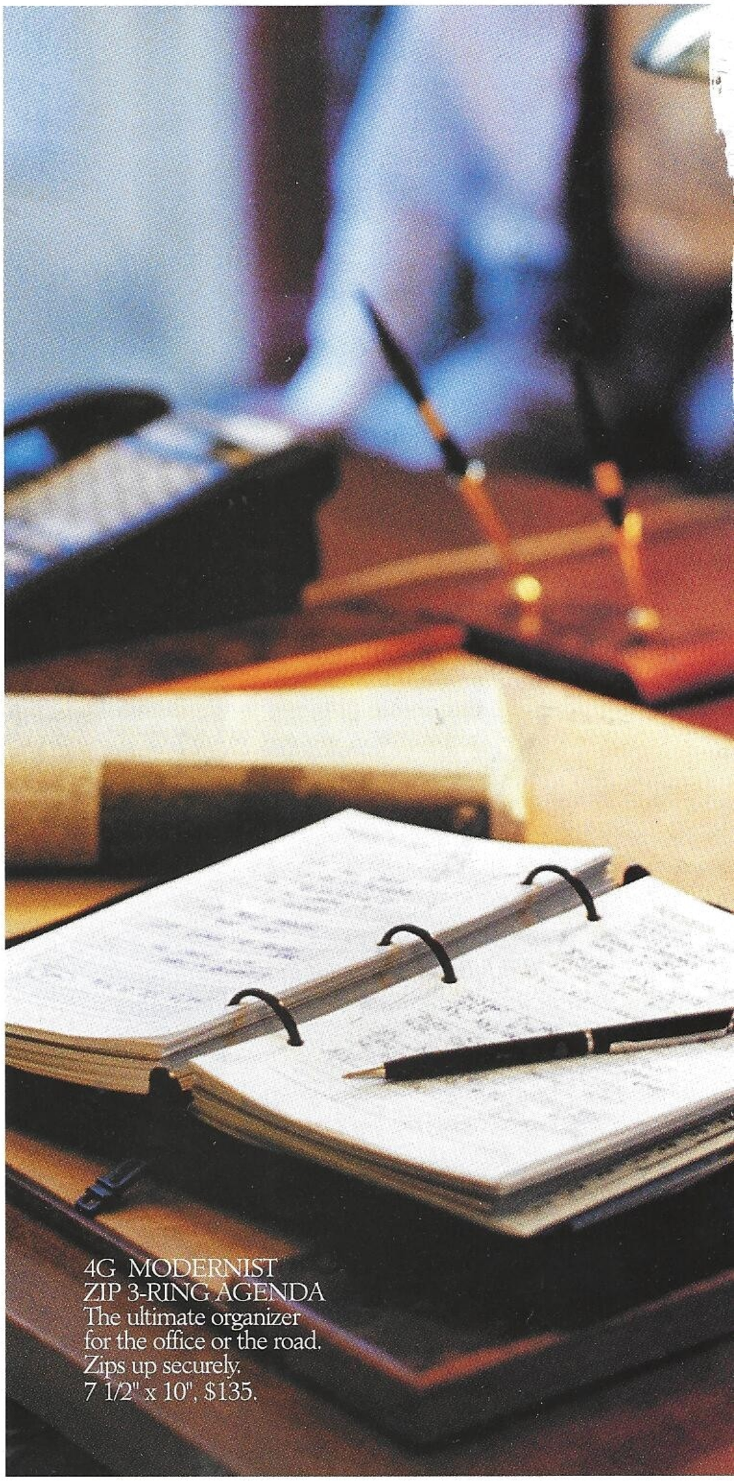
Ideal for international travel: holds passport, travelers checks, airline tickets, credit cards, foreign currency.
4 7/8" x 9" $120

4E MODERNIST DELUXE HIPSTER

This clean, simple wallet design has 12 credit card slots and tall bill compartment.
4 1/4" x 4 5/8" $62

4F BASIC TRAVEL KIT

Fits perfectly into the outside pockets of most Tumi luggage styles. Features easy-access opening and water-resistant linings.
11" x 6 1/2" x 4"
Napa leather: $100
Ballistic nylon: $65



4G MODERNIST ZIP 3-RING AGENDA

The ultimate organizer for the office or the road. Zips up securely.
7 1/2" x 10", $135.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-330-0050; FAX: 305-477-4131

E-MAIL: bentley@gate.net; ONLINE: HTTP://www.bentleys.com

BENTLEY'S
LUGGAGE & GIFTS
More than a luggage store!

Visit our stores in major malls throughout Florida, Atlanta, Detroit, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. Also in Alabama, Delaware, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachussetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Ohio, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin. We will gladly ship anywhere in the Continental U.S. Major credit cards accepted. Corporate accounts welcome. Prices may be higher in Puerto Rico. Shipping charges additional.

continued from page 112

The so-called China Concept Vehicle (see page 40) is cheap, small and offers a minimum of creature comforts, yet it has the potential to become one of the world's best-selling automobiles. At least that's the thinking at Chrysler Corp. The CCV is a pint-size prototype that could give the automaker a foothold in some of the world's largest emerging auto markets—if it ever goes into production.

"We're looking for something between a bicycle or a motorcycle and the smallest cars on the road today," explains Chrysler's top designer Executive Vice President Tom Gale. If the CCV hits its target, it would be produced for at least a third less than the cost of the cheapest comparably sized products on the road today. And as China's economy grows, it could become as ubiquitous as the old Volkswagen Beetle.

Economics, politics and plenty of uncertainties cloud China's crystal ball. And the same can be said about a number of other emerging Asian auto markets. Still, that misses the point. Whether it takes 10, 15 or 20 years for the area to achieve its potential, the simple fact is that as far as the auto industry is concerned, the future is in Asia. ■

Paul A. Eisenstein of The Detroit Bureau writes on all aspects of the automotive industry for Northwest Airlines World-Traveler *magazine and can be reached at www.thecarconnection.com.*

Answers to crossword puzzle on page 42.

■	A	S	S	■	■	A	N	N	S	■	C	A	N	E	D	■	H	A	N	■
A	S	T	I	■	D	R	I	F	T	■	A	R	O	S	E	■	A	P	E	S
L	Y	O	N	■	Y	E	L	L	O	W	R	I	V	E	R	■	W	R	A	P
B	O	R	G	■	E	N	E	■	P	I	L	E	■	■	■	H	A	I	L	E
S	U	M	A	T	R	A	■	M	O	R	O	S	E	■	C	O	I	L	E	D
■	■	■	P	A	S	■	S	A	V	E	S	■	A	L	I	B	I	■	■	■
A	S	C	O	T	■	B	O	R	E	S	■	A	S	I	A	■	F	A	T	A
R	O	A	R	■	T	R	U	E	R	■	D	I	T	T	O	■	I	V	A	N
C	U	R	E	■	R	O	T	S	■	S	A	R	E	E	■	A	V	E	R	Y
S	P	Y	■	P	O	O	H	■	T	A	M	E	R	■	S	H	E	R	P	A
■	■	■	P	L	U	M	P	■	H	U	M	■	I	G	L	O	O	■	■	■
C	A	V	E	A	T	■	A	L	I	C	E	■	S	L	A	Y	■	T	I	C
O	C	E	A	N	■	S	C	E	N	E	■	F	L	I	T	■	L	O	C	H
S	T	A	R	■	S	E	I	N	E	■	P	L	A	N	E	■	I	D	E	A
T	I	L	L	■	H	E	F	T	■	S	L	A	N	T	■	A	C	O	R	N
■	■	■	M	A	O	R	I	■	S	T	A	N	D	■	A	S	H	■	■	■
S	T	O	O	G	E	■	C	H	E	A	T	S	■	E	M	P	E	R	O	R
T	A	S	S	E	■	■	■	E	M	M	Y	■	O	V	A	■	E	A	S	E
I	R	A	Q	■	P	H	I	L	I	P	P	I	N	E	S	■	N	I	C	E
R	A	G	U	■	T	I	B	E	T	■	U	S	E	R	S	■	U	S	A	F
■	S	E	E	■	A	T	O	N	E	■	S	A	S	S	■	■	T	A	R	■

EXPERIENCE the impact of this personalized pen!

ONLY $9.75

YOUR COMPANY NAME

SPECIAL OFFER - SAVE 20%
Order 10 pens or more and save 20% with this ad.

• High quality • High perceived value • Permanently laser-engraved

Yes I will take advantage of the special offer

Quantity	☐ 10	☐ 20	☐ 50	☐ 100
Reg. Price	~~$8.25~~	~~$7.75~~	~~$7.25~~	~~$6.95~~
Sale Price	$6.60	$6.20	$5.80	$5.56

(Prices are per pen)

At this time I want less than 10 pens.
Please send me (quantity) _____ @ the regular price of only $9.75 each.

Select the imprint option you would like.
A. ☐ Block ☐ Script
B. Name /Company name to be imprinted
_____
(Max. 25 characters)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX
☐ Check enclosed Exp. Date _____
CC# _____
Signature _____
Please mail ad with payment to:
LYNX Marketing Corp.
9434 Old Katy Rd. #230 Houston TX 77055
Toll Free: 800-255-4326 • Fax: 713/468-1213

Experience the Best of Nature and Imagination.

Quality craftsmanship plus the industry's finest support services have made Wilderness the preferred choice in log homes since 1972.

Only Wilderness offers you your choice of eight exciting log styles. Our InSul-R™ Log System, featuring an "R" Value of over 40, gives you twice the energy efficiency of conventional construction. Traditional full log styles are also available. Select from Northern White Cedar or quality Pine.

CALL US TOLL FREE
1-800-BEST-LOG (1-800-237-8564)

You'll discover a log home that's perfect for you in our colorful, fully illustrated Planning Guide. Includes all standard models with floorplans, many design and decorating ideas and much more. Or, if you prefer, let us custom design your own Wilderness dream home at no charge. Nationwide free shipping included.

Call or write today for your Wilderness Planning Guide and Video. VISA, MC, AMEX & DISCOVER. Satisfaction is guaranteed or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

FAX
(414) 892-2414

Wilderness™ Log Homes
P.O. Box 902, NW, Plymouth, WI 53073

☐ $15.00 Planning Guide ☐ $35.00 Dealership Pkg.
☐ $27.00 Planning Guide/Video ☐ $15.00 Wilderness Video
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
☐ Own land Building date _____

continued from page 160

However, DV is still very expensive, and not until the price of the camcorders and the tape come down will we see a major shift to the new format.

Q *Lately, we've been hearing a lot about convergence products and digital information. With everything becoming digitized, it would appear that some superformat could be used to record everything—music, video, computer data.*

A We're watching trends in recording carefully. Considering the recent history of both digital technology and the convergence of audio, video and data in the living room and home office, it's not inconceivable we may one day use a single type of digital medium to record them all. Today, with CD-R [recordable compact disc] that is already possible, and its tremendous and growing popularity attests to the need for a unified digital medium. But there are many other types of recording technologies being developed around the world. Who knows, perhaps in the latter part of the next century we will all be using inexpensive solid-state or holographic-memory devices.

Q *What is the state of the CD-R market, and what is TDK's role in bringing that technology to the consumer?*

A In the last three or four years, we've seen so many new applications being developed for CD-R. It is being used in an amazing range of applications, especially in publishing and archiving and as a development tool. Three key factors are making it increasingly attractive—price, compatibility and ease of use. When CD-R writers were first introduced, they cost around $20,000. Today, a CD-R writer for the home can be purchased for less than $500. With more than 100 million CD-ROM drives in use throughout the world, CD-R is truly a universal distribution medium. Once recorded, a CD-R can be played on any CD-ROM drive.

Q *Will the average computer user find the CD-R recorders easy to use?*

A Yes. With new packet-writing technology, it's now possible to write files to a CD-R the same way files are written to a hard disc or a Zip disc. The pre-authoring stage is omitted. With packet writing, you simply drag and drop files to the CD writer icon on the desktop. It's that simple.

Q *What's the demand for CD-Rs at this point?*

A It's growing very quickly. This year we expect demand will increase more than twice over last year. To keep up, TDK has increased its production capacity in Japan, the U.S. and Luxembourg to 5 million discs per month.

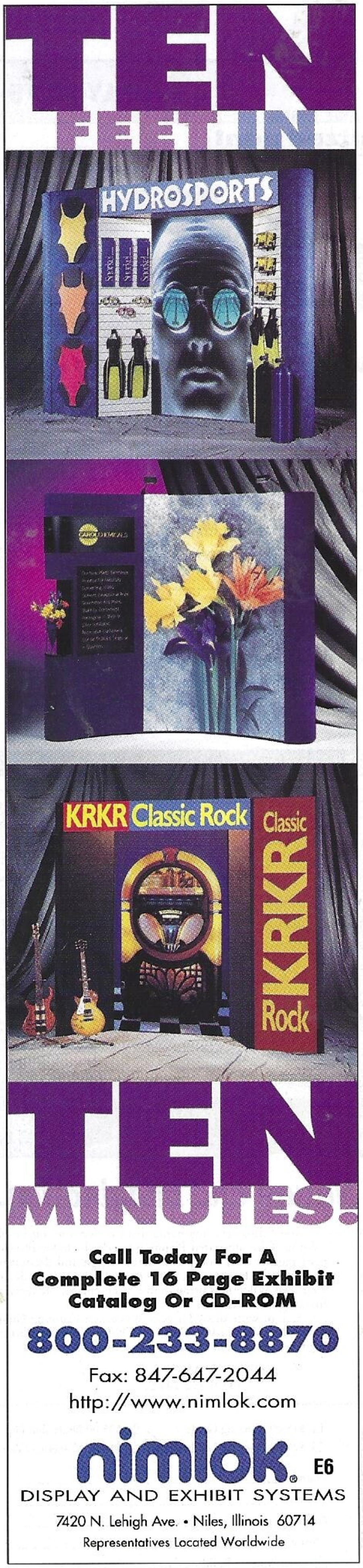
Q *What was TDK's role in developing optical recording technology?*

A At TDK, we began R-and-D work in optical-disc recording virtually simultaneously with the introduction of the CD itself back in 1981. We developed a new type of organic dye material that forms the critical recording layer in a CD-R.

To understand TDK's position in the world of recording overall, you must understand we are a specialized media company. We do not make or design recording hardware. Because of that, we are free to work with the world's leading hardware companies in the early stages of technology development. While they're creating the hardware, we're designing the necessary recording media. This enables us to fine-tune our products so the recorder and the recording media are optimally designed.

In DVD [digital video disc], we have been active with the manufacturers of the hardware, designing both write-once [DVD-R] and rewritable [DVD-RAM] systems. DVD-R is an evolution of write-once CD-R. DVD-RAM is a phase-change system, and TDK has

continued on page 118



Call Today For A Complete 16 Page Exhibit Catalog Or CD-ROM

800-233-8870

Fax: 847-647-2044

http://www.nimlok.com

nimlok® E6

DISPLAY AND EXHIBIT SYSTEMS

7420 N. Lehigh Ave. • Niles, Illinois 60714

Representatives Located Worldwide

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

How to make your car invisible to radar and laser. . . *legally!*

Rocky Mountain Radar introduces a device guaranteed to make your car electronically "invisible" to speed traps—if you get a ticket while using the product, the manufacturer will pay your fine!

by Phil Jones

The Spirit II will "jam" radar, preventing police from measuring your speed.

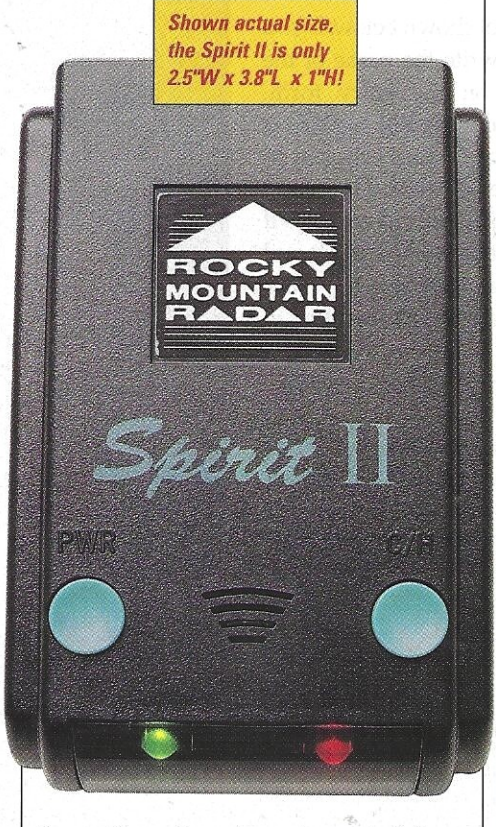
If your heart doesn't skip a beat when you drive past a speed trap—even if you aren't speeding—don't bother reading this. I can't tell you how many times that has happened to me. Driving down the interstate with my cruise control set at eight miles over the limit, I catch a glimpse of a police car parked on the side of the road. My heart skips a beat and for some reason I look at my speedometer. After I have passed the trap, my eyes stay glued to my rear view mirror, praying the police officer will pass me up for a "bigger fish."

It seems that as speed-detection technology has gotten more and more advanced, speeding tickets have become virtually unavoidable. And although devices exist that enable motorists to detect these speed traps, they are outlawed in many states... including mine.

The solution. Today, Rocky Mountain Radar offers drivers like me a perfect solution—the Spirit II. Utilizing a passive radar scrambler, The Spirit II makes your automobile electronically "invisible" to police speed-detecting equipment.

The radar scrambler works by mixing an X, K or Ka radar signal with an FM "chirp" and bouncing it back at the squad car by way of a waveguide antenna, effectively confusing the computer inside the radar gun.

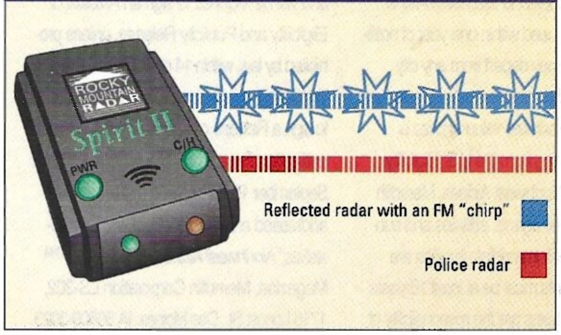
Perfectly legal. Some radar devices have been outlawed because they *transmit* scrambling radar beams back to the waiting law enforcement vehicle. The Spirit II, however, *reflects* a portion of the signal plus an added FM signal back to the police car. This, in effect, gives the waiting radar unit an electronic "lobotomy." Best of all, unless you are a resident of Minnesota, Oklahoma or Washington, D.C., using the Spirit II is completely within your legal rights.



Shown actual size, the Spirit II is only 2.5"W x 3.8"L x 1"H!

How it scrambles radar. Police radar takes five to 10 measurements of a vehicle's speed in about one second. The Spirit II sends one signal that tells the radar the car is going 15 m.p.h. and another signal that the car is going 312 m.p.h. Because police radar can't verify the speed, it displays no speed at all. *To the radar gun, your car isn't even on the road.*

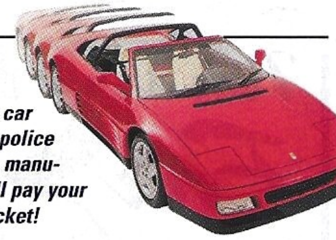
Scrambles Radar



HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR DISAPPEAR

Radar and laser scramblers are devices that foil speed traps by making vehicles electronically "invisible" to police radar. Radar scramblers mix a portion of the radar signal with background clutter and reflect it back to the squad car. This technique, pioneered by Rocky Mountain Radar, creates an unreadable signal that confuses the computer inside the radar gun.

The laser scrambler in the Phazer works in a similar manner. It transmits a special infrared beam with information designed to scramble the laser signal. The result? Readouts on police radar and laser guns remain blank. As far as the police officer is concerned, your vehicle is not even on the road.



The Spirit II makes your car invisible to police radar or the manufacturer will pay your speeding ticket!

Range up to three miles. The Spirit II begins to scramble radar signals as far as three miles away from the speed trap. Its range of effectiveness extends to almost 100 feet away from the police car, at which point you should be able to make visual contact and reduce your speed accordingly.

Encourage responsible driving. While the Spirit II *is* designed to help you (and me) avoid speed traps, it *is not* intended to condone excessive speeding. For that reason, there is an optional one-year Ticket Rebate Program for just $19.95, the manufacturer will pay tickets where the speed limit was not exceeded by more than 30%, or 15 miles per hour, whichever is less.

3"W x 4"L x 1.5"H

Double protection from speed traps. Radar isn't the only weapon the police use in their revenue-generating speed traps. The latest weapon in their arsenal is the Lidar gun. To counter the latest threat, Rocky Mountain Radar created the Phazer. Like the Spirit II, the Phazer also scrambles laser in a similar manner as the radar scrambler. It uses light-emitting diodes (LEDs) to fire invisible infrared pulses. It confuses the computer inside the laser gun by giving false indication of the car's distance, blocking measurement of your speed. It includes the exclusive Ticket Rebate Program.

4"W x 4"L x 1.5"H

Triple your protection against speed traps. If either the Spirit II or the Phazer sounds good, but you prefer to be *notified* when you are in range of a police radar, the Phantom is for you. The Phantom combines the Phazer (including the Ticket Rebate Program) with a radar detector. It's legal in every state except Minnesota, Oklahoma, Virginia and Washington, D.C. Ask your representative for more details!

Risk-free. Thanks to Rocky Mountain Radar, speed traps don't make my heart skip a beat anymore. Try the Spirit II, the Phazer or the Phantom yourself. They're all backed by our risk-free trial and a three-year manufacturer's warranty. If you're not satisfied, return them within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

The Spirit II	**$99**	$9 S&H
The Phazer	**$199**	$14 S&H
The Phantom	**$349**	$18 S&H

Please mention promotional code **2351-11041.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

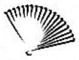
800-399-7863 DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

comtradindustries
2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 102 Midlothian, VA 23113

Win a trip to the Far East

Winner's choice of Tokyo, Shanghai, Seoul or Manila

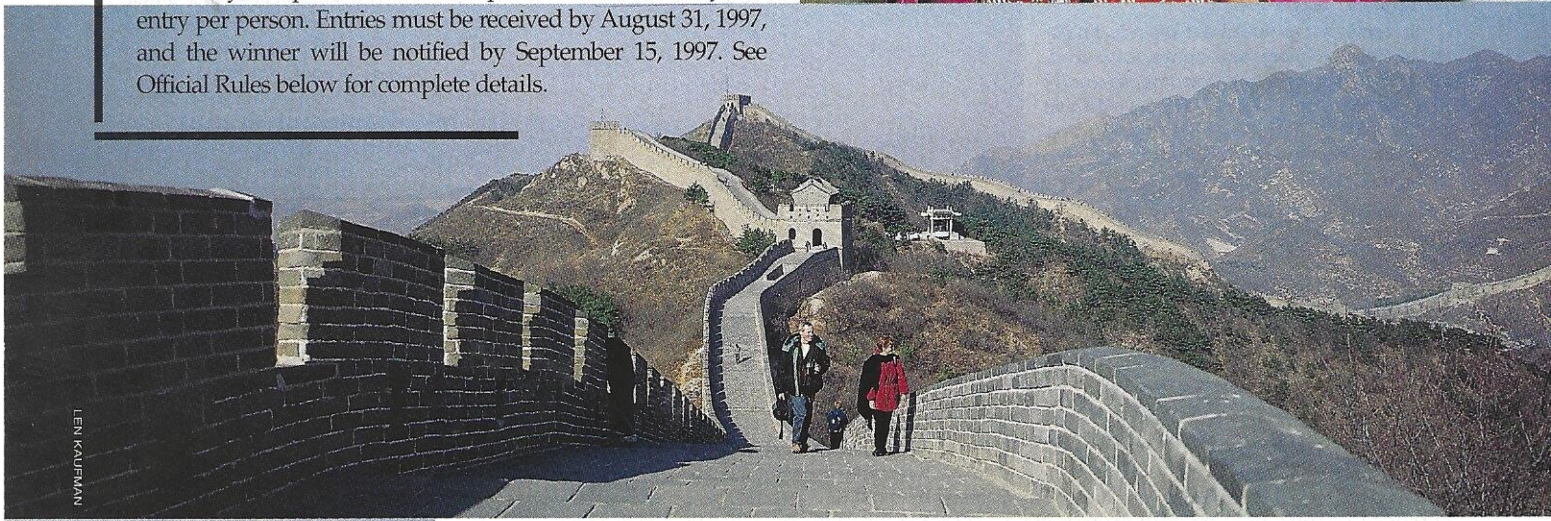
① Find the pages with the fan symbol shown below. If you find a symbol on an advertisement, write the name of the advertiser and the page number on the entry form. (Abbreviations are acceptable.) The entry form is located in this magazine on the Free Information card adjacent to page 128. If no entry form is available, a postcard is acceptable, but only if the specific contest being entered is noted. If a symbol is within an article, write the name of the article and page number you found it on. Please complete the entry form by finding 10 symbols. (There are at least 10 symbols in the magazine.) One has been filled in on the entry form already. You need to find only nine more symbols.



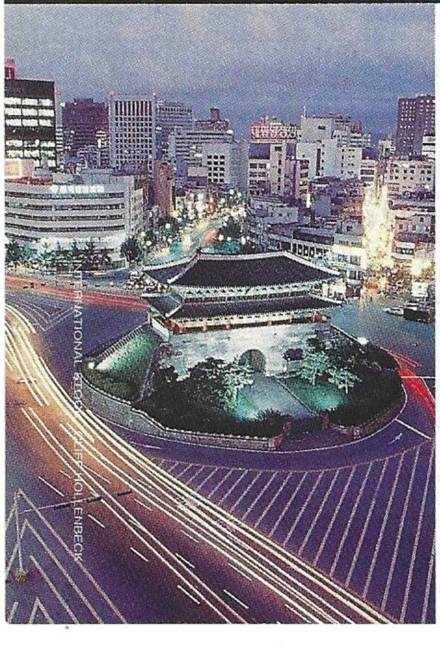
② Place 20 cents U.S. postage or international equivalent on the card and mail. Be sure to include your full name and address and a daytime phone number for prize notification. Only one entry per person. Entries must be received by August 31, 1997, and the winner will be notified by September 15, 1997. See Official Rules below for complete details.

INTERNATIONAL STOCK / CLIFF HO

INTERNATIONAL STOCK / MIWAKO IKEDO



LEN KAUFMAN



INTERNATIONAL STOCK / CLIFF HOLLENBECK

Official Rules

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY.

To enter: Complete and send the entry form on the Free Information card adjacent to page 128. If no entry form is available, send a postcard (sorry, no faxes) with the names of the advertisers or articles and page numbers of 10 symbols, and mail to "Far East Sweepstakes," *Northwest Airlines WorldTraveler,* P.O. Box 9358, Des Moines, IA 50306-9358. Only one entry per person allowed. Sweepstakes begins on June 1, 1997, and entries must be received by August 31, 1997. Winner will be selected on or about September 1,1997, by random drawing from all correct entries under the supervision of Meredith Corporation, whose decision is final. Grand Prize: one set of two tickets on Northwest Airlines to winner's choice of Tokyo, Shanghai, Seoul or Manila. Free air travel subject to availability. Airline tickets must be used within one year of notification. Winner may depart from any city served by Northwest and must return to that same city. Approximate value of prize is $5,200 if departing from the U.S. Eligibility: Employees of Northwest Airlines, Meredith Corporation, their agents, affiliates and subsidiaries and their immediate families are ineligible. Entrants must be at least 18 years old. Applicable taxes are the responsibility of the winner. This sweepstakes subject to U.S. law. All U.S. federal, state and local laws apply. Void where prohibited. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. Winner will be notified by mail and phone, and will be required to sign an Affidavit of Eligibility and Publicity Release, unless prohibited by law, within 14 days of notification. Winner and travel companion will be required to sign a Release of Liability within 14 days of notification. For a list of winners, available after September 15, 1997, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "Far East Sweepstakes," *Northwest Airlines WorldTraveler*™ Magazine, Meredith Corporation LS-302, 1716 Locust St., Des Moines, IA 50309-3023.

NEW
CD-ROMS FROM
SYBERVISION®...
THE FOREIGN
LANGUAGE
EXPERTS!

POWERFUL LANGUAGE TOOLS:

What you do with them is your business.

BUSINESS TALK: SPEAK THE LANGUAGE OF BUSINESS SUCCESS!

- ✳ Master over 1500 useful words & common commercial expressions
- ✳ Open doors to international business opportunities
- ✳ Learn at your own pace, plus self-test option
- ✳ French, German or Spanish (with English translations)
- ✳ One dual-format (Mac/Win) CD-ROM

only $89.00

Business Talk takes your foreign language skills to a new level of success. This remarkable CD-ROM program teaches you critical vocabulary for business communication, including introductions, correspondence, finance, sales, management and more. With the interactive voice-recording feature, you'll listen to each new phrase, record yourself repeating what you've been taught, then instantly play back your answer. Now, refining your accent as you increase your vocabulary has never been easier!

Business Talk Introductions

GAIN CONFIDENCE WITH DYNAMIC LANGUAGE

This unique CD-ROM program is a powerful language tool that will bring new confidence to your language abilities. You'll increase your speaking and comprehension skills through a series of entertaining dialogues, narratives and lively popular songs. This easy-to-use interactive course offers individualized instruction and adjusts to your skill level. Comprehension aids (available at the click of a mouse) and on-line glossary provide convenient support. Plus, native speakers and cultural information make this an extraordinary learning experience.

LA FAMILIA Y EL TRABAJO

Español Dinámico

ESPAÑOL DINÁMICO
ESPAÑOL DINÁMICO
ESPAÑOL DINÁMICO

- ✳ Learn speaking, reading, listening, vocabulary & grammar
- ✳ Voice record and playback function
- ✳ High resolution graphics, QuickTime animation
- ✳ Individual instruction with comprehension aids
- ✳ Two dual-format (Mac/Win) CD-ROMs each, on-line support, study guide

Español Dinámico only $149.00

Dynamic Japanese only $179.00

CALL TODAY 1-800-777-8077

Ask our representatives about your special no risk offer for BusinessTalk or Dynamic Language — and with your purchase you'll receive the valuable SyberVision Travel Card.

GUARANTEED, OF COURSE!

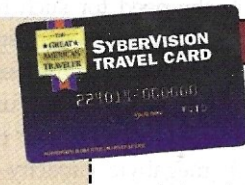
You have 30 days to try out the program and experience the benefits of your new language skills. If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the program(s) and receive a complete refund — no questions asked!

SYBERVISION®
One Sansome St., Suite 810
Dept. A289
San Francisco, CA 94104

A PRICELESS CARD: IT'S YOURS FREE!

The SyberVision Travel Card is a $50.00 value but could easily save you the entire cost of your language program the first time you use it! It's yours free with purchase!

- Discount coupon good for up to $100 off a Northwest Airlines flight.
- Up to 50% off standard room rates at over 2,400 U.S. and international hotels like Hilton, Sheraton and Radisson.
- Valuable car rental savings.
- One-Call convenience to access all your benefits – every business day!



SPECIAL NO RISK/NO OBLIGATION OFFER

☐ **YES!** Please rush me the special Introductory SyberVision CD-ROM Language Program(s) of my choice. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the program(s) within 30 days of receipt for a complete refund of the purchase price. With my purchase of either one of your programs I will receive, at no charge, **the SyberVision Travel Card, a $50.00 value** — good for one full year of travel benefits!

CHECK DESIRED PROGRAM(S):

BUSINESS TALK:
☐ French ☐ German
☐ Spanish
☐ ESPAÑOL DINÁMICO
☐ DYNAMIC JAPANESE

I am enclosing $
plus $10 per program S & H $
TOTAL PAYMENT: (CA residents include appropriate sales tax) $

CALL TOLL FREE NOW
1-800-777-8077
Outside the U.S. and Canada call (415) 288-3951
OR FAX your completed form to (415) 362-6832
OR return your order form in an envelope to:
SYBERVISION, One Sansome St., Suite 810, Dept. A289, San Francisco, CA 94104

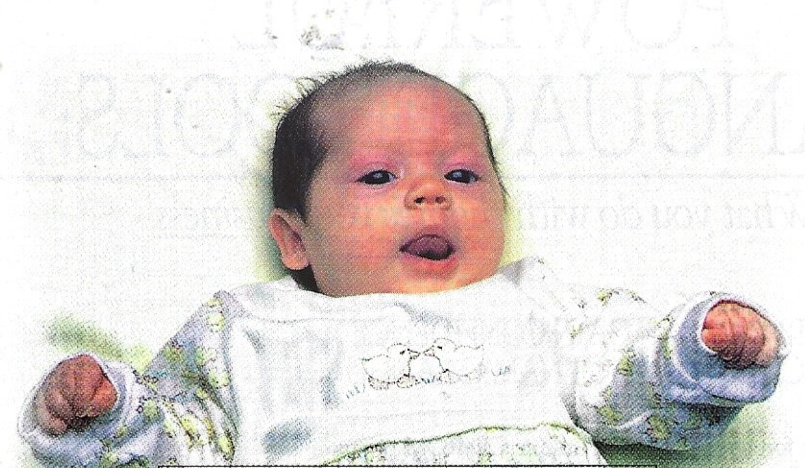
SYBERVISION®

NAME (Please print)
ADDRESS (No P.O. Boxes)
CITY STATE ZIP
( )
DAYTIME PHONE (in case we have a question about your order)

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check or Money Order CHECK NO.
☐ I prefer to use the following credit card (check one)
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

YOUR CARD NUMBER:
EXPIRATION DATE: MO. / YR.
SIGNATURE



THE MIRACLE OF LIFE.

SOME PEOPLE JUST NEED A LITTLE HELP GETTING THERE.

Now, there is help for couples concerned with infertility. We can't promise miracles, but we can claim a high success rate. And with our Fertility Cost Warranty Program, we *can* promise a return of your investment if conception is unsuccessful.

Call today for your *free* information pack: ***1-800-978-3451***

RHA is staffed by caring physicians and nurses with specialized training in reproductive technology and affiliated with the Dept of OB/GYN, Univ. of Minn.

REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATES, P.A.
St. Paul, Minnesota
Minnesota Clinics: Duluth • Edina • St. Cloud • St. Paul • Univ. of Minn. • Waconia

FREE VIDEO ON EXTERNAL DEGREES

BACHELORS
MASTERS
DOCTORATE

- Business & Public Admin.
- Graduate Teacher Program
- Health Services Mgmt.
- Criminal Justice Mgmt.
- Computer Programmer
- Chemical Dependancy
- Hotel & Restaurant Mgmt.
- Education
- Engineering
- Marketing
- Psychology
- Family Mediator
- Nutrition Counselor
- Others Offered

PROFESSIONAL / TECHNICAL

- Hypnotherapy
- Naturopathy
- Holistic Science

LAW

Juris Doctor (J.D.) Specialized & Non-Specialized

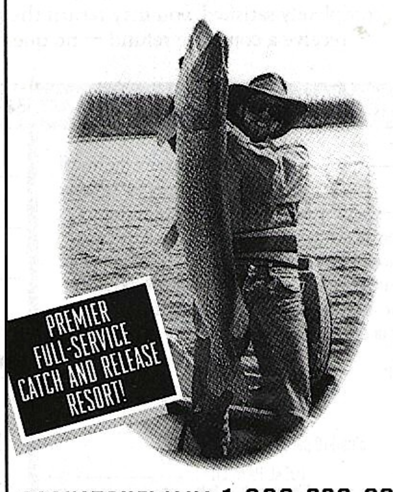
- Corporate
- Insurance
- Patent & Copyright
- Arbitration & Mediation
- International Law
- Labor
- Tax

Free Video
(800) 925-5448 24 hrs.
Credit for Work & Life Experience
http://www.distance.edu

LASALLE UNIVERSITY
Box 4000 • D-448 • Mandeville, LA 70470

DIRECT JET CHARTER FLY-IN
FROM CHICAGO OR MINNEAPOLIS

NORTHERN PIKE ▪ ARCTIC GRAYLING ▪ LAKE TROUT ▪ WALLEYE


PREMIER FULL-SERVICE CATCH AND RELEASE RESORT!

SASKATCHEWAN! 1-800-328-0628

WOLLASTON LAKE LODGE®
SASKATCHEWAN

Call for free brochure/video!
www.wollastonlakelodge.com

continued from page 114

developed a totally new and advanced type of phase-change recording material called AVIST.

Q *Is there room in the market for all of these optical media?*

A We foresee all three types of optical recording media—CD-R, DVD-R and DVD-RAM—coexisting in the marketplace. For recordable DVD, write-once offers the benefit of playback compatibility with DVD-ROM drives and higher capacity [3.95 gigabytes] than rewritable DVD [2.6 gigabytes]. This will make DVD-R similar to CD-R in its applications, although CD-R will continue to be the only truly universal playback medium because DVD-ROM drives will also be able to play CD-R/CD-ROM discs. Digital video discs will not be playable on CD-ROM drives.

DVD-RAM will be primarily a computer medium, where high capacity and rewritability are important considerations. DVD-R has more applications where distribution and archiving of data are important.

Even with both DVD-R and DVD-RAM available, we expect that CD-R will continue to grow in popularity. Despite the higher capacities of DVD, the need for such high capacities will be limited to very specific applications. For many industries and applications, CD-R—with its universal playback compatibility, low cost and large 650-megabyte capacity—will be precisely what's needed.

Q *What's the timetable for introducing DVD-R and DVD-RAM?*

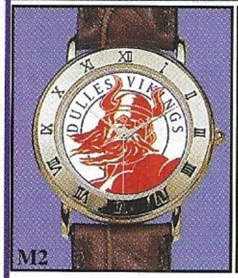
A We expect DVD-R to be available this summer. DVD-RAM should be available by early next year.

Q *The digital-imaging market is growing at a strong pace. Increasing storage capacity is a major factor in the continued*

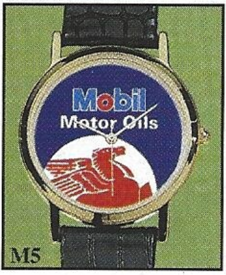
continued on page 122

LOGOTIME

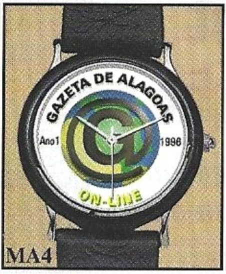
The U.S. Corporate and Personal Watch Experts



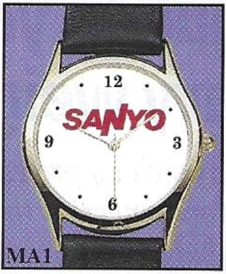
M2



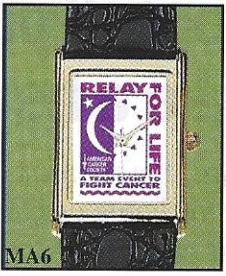
M5



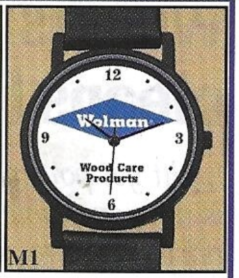
MA4



MA1



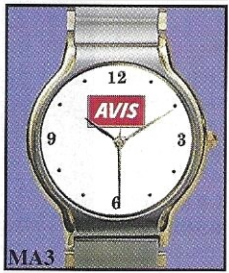
MA6



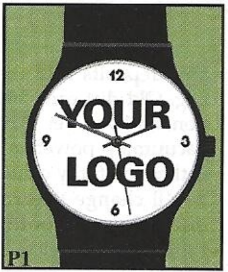
M1

"These watches are the perfect marketing tool. I give them to all my new clients and they love them. I travel most of the year and Lynx is able to meet my deadline in every city-even when I need them the next day. Now that's customer service."

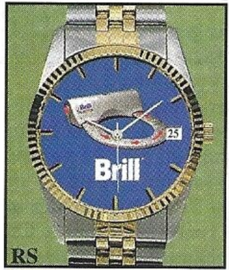
Alan Brill-*CEO*
BRILL HYGIENIC PRODUCTS, INC.
Delray Beach, FL



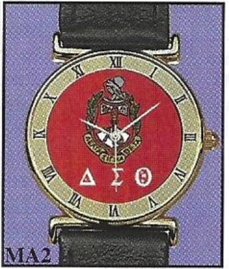
MA3



P1



RS



MA2

"The watches arrived a week early for my sales meeting. They are beautiful and the logo came out perfect. It was a real pleasure dealing with you directly and also with your competent staff. You made buying through the mail simple, fast and easy."

Leonard Schechtman - *Dir. of sales*
WOLMAN-Wood Care Products
Solebury, PA

Bonus Offer

With a purchase of $45 or more we will save the logo you sent on a 3.5 diskette and mail it to you along with your order. You may then use the artwork for other purposes like stationery or promotional items.

Watches Include

- 23k Goldplating
- Lifetime Warranty
- Water Resistant
- 72 hr.* Processing
(*may vary during holidays)
- 2-yr. Battery
- Major Brand Movt.
- 25 Years Experience

Free Gift

When you place this order with Logotime, we'll engrave your company's name on this pen and send it to you completely free along with your watches. All this just for joining our long list of satisfied customers.

COMPANY NAME

(This offer valid only w/company business card)

Extra Incentive

Besides the bonus offer and free gift, we have an extra incentive for you to order again from us. With your next order of 12 watches or more, you will be entitled to a $45 rebate or 3 extra watches.

LOGOTIME
1.800.255.4326
http://www.logotime.com

SAMPLE ORDER FORM

Send your logo (from business card, letterhead or any flat artwork) w/payment.

Name
Company Phone
Address
City State ZIP
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ ☐ Check enclosed
CC#
Signature Exp. Date

Lynx Marketing Corp. (Attn:Norma)
9434 Old Katy Rd. #230 Houston TX 77055
Ph:713.468.0018 Fx:713.468.1213

Style	QUANTITY Men's	QUANTITY Ladies'	SAMPLE Unit Price	Total
M6			$15	
M2			$15	
MA1			$15	
MA2			$15	
M5			$15	
P1			$15	
MA3			$23	
RS			$23	
MA4*Unisex			$15	
M1*Unisex			$15	
			Subtotal US$	
			TX Sales Tax	
			TOTAL US$	

Sample order limited to 3 watches per style. Texas Residents add 8.25% sales tax.

For next day shipping please call

ADVERTISEMENT

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Industrial-strength vacuum weighs only 8 pounds, yet cleans like a heavy weight

Light yet powerful, the vacuum trusted by professionals is now available for home use. More powerful than ordinary vacuums, it even works on hardwood floors.

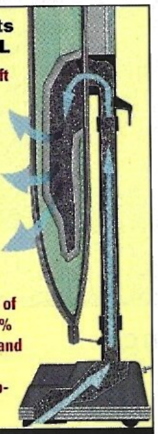
by Leslie S. Quinn

I have lost count of the number of cheap vacuum cleaners that I've purchased over the years. "A vacuum is a vacuum," I've thought time and again. And time after time, I've found myself pushing around heavy sweepers that didn't do the job, sweeping and re-sweeping over pieces of lint and string that I could see lying on top of the rug. I always knew that I wasn't even beginning to clean up the dirt that was hidden deep down. But now, I've found a vacuum cleaner that really works—the new Oreck XL.

Trusted by professionals. Weighing barely eight pounds, the Oreck XL is not just extremely lightweight. With its unique design and advanced cleaning power, it's been chosen by cleaning professionals for the toughest cleaning jobs. Often used to vacuum hotels and airports, Oreck has cleaned up after banquets, dog shows and even *Mardi Gras!*

Unique design. Oreck's professional clean begins with the unique top-fill cleaning system. Ordinary uprights lift up the dirt that's already in the sweeper bag to make room for more dirt at the bottom (often blowing old dust and filth into the room first). Right from the start, this robs the vacuum of 80% of its cleaning power. The Oreck XL sweeps dirt up through the hollow lower part of the handle and deposits it in the *top* of the bag. Old dirt can't block the suction, and you get 100% of Oreck's vacuuming power. And not only is there no filthy cloud of dirt, but you'll change vacuum bags less often since the bottom-fill bags actually hold twice as much dirt as top-fill bags.

Ordinary uprights vs. the Oreck XL



Ordinary vacuums lift the old dirt in the bag up to make room for new dirt. So up to 80% of the cleaning power is lost. The Oreck XL is a top-fill system, so dirt is pumped up through the handle and deposited in the top of the bag. You get 100% power all the time, and it's so powerful, it even picks up microscopic particles.

Stronger and more versatile than ordinary vacuums, cleaning professionals choose Oreck to clean even hotels and airports. The handle drops almost flat, so Oreck goes anywhere. And it self-adjusts to sweep both carpeted and non-carpeted floors.

More power to clean. The Oreck XL also comes equipped with double-helical pile-lifting roller brushes, so carpets get the professional cleaning of 11,000 bristles whirling at 6,500 times per minute. On bare floors, the Microsweep® system delivers an amazing 70 million brush strokes per minute. And the Oreck XL automatically adjusts itself to clean both carpeted and hard surfaces thoroughly.

Attention to detail. With this upright you'll never use a broom on your non-carpeted floors again. It's so strong that it can actually pick up sand from a kitchen floor! It even cleans corners and under baseboards with unique side-mounted corner brushes. Bright twin headlights and an extra-long 25-foot cord make cleaning even easier.

No more allergies. The Oreck XL is the perfect upright for allergy sufferers. Because of the top-fill system and the extra cleaning power, this vacuum picks up microscopic particles that other vacuums leave behind. Now carpets can be free of pet dander, tiny dirt and dust particles and even dust mites.

Try both vacuums risk-free. The Oreck XL comes with an extra drive belt and air freshening tablets. Plus you get the hand-held canister vac absolutely free! The Oreck XL is backed by our 30-day "No Questions Asked" risk-free home trial. Try both vacuums on the toughest dirt in your home. If not satisfied, return them within 30 days for a full refund. The Oreck upright also comes with a two-year manufacturer's limited warranty, and a 10-year housing guarantee.

- **Automatically adjusts to clean carpeted and non-carpeted floors.**
- **Side-mounted brushes clean corners thoroughly.**
- **Double helical brushes clean carpets with 6,500 strokes per minute.**
- **Long handle drops flat to reach under furniture.**
- **Top-fill system delivers superior cleaning power.**
- **Extra-long 25-foot cord makes cleaning easier.**

Oreck XL upright	**$299** $29 S&H
Compact canister vacuum	~~$160~~ **FREE**

Please mention promotional code **831-11044.**

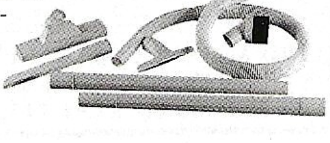
Buy one vacuum and get another free for all of your small jobs

Weighing only 4 lbs., this tiny hand-held canister vacuum can pick up a 16 lb. bowling ball.

Funnel not included.

Take advantage of this special offer to get your home professionally clean. For a limited time, order the Oreck XL and receive this amazing super-compact canister vacuum absolutely free! A $160 value, it's the perfect compliment to the Oreck upright. Weighing only four pounds, it's comfortable to hold or easy to shoulder.

Free attachments, too! Along with the canister vac, you'll also get eight accessories to clean every surface from keyboards and cars to drapes and ceilings. It's the perfect cleaning tool for all of your above-the-floor jobs.



For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card, enclose account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please add 4.5% sales tax.

comtrad industries
2820 Waterford Lake Dr., Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

ADD YOUR *Handwriting* TO THE FONT MENU!

Signature Software

Personal Font™

The Original Custom Cursive Handwriting Font

New Release Version 3

US Patent #5412771

SUMMER SALE!
Introducing Personal Font V.3
Offer expires 9/23/97

Express Yourself!

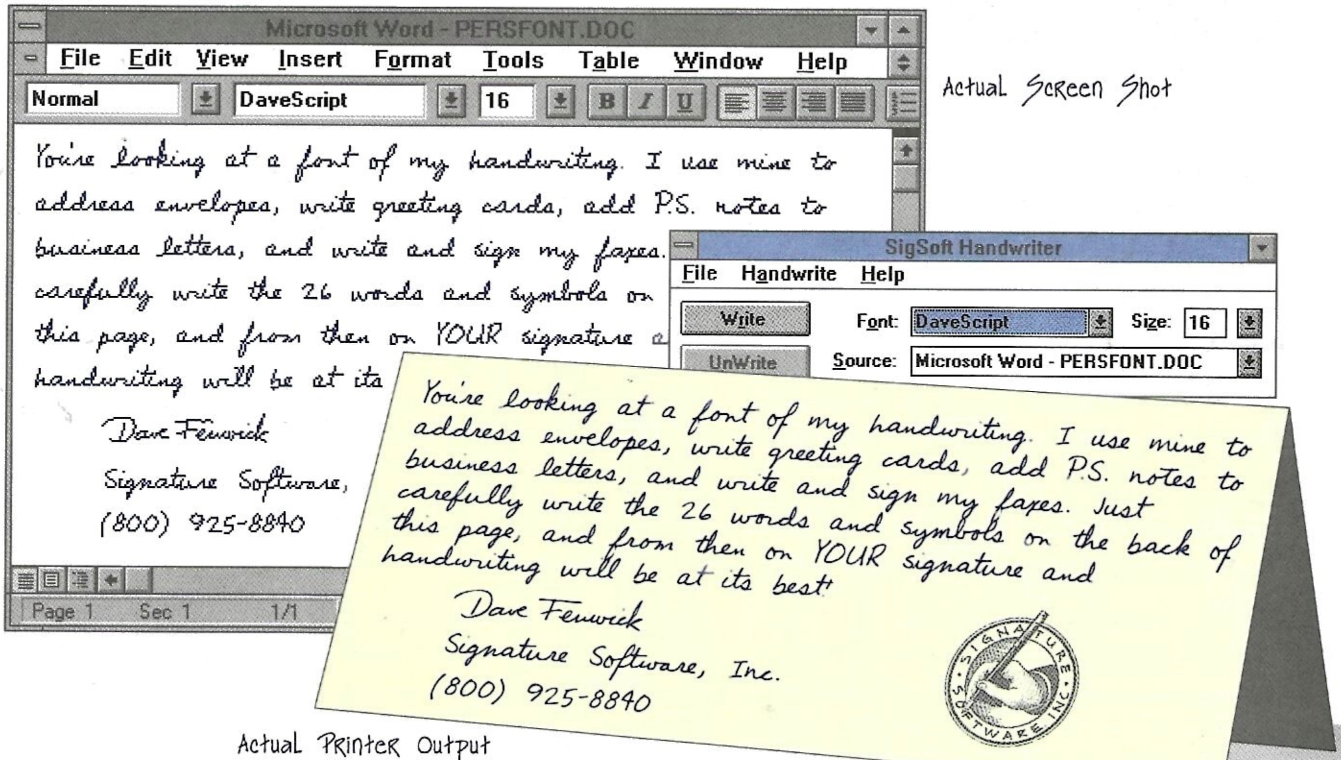
Now you can add your own handwriting to your computer! Signature Software's Personal Font is a custom font which can reproduce your handwriting - including the exact way that you shape and connect (or don't connect) your letters. This unique patented technology will actually vary the shapes of your letters depending on the characters around them. No other font can do this!

PERSONALIZE YOUR CORRESPONDENCE

With Personal Font you can join the personal impact of your own handwriting with the convenience and power of your personal computer. Imagine running your spell checker on your handwriting! Use your word processor's cut and paste features to polish up your handwritten letters. Add a friendly handwritten P.S. note to your business correspondence. Or even write and sign your FAX-modem messages!

HANDWRITING FROM THE KEYBOARD.

Your scaleable font will include your signature and will even have a font name you specify. Since each order is custom, please allow two to four weeks processing time. If you're in a hurry, for an extra $25 Signature Software will ship your order within five working days.



Font: DaveScript
Size: 16
Source: Microsoft Word - PERSFONT.DOC

You're looking at a font of my handwriting. I use mine to
address envelopes, write greeting cards, add P.S. notes to
business letters, and write and sign my faxes.
carefully write the 26 words and symbols on
this page, and from then on YOUR signature a
handwriting will be at its

Dave Fenwick
Signature Software,
(800) 925-8840

Actual Screen Shot

You're looking at a font of my handwriting. I use mine to
address envelopes, write greeting cards, add P.S. notes to
business letters, and write and sign my faxes. Just
carefully write the 26 words and symbols on the back of
this page, and from then on YOUR signature and
handwriting will be at its best!

Dave Fenwick
Signature Software, Inc.
(800) 925-8840

Actual Printer Output

Personal Font - Western Europe is now available. Call for details.

THERE'S NO OTHER FONT LIKE YOUR PERSONAL FONT, AND HERE'S HOW TO ORDER!

ORDER YOUR FONT!

Send your completed form to:

Signature Software, Inc.
489 N. 8th St. Suite 201
Hood River, OR 97031

Because each order is custom please allow 2 to 4 weeks. Add $25 for 5 day processing. (48 hour processing is available).

*$7.50 special handling for Personal Font includes personalized disk, personal test document and copy of original form.

Special Offer!
~~$99~~
$89.95
10% savings!
+ $7.50 shipping and special handling

Signature Software
Personal Font™
The Original Cursive Handwriting Font
(Item #1587)

PHONE:
800-925-8840
541-386-3221

http://www.SignatureSoftware.com

NAME **(print clearly)** FIRST LAST
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP COUNTRY
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER CARD NO.
(circle one or enclose check, US funds only)
CARD EXP: **(required)** PHONE
CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE

WIN Mac
CIRCLE ONE

☐ *Yes! RUSH me my Personal Font in 5 working days for only $25 extra (#1589)*
☐ *Yes! Include SUPERscripts with my Personal Font order for the special bundle price of ~~$139.95~~ SALE! $129.95 (#1590)*
☐ *I'm a Microsoft Word 7 or 97 user! Send me my Personal Font Tool Bar for $29.95 (#1599)*

Shipping and Special Handling*

United States	International
☐ Regular $7.50	☐ Regular $15.00
☐ Express 48 State $15.00	☐ Express $40.00
☐ Express AK, HI, PR $25.00	Express shipping requires street address & phone number

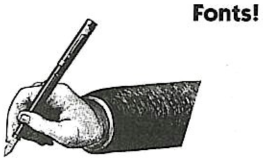
"For those times when Palatino or Arial just won't do, fonts from Signature Software come to the rescue."
-Computer Shopper

"I recommend these fonts for each and every person who has heard (or read) the words, 'typing is impersonal.'"
-MacWorld

Also Available: **SUPERscripts** Cursive Font Pack

Five Fantastic Handwriting Fonts!

Isui
Lisa
Wilson
Jocelyn
Victoria



SUPERscripts
ONLY $49.95 already made and ready to use!
(Item #1588)

Special Cursive Handwriting Font Bundle
Receive BOTH Personal Font and SUPERscripts for the special low price of ~~$139.95~~ SALE! **$129.95**

For More Product Info Circle Reader Service Number 45

NW9706

Personal Font Personalized Handwriting Font

Signature Software, Inc. - Reader Service #45

541-386-3221 or 800-925-8840

Form#14PF

Signature Software
Personal Font™

Name: ______________________ Phone #: ____________________ Circle: Win Mac

☐ **1. Find a pen you like, but please avoid ballpoint pens and pencils.** Try a rollerball or fibertip pen that makes a fine, dark line.

☐ **2. Practice first** on a separate sheet of paper. **Remember, what you write on this form will become the final font.**

☐ **3. Write your signature in the Signature box.** Try to fit the signature within the box. Separate the parts of your name if you wish to use them individually from the font.

☐ **4. Begin the 26 words with lower case letters.** Use the broken lines as a base line and the grid lines to help size your letters. Write **large** for best results, but try to keep each word within its box.

kagvels
kagvels

Characters can be connected or disconnected or a combination of both! Write corrections on unlined white paper and paste over mistakes.

☐ **5. Write your capital letters and punctuation.** Make capital letters proportional to lower case letters. Capitals can connect to lower case, but will not connect to other capitals.

So +
So +

NAME YOUR FONT!
The name must be three to seven alphabetic characters long.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature (your name)
adjoint
bowman

cyclops
doughbit
egtype
forgiven

grocery
hydrodyke
ionize
jewfishes

kagvels
lysozyme
mojxe
novque

oxyfobe
polygyne
quote
rybema

skyque
toyjoke
unfaxed
vogue

waywhips
xylosse
yachtque
zigzag

Don't forget the punctuation below!

( )
{ }
[ ]
An .
Be ,
Co !
Do ?

Ea ;
Fo :
Go "
Hi '
In `
Ju ~
Ko —

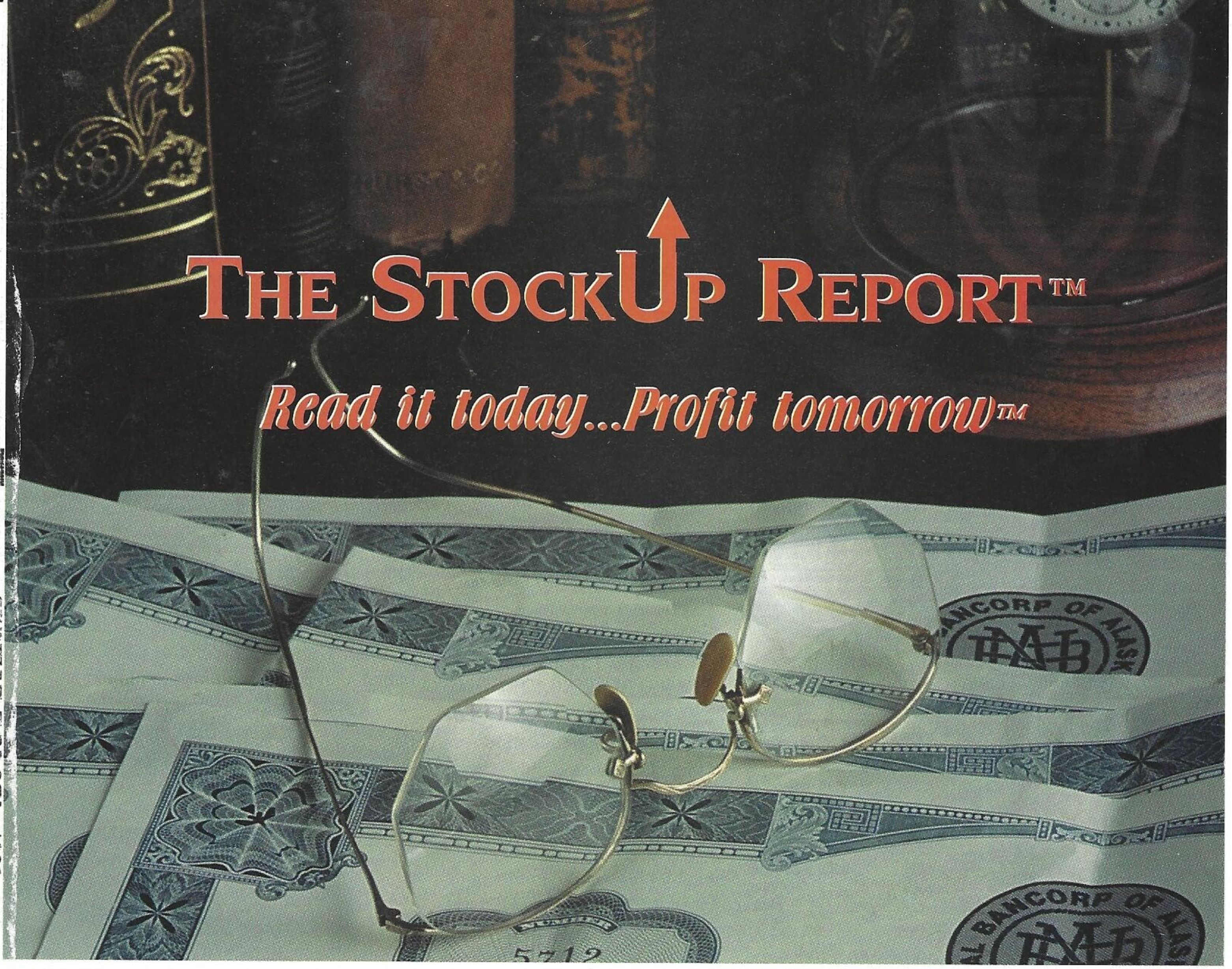
Li #
Mo %
No $
Of &
Pa |
Qu @
Ro ^

So +
Th -
Un *
Ve =
Wi /
Xy \
' Ye '

" Zo "
< >
1 2
3 4
5 6
7 8
9 0

Copyright ©1997 Signature Software, Inc.

Personal Font Personalized Handwriting Font   Signature Software, Inc. - Reader Service #45   541-386-3221 or 800-925-8840



THE STOCKUP REPORT™

Read it today...Profit tomorrow™

Imagine being able to find out about young, emerging public growth companies before the Wall Street crowd moves in. We live in a time when the power of information has an incredible influence on the stock market. **THE STOCKUP REPORT™** will make you aware of these undiscovered companies before Marketing Direct Concepts undertakes a national marketing recognition program designed to expose their enormous potential to the world.

Take the opportunity to learn about these unrecognized, undervalued companies with unique products and services. While there is no assurance, MDC believes that the successful execution of their business goals in conjunction with our national marketing campaign should have a positive effect on the valuation of their stock.

Whether you are a novice or seasoned investor, you can benefit from **THE STOCKUP REPORT™**. Turn the page, and you will find a sample of some of the companies covered by **THE STOCKUP REPORT™**.

And now, for a limited time only, you can get a current list of all the undervalued companies in this program simply by calling this toll free number to receive a free trial subscription to:

THE STOCKUP REPORT™

1-888-STOCK-UP (786-2587)
toll free

Visit our Web Site today at:
www.stockup.com

MARKETING
DIRECT CONCEPTS

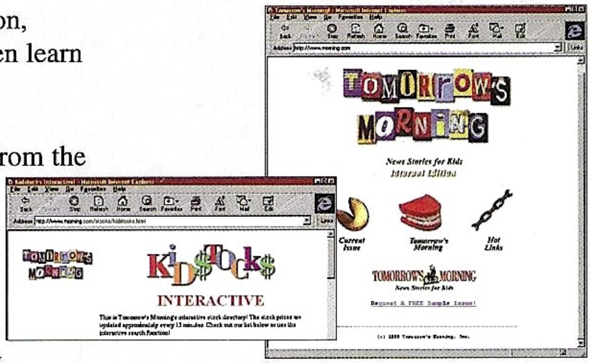
Advertisement

UNDERVALUED STOCKS

TOMORROW'S MORNING *is motivating kids to read...*

And doing well by doing good!

by: Victoria E. Ames


Tomorrow's Morning - Microsoft Internet Explorer
File Edit View Go Favorites Help
Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites Print Font Mail Edit
Address http://www.morning.com
Links
TOMORROW'S MORNING
News Stories for Kids
Internet Edition
Current Issue
Tomorrow's Morning
Hot Links
TOMORROW'S MORNING
News Stories for Kids
Request A FREE Sample Issue!
Kidstocks Interactive! - Microsoft Internet Explorer
Address http://www.morning.com/stocks/kidstocks.html
TOMORROW'S MORNING
KIDSTOCKS
INTERACTIVE

This is Tomorrow's Morning's interactive stock directory! The stock prices are updated approximately every 15 minutes. Check out our list below or use the interactive search function!

TOMORROW'S MORNING, INC. (NASDAQ Small Cap: TOMM), publishes TOMORROW'S MORNING, America's first weekly home-delivered national newspaper for kids 8-14, in print and on-line. Using colorful graphics and original and informative stories, in a format often described as "USA Today" for kids, TOMORROW'S MORNING addresses a major national issue: the lack of reading skills in children.

TOMORROW'S MORNING
New Dinosaur Shows Up
TOMORROW'S MORNING
On the Edge of the World
TOMORROW'S MORNING
Welcome to Vermont
(Pavement Ends)
Everywhere

The company has turned this problem into an educational and financial opportunity. The company's strategic vision is to become a major national children's media conglomerate, with the newspaper at its core and a multi-product line emerging from it. This will include on-line publishing, TV, video/electronic/multimedia products, along with merchandising and licensing opportunities.

Founded in 1992, Tomorrow's Morning, Inc. has published over 225 weekly issues for children and schools nationwide. The paper covers national and international stories, as well as various features, sports and KIDSTOCKS.

The paper's unique voice has led to much praise and prizes such as the 1996 gold seal "Parents' Choice Group Magazine Award" from *Parents' Choice*. The KIDSTOCKS section, which is designed to help children learn about investing, received a 1996 "Distinguished Achievement in Educational Publishing" award from the Educational Press Association of America.

And what do others think about TOMORROW'S MORNING? *Parenting Magazine* says: "So how do you keep a young reader informed without sending him on a beeline to the boob tube? TOMORROW'S MORNING may just be the ticket. Grade: A." "The rare publication for the Renaissance child," says *The Cleveland Plain Dealer.* "Colorful graphics and witty reportage...being informed can also be fun," says *Family Life*. "The leader of a new trend for kids in the nineties," says *The Boston Globe.*

Tomorrow's Morning, Inc. has an advisory board that includes some of the nation's leading educational experts, as well as influential public figures. These include Dr. Gerald Lesser, Bigelow Professor of Education and Developmental Psychology at Harvard University and Chairman of the Board of Directors for the Children's Television Workshop; George Foreman, world heavyweight boxing champion and children's rights adovcate; and Garry Marshall, creator of such TV series as *Happy Days* and director of such films as *Pretty Woman*.

Recently, Tomorrow's Morning, Inc. completed a prototype for SCOOP™, an innovative learning system/ entertainment game that will be interactive with the newspaper and other potential products. Featuring Ben Bradlee, former editor of *The Washington Post* (as the "editor" in SCOOP), and Larry King of CNN, the game will enable children to play in a 3-D interactive environment on their personal computers. The company is marketing several concepts for TV shows and is developing additional titles for publishing, as well as a merchandising catalogue.

OVERVIEW OF TOMORROW'S MORNING

Tomorrow's Morning, Inc. publishes the nation's only weekly newspaper for children ages 8-14, representing a potential audience of 25 million. It has turned one of the nation's major problems, the lack of reading skills in children, into a unique financial opportunity. The company's goal is to enhance the education and world-view of children while building a profitable, multi-product business. For the socially responsible and aggressive investor, this company presents an attractive investment opportunity.

To obtain the most recent information on this company, call *toll free* today!
1-888-**STOCK-UP** (786-2587) toll free
Visit the **STOCKUP** Web Site today at: www.stockup.com
The StockUp Report™ and the StockUp Web Site are owned and operated by Marketing Direct Concepts, Inc.

MARKETING DIRECT CONCEPTS

This announcement is not an offer of securities for sale or a solicitation of any offer to buy securities. This advertorial is not to be relied upon in reaching an investment decision. An offer is made only with the appropriate Disclosure Documents and only in the states where not prohibited by law. MDC has received compensation by the above referenced company. Such compensation includes a position in the securities described herein, but MDC will not sell any of that position during the entire marketing campaign. MDC and the magazine publisher accept no responsibility for any claims made by the advertiser in the above advertorial, and MDC has not verified any information contained therein. Keep in mind that investment in any stock carries certain levels of risk. The statements in this advertorial may be forward-looking statements that involve certain risks including but not limited to risks associated with the uncertainty of future financial results. To measure the full extent of the risk factors in the above company, please consult a registered investment advisor.

UNDERVALUED STOCKS

CHINA RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, INC...

Tapping into the Natural Riches of China!

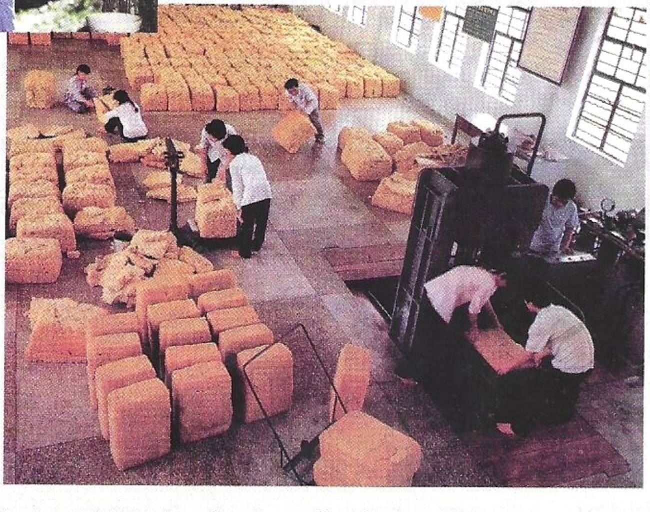
by: Colin Stewart

China Resources Development, Inc. (NASDAQ Small Cap CHRB) is a U.S. corporation with rubber and other agricultural raw materials operations in the People's Republic of China (PRC). Imagine the untapped bounty of China's natural resources, and you have an idea of the potential growth of this company. China Resources Development, Inc. has just announced year-end net income for 1996, which rose an impressive 87% to a record $4.32 million. Results have been converted from Renminbi (the lawful currency of the PRC) to U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rate on December 31, 1996 (U.S. $1.00 = Rmb 8.30). Aggregate revenue for the last three years has been over $600 million. And this is only the beginning. According to the Council of Economic Advisers, China's gross domestic product has quadrupled since 1982. By 2013, China is projected to become the world's largest economy!

While many major corporations in the U.S. and Europe are scrambling to take advantage of this huge market, China Resources Development, Inc. already has 40 years of experience in the China marketplace. Natural rubber occupies a position of strategic importance in China, comparable to the iron, steel, coal, and oil industries. Imagine the U.S. one hundred years ago, when industrialization was in high gear, and you can see why we believe that China Resources Development, Inc. will play an essential role in the emergence of China's new economy. Rubber is a key ingredient in countless consumer and industrial products, from shoes to tires to soccer balls.

Natural rubber can only be planted in limited regions in the world. Today, most of the world's rubber plantations are in Asia, which in 1995 accounted for 94% of the world's natural rubber output. China Resources Development, Inc., with offices in Hong Kong and the Hainan Province, through a subsidiary, owns a 56% interest in Hainan Zhongwei Agricultural Resources Co. Ltd. (HARC). HARC markets and distributes dry, natural rubber and liquid latex, and procures production materials and supplies for major customers. The Hainan Province supplies over 60% of China's natural rubber production. HARC is the primary distributor for the dominant producer of natural rubber in Hainan and the PRC.

Although natural rubber continues to be the core business of China Resources Development, Inc., the company is expanding its operations into agricultural products, such as coffee beans. In 1996 there was a 72% increase in year-over-year sales derived from other agricultural products, materials, and supplies procurement, including farm machinery, chemicals, and pesticides. With China Resources Development, Inc. becoming a corporation with a diversified range of businesses, it is in an excellent position to profit from the emergence of China as a major economic power.



OVERVIEW OF CHINA RESOURCES

The Council of Economic Advisers projects that China will become the world's largest economy by 2013. Companies, like China Resources Development, Inc., that supply the raw materials to build China's new infrastructure will be the big winners in growth. For the aggressive international investor, this company provides a unique opportunity to participate in the emergence of China as a new economic powerhouse.

To obtain the most recent information on this company, call *toll free* today!

1-888-STOCK-UP (786-2587) toll free

Visit the **STOCKUP** Web Site today at: www.stockup.com

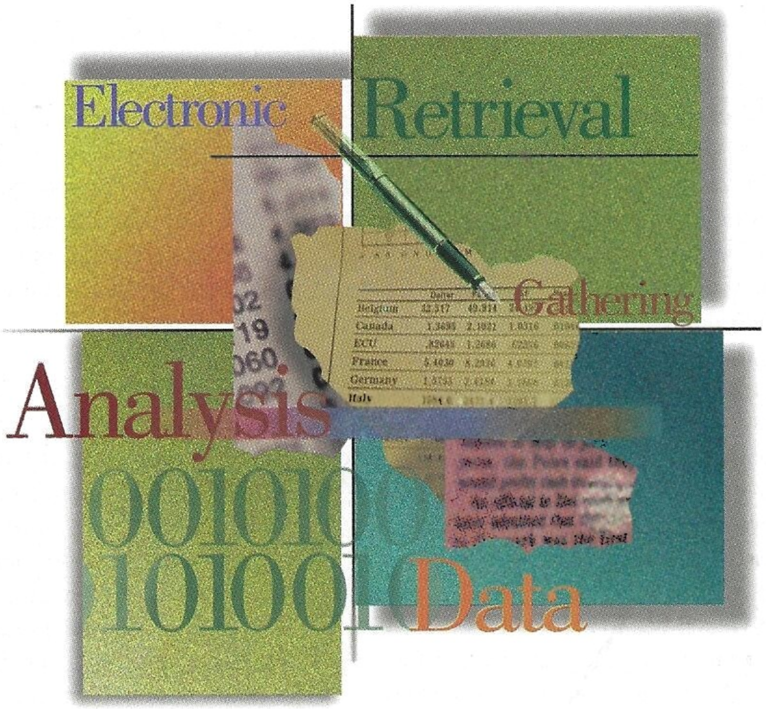
The StockUp Report™ and the StockUp Web Site are owned and operated by Marketing Direct Concepts, Inc.

MARKETING DIRECT CONCEPTS

This announcement is not an offer of securities for sale or a solicitation of any offer to buy securities. This advertorial is not to be relied upon in reaching an investment decision. An offer is made only with the appropriate Disclosure Documents and only in the states where not prohibited by law. MDC has received compensation by the above referenced company. Such compensation includes a position in the securities described herein, but MDC will not sell any of that position during the entire marketing campaign. MDC and the magazine publisher accept no responsibility for any claims made by the advertiser in the above advertorial, and MDC has not verified any information contained therein. Keep in mind that investment in any stock carries certain levels of risk. The statements in this advertorial may be forward-looking statements that involve certain risks including but not limited to risks associated with the uncertainty of future financial results. To measure the full extent of the risk factors in the above company, please consult a registered investment advisor.

EDGAR ONLINE

The Source for Today's SEC Filings



EDGAR *ONLINE* is the fastest and most complete source of U.S. public company information and news on the Web.

The SEC EDGAR document filing system is the place where public companies tell it all!!!

EDGAR *ONLINE* provides its wealth of vital business information by giving its Web visitors FREE access to Today's Filings - a real time listing of required reports that reveal a company's detailed current operating results and future plans.

This is what professionals say about the SEC EDGAR information retrieval system:

"The public records of the SEC will beat an interview with a CEO every time. Thanks to the Internet and the SEC's on-line EDGAR document retrieval system, sunlight shines on every corporate leader in America."
Christopher Byron, noted journalist

"If you're serious about investing, these are the documents you ought to read before putting a dollar on the stock."
Harvey Goldschmid, Columbia University Law School

"I know right away when something is filed on one of my companies. I don't know how any serious analyst could do without it."
John Westergaard, securities analyst

Visit us at http://www.edgar-online.com

EDGAR ONLINE
The Source for Today's SEC Information
Today's SEC Filings
Search

Please go to http://www.edgar-online.com and register for this service. For a limited time, **EDGAR *ONLINE*** is offering free telephone advice regarding techniques of using the EDGAR system for efficient and cost-effective access to up-to-the-minute or historical EDGAR-related business information.

If you need help registering, call 1-800-416-6651 from 9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. EST Monday to Friday.

©1997 Cybernet Data Systems, Inc.

CALL 1-800-95-FENDI

FENDI
SWISS MADE
FENDI
SWISS MADE

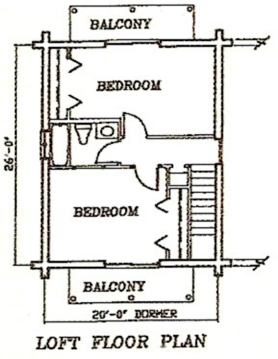
FENDI

Appreciation of Time

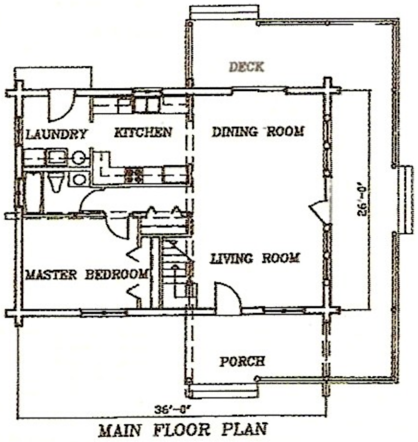
FENDI orologi TARAMAX S. A. SWISS MADE WATER RESISTANT TO 3 ATM REGISTERED MODEL

FENDI ALLEGRA FINE SWISS TIMEPIECES AVAILABLE ON NORTHWEST INFLIGHT DUTY FREE

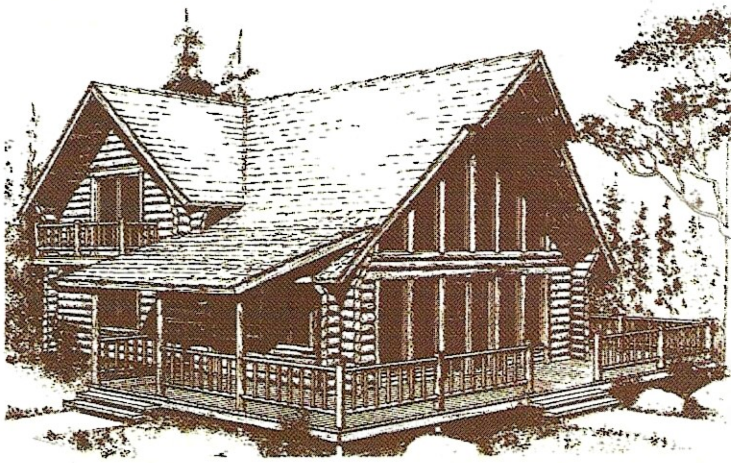
THE LONG-LOG ADVANTAGE


BALCONY
BEDROOM
BEDROOM
BALCONY
26'-0"
20'-0" DORMER

LOFT FLOOR PLAN


DECK
LAUNDRY
KITCHEN
DINING ROOM
LIVING ROOM
MASTER BEDROOM
PORCH
26'-0"
36'-0"

MAIN FLOOR PLAN

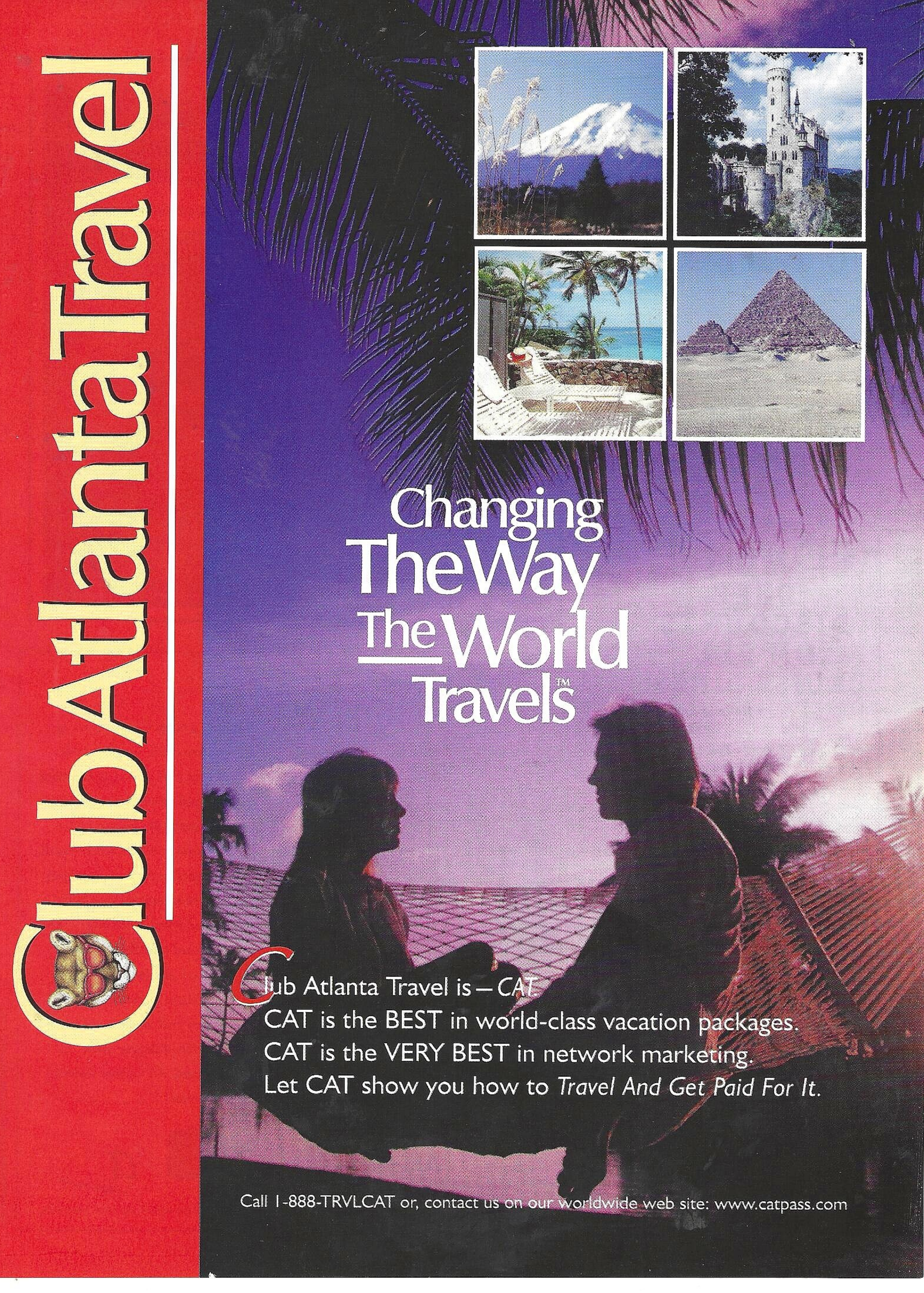


Model: N89E-2 • Square Footage: 1416 • Package Price: $49,200

- STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY TO PRODUCE PRECISION, PRE-CUT LOGS.
- ABILITY TO PRODUCE 7" TO 18" DIAMETER LOGS IN LENGTHS UP TO 60' WHICH ELIMINATES UNSIGHTLY SPLICES IN WALL AND GABLE LOGS.
- OUR PROGRAMMED LOG PACKAGES ELIMINATE WASTE AND REDUCE THE COST IN BOTH MATERIALS AND LABOR.

Neville
Log Homes
http://www.nevilog.com

2036 HWY 93 • VICTOR, MONTANA 59875 • 1-800-635-7911



Club Atlanta Travel
Changing The Way The World Travels™

Club Atlanta Travel is — *CAT.*
CAT is the BEST in world-class vacation packages.
CAT is the VERY BEST in network marketing.
Let CAT show you how to *Travel And Get Paid For It.*

Call 1-888-TRVLCAT or, contact us on our worldwide web site: www.catpass.com

SAME CRUISE... LESS MONEY

LIMITED OFFER:

2-FOR-1*

GREAT LOW PRICES!

Confused by all the choices? Mr. Cruise can help.

Cruises are more popular now than ever before. However, with so many new ships and destinations, how can you decide which cruise is best for you?

At Mr. Cruise we're on your side. Our experienced cruise counselors will help you select the right cruise at the absolute lowest price! Our knowledgeable counselors will take the time you need to answer all of your questions. This will ensure that your cruise will be the most enjoyable, most memorable vacation ever!

Call Mr. Cruise TODAY!

Carnival®

DEEP DISCOUNTS ON ALL CRUISE LINES!

up to 60% off*

- *Holland America*
- *NCL*
- *PRINCESS*
- *CELEBRITY*
- *ROYAL CARIBBEAN*

MORE!

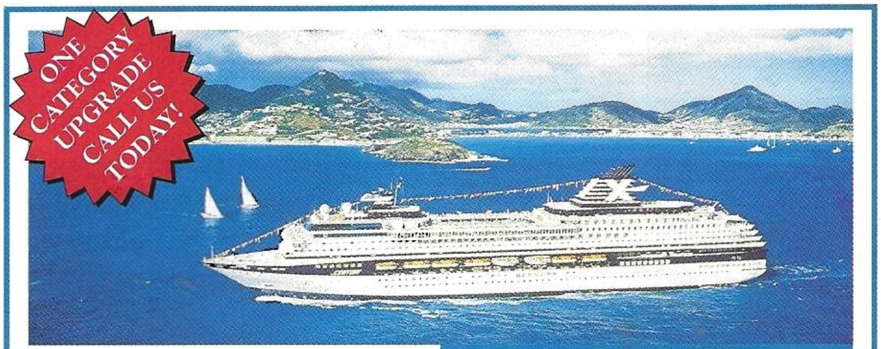
*select sailings. cruise only. Based on double occupancy. Restrictions apply. Low air add-ons available

M-F 9am-9pm est
Sun 1pm-7pm est

MR. CRUISE

Same cruise... less money!

(800) 255-6055



★★★★★ 5 Star Fleet

*Celebrity Cruises**

Exceeding expectations℠

Cruise in Celebrity Style • Exquisite Dining • Entertainment • Shore Excursions • Family Programs • Air Fare Optional

M-F 9am-8pm
SAT 12-4pm

MR. CRUISE

(800) 255-6055

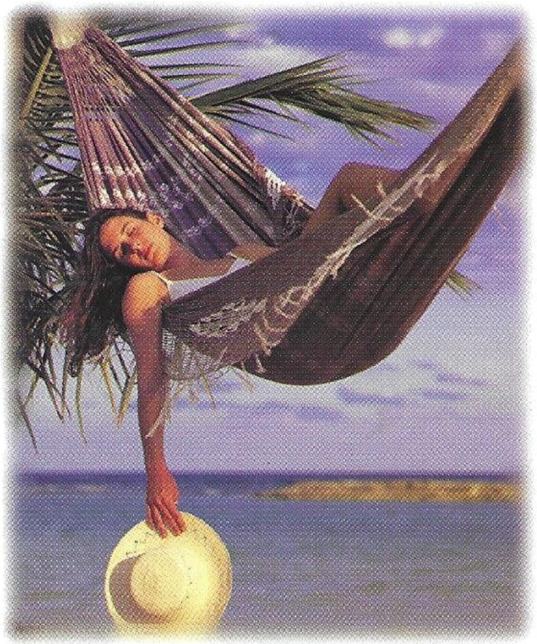
Perhaps the only thing more breathtaking than a celebrity cruise to the Caribbean is the fact that we offer so many ways to experience it.

Our professional cruise counselors will help you select the right cruise on a world class ship at the lowest price! Our counselors will take the time you need to answer all of your questions. This will ensure that your cruise will be the most enjoyable and most memorable vacation ever.

* Ship Registry Liberia and Panama

TODAY. . . . .

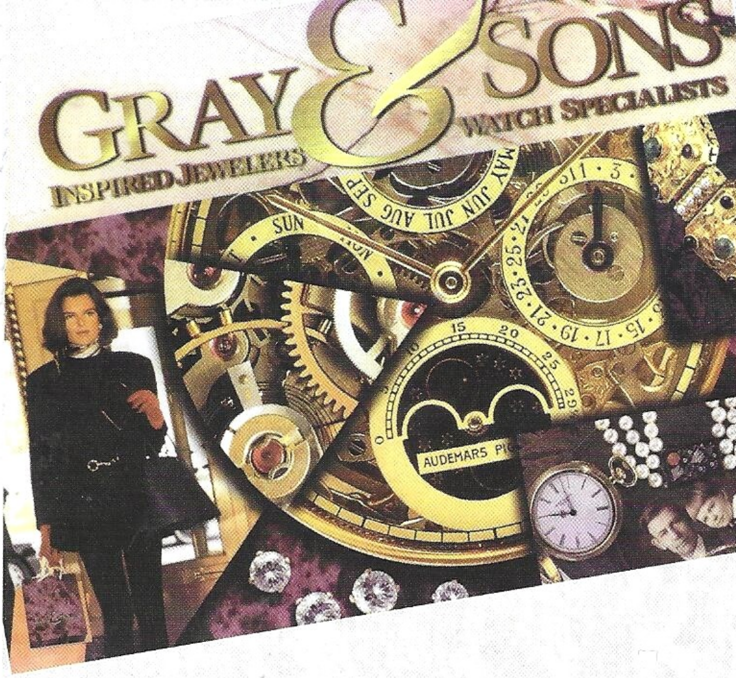
I hiked through acres of nature trails, sampled fresh guava from a local fruit vendor, stopped for lunch at a charming sidewalk cafe, played center-forward in a local soccer match, shopped in the finest boutiques on the island, enjoyed fresh baked bread at the pastry shop, watched a local artist create pottery just for me, tasted Jamaican specialties at the beach grill, and danced to the rhythm of Reggae music 'till I dropped. All without leaving the resort . . . . . .



For further information please contact your Travel Agent or
Braco Village Resort ***809-954-0000-19*** *•* ***Fax: 809-954-0020***
In the USA: FDR Holidays Ltd., ***1-800-654-1337*** *•* ***Fax: 516-223-4815***
Internet Address: ***www.fdrholidays.com***
Email Address: ***fdr@infochan.com***

Braco *village resort*

A CELEBRATION OF FINE JAMAICA.



Just In Time... for Father's Day, Graduation or just to say, "I Love You"

	ESTIM. NEW SUG. RETAIL	GRAY & SONS DISCOUNT PRICE *
OMEGA SEAMASTER - 007'S FAVORITE - Tantalum/Titanium, 18K Gold	from $5,800	from $3,590
ROLEX YACHTMASTER - BOATING, ANYONE? - 18K oyster bracelet	from $19,250	from $14,500
ROLEX SUBMARINER - ALWAYS A FAVORITE - 18K Gold/SS, blue or black dial	$5,800	from $4,900
PATEK PHILIPPE - SIMPLE ELEGANCE - hobnail bezel, 18K gold	$8,500	$5,790
ROLEX DATEJUST - WORLD'S MOST POPULAR WATCH - gents or ladies, gold/stainless	from $4,100	from $3,190
AUDEMARS PIGUET - COMPLICATED SOPHISTICATION - perpetual calendar - 18K gold	$35,000	from $15,500

RECEIVE OVER $20 MILLION

OFFERED IN JEWELRY AND SPECTACULAR TIMEPIECES IN OUR 32-PAGE

FULL COLOR CATALOG!

Visit our showroom or order the finest watches and jewelry from the comfort of your home or office. Insured national and international delivery guaranteed.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Send $10 with your name, address and telephone number, or call with your credit card to order:

1-800-705-1112

Gray & Sons Jewelers showcases a magnificent inventory of over 4,000 new and pre-owned watches by the world's premiere watchmakers, and an extraordinary collection of the finest estate jewelry. Select from Patek Philippe, Audemars Piguet, Vacheron Constantin, Cartier, Rolex and more, at savings of up to 50% of their original list price.

"When GRAY & SONS' watchmakers take your timepiece into their hands, they recreate history."

FINE WATCH REPAIR AND RESTORATIONS DONE ON THE PREMISES. WE WILL BUY YOUR UNWANTED WATCHES OR ACCEPT THEM AS TRADE-INS.

*All GRAY & SONS Jewelers discount priced watches are meticulously restored/reconditioned by our six in-house watchmakers and jewelers, and come with our exclusive 1 - 2 year guarantee, and LIKE NEW FOR LIFE™ policy.

NOT AN AGENT FOR ANY WATCH IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT. WATCH NAMES & FACES ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS IN U.S.

THE WORLD'S FINEST FOR LESS

GRAY & SONS

INSPIRED JEWELERS **WATCH SPECIALISTS**

2998 McFARLANE ROAD
COCONUT GROVE, FL 33133
(305) 448-0130

9595 HARDING AVENUE
BAL HARBOUR, FL 33154
(305) 865-0999

Fax (305) 865-9666

OUTSIDE OF FLORIDA
1-800-705-1112

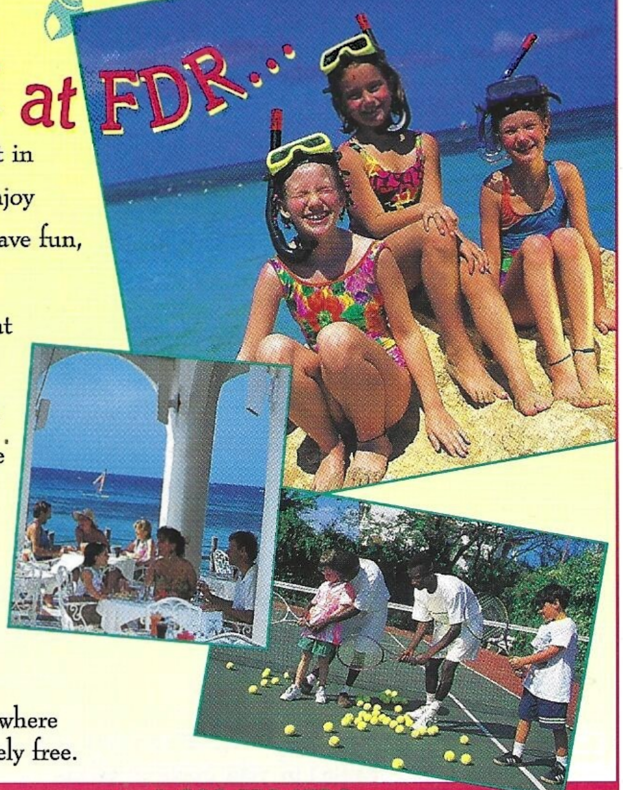
Sell Us Your Fine Watches and Jewelry!

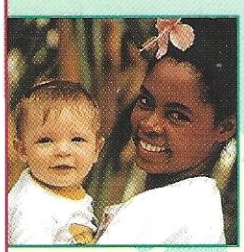
We will buy your quality watches and jewelry or accept them as trade-ins.

It's as easy as PLEASE at FDR...

Kids will have the vacation of a lifetime at the Franklyn D. Resort in Jamaica. Our all-inclusive beachfront resort lets kids of all ages enjoy their independence because any time they want to eat, play, and have fun, all they need to do is say "please" – everything is included!

And FDR is great for parents too. Every family vacationing at FDR gets their own "Girl Friday/Vacation Nanny," who is specially trained to help take care of the kids. This way, Mom and Dad can enjoy some quiet time on their own, or enjoy a full range of sports, watersports and entertainment to suit every mood.





FDR
FRANKLYN D. RESORT

The all-suite, all-inclusive, Family Holiday where children under 16 stay, eat, and play completely free.

If you're ready for the perfect family vacation, it all starts with "please" – call toll-free **1-888-FDR-KIDS** today!
In Jamaica, 809-973-4591-8 • Fax: 809-973-3071 In the U.S., Fax: 516-223-4815 Internet Address: **www.fdrholidays.com**

Hottest Money-Maker Of The Century!

Would You Like To Retire From The Rat Race?

Are you looking for a way to stay home and easily earn part-time profits of up to

$25,000+ Your First Month?

Look no more! Our distributors have an exclusive marketing niche in a virtually untapped **$1 Billion Dollar—Per Day** Manufacturer's Grocery Coupon Breakthrough!

- ✓ 100% Manufacturer's Quality Coupons!
- ✓ 100% No-Expiration-Dates on Anything!
- ✓ 100% Unlimited Market - Everyone Eats!
- ✓ 100% Recession-Proof & Home Based!
- ✓ 100% Profit Protected Distributor Area!
- ✓ 100% Full Company Training & Support!
- ✓ 100% No Competition!

AMERICA'S FINEST GROCERY COUPONS

For **Full Details:** Call **1-800-813-3817** Mon.-Fri. 9-5 CST
America's Finest Grocery Coupons • 2336 South 156th Circle • P.O. Box 84 • Boys Town, NE 68010-0084

AURORA
Quality Luggage Manufacturers Since 1978

We invite you to experience THE BEST LUGGAGE VALUE IN AMERICA.

- PREMIUM FEATURES.
- PREMIUM QUALITY.
- PREMIUM SERVICE.
- FACTORY DIRECT.

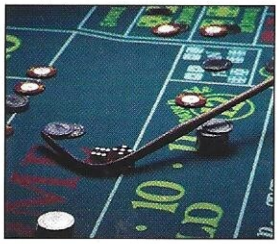
Made in USA.
Lifetime Guarantee.

Not available in stores.

You Get the Savings.

Call for a FREE catalog...
FAX: 1-912-537-4492
1-800-722-2470

Come Play With Us At The
Grand Holiday Casino & Resort
In Aruba



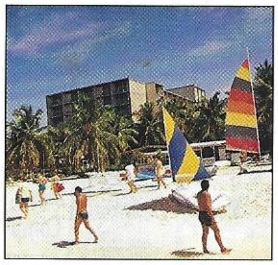
To Learn How To Place A Legal Offshore Sports Wager By Phone Toll Free

1-888-WAGERUS
1-888-924-3787
1-702-740-4402

Ask for Operator 96

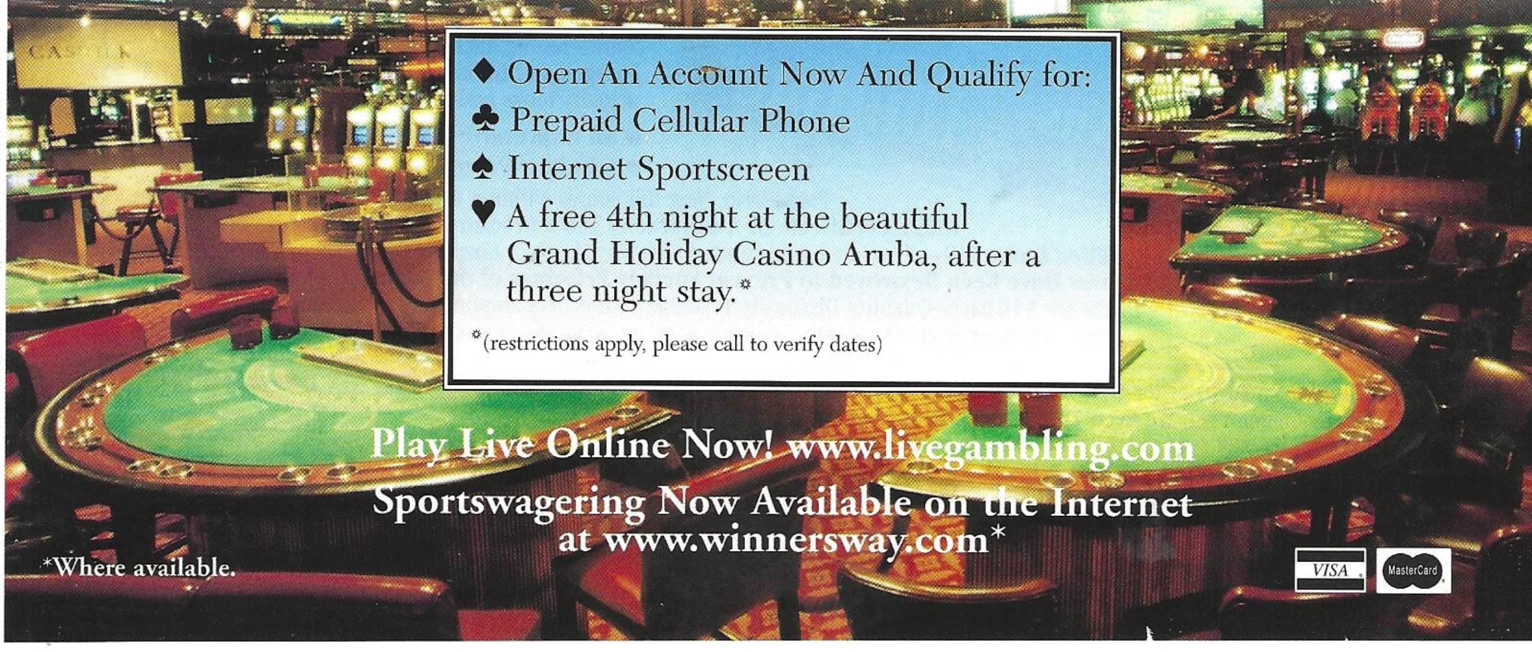
Or Visit Our Sports Book On The Internet.
http://www.winnersway.com

$$$** WINNER'S WAY RACE & SPORTS BOOK **$$$



One of the Caribbean's most popular destinations, the sun-splashed island offers some of the world's most lavish accommodations. Enjoy international dining, charming shops and beautiful beaches and pools. Visit our world class casino or play over the phone. Winner's Way has 42 operators waiting to serve all your sports wagering needs. It takes just a minimum wager of $50 and a minimum deposit of $500 to get you started. With three international locations you can rest assured your money is safe and secure. High limits, convenience, security and most importantly, it's fun to play. So call us today at **HOLIDAY TRAVEL 1-800-565-7513** to make your reservations for a trip to exotic Aruba or other destinations. To get more information about opening a Legal Sports Wagering Account call **WINNER'S WAY.**

Call Toll-Free at 1-888-924-3787



- ♦ Open An Account Now And Qualify for:
- ♣ Prepaid Cellular Phone
- ♠ Internet Sportscreen
- ♥ A free 4th night at the beautiful Grand Holiday Casino Aruba, after a three night stay.*

*(restrictions apply, please call to verify dates)

Play Live Online Now! www.livegambling.com

Sportswagering Now Available on the Internet at www.winnersway.com*

*Where available.

VISA MasterCard

MUSIC WORLD
COMPUTER WORLD

J&R
MUSIC WORLD
COMPUTER WORLD
AUDIO
VIDEO
HOME OFFICE
COMPUTERS
800-221-8180
FREE!

GM97

216-pages of the greatest values in Audio, Video, Movies, Portables, Cameras, Music, Home/Office. Comprehensive computer section for PC & MAC featuring leading brands: IBM, Compaq, Apple, Hewlett-Packard and more!

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

Voted

"RETAILER OF THE YEAR"

Toll Free, 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week, Anywhere In The USA

800-221-8180

---

*T*aste the Magic of Chef Paul Prudhomme

Chef Paul's catalog, Magic Seasonings Mail Order, offers a wonderful selection of seasonings & gift items including:

- Autographed Chef Paul Cookbooks
- Magic Seasoning Blends® Giftpacks
- Smoked Meats *(Andouille & Tasso)*
- Special: PureMagic Cookbook *(100 Recipes, $9.95—Delivered)*

FREE CATALOG
(includes 10 recipes)

1-800-457-2857

Internet Address: http://www.chefpaul.com
E-Mail: info@chefpaul.com

P. O. Box 23342 • New Orleans, LA 70183-0342
FAX (504) 731-3576

UNIQUE GIFT IDEA!

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE!

ROYALTY SEAFOOD
HAVE IT DELIVERED FRESH TO YOUR CASTLE TODAY

You create the mood, we'll create the meal!

Whether you Crave Lobster or Caviar, Royalty Seafood Delivers the World's Finest Seafood, **LIVE OVERNIGHT** *to your door!*

To place an order or for a **FREE** *catalog call:*

1 (888) 522-FISH
www.RoyaltySeafood.com

Actual Size Shown

1,000,000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1M
M1471848A
ONE MILLION
1M
SERIES 1988
Cassie H. Elison
Director of the Treasury
LIBERTY
ONE MILLION DOLLARS
1,000,000

THE MILLION DOLLAR BILL℠

An "Authentic" Collectible Created by the American Bank Note Company

Commissioned as a **One-Time-Only** Issue by the International Association of Millionaires (I.A.M.), this Unique Certificate Of Wealth is not U.S. Currency, but a Finely Detailed **Limited Edition Collectible.** Both sides were printed in Banknote Multi-Colors using **Engraved Steel Plates.** Each Bill is **Individually Serial Numbered** and has High-Tech Features to prevent counterfeiting, including **Micro-Printing, Latent Images,**and **Invisible Ink**. The Million Dollar Bill actually looks and feels **better** than real money.

- **An Impressive Gift for Friends & Associates.**
- **A Unique Promotional Item for Business Use.**

Each Crisp, New Bill comes within a **Clear Plastic Currency Holder,** with a **Certificate of Authenticity** and a Brochure that tells the story behind **The Million Dollar Bill**—all inside a gold printed **Gift Envelope**. A **Limited Quantity** of Bills remain for sale, and **All Plates Have Been Destroyed to Prevent Further Printings** of this Popular Collectible. **Price per Bill is $16.50** (ten Bills are $14 each—Quantity Discounts Available). All orders shipped within 5 business days.

© 1997 I.A.M. ENTERPRISES

>>> ORDER NOW WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! <<<

Call 800-448-7544 to order with VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX (with 2 Bill minimum) and **We Even Take Checks by Phone/Fax**
To order by mail send check/money order payable to:
I.A.M. ENTERPRISES - 2519 McMullen Booth Rd. - Suite 510-Q
Clearwater - FL - 34621 - Phone (813)562-0880, FAX (813)943-0322
FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.
Shipping & Handling included in price for orders within the U.S.A.

YES! PLEASE SEND ME _____ MILLION DOLLAR BILL(S):
Name ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State _____ Zip ________
Phone # (   ) ______________ Enclosed: __ Check __ M.O.

TRAVELER'S MEDIA NETWORK (407) 352-1750

The China Connection

Each quarter, Northwest Airlines, through its Northwest AirCares program, teams up with a nonprofit organization in a major charitable support program. Operation Smile and all the AirCares charitable partners depend on contributions from companies and from individuals like you. To help Operation Smile in its work, Northwest has made it convenient to donate WorldPerks FlyWrite℠ *tickets. Simply sign your ticket(s) and write "Operation Smile" in the transfer box. Mail to: Operation Smile, 220 Boush St., Norfolk, VA 23510-1501. To make a tax-deductible contribution, you may send a check directly to Operation Smile using the adjacent envelope, or call 1-888-OPSMILE (please mention* Northwest Airlines WorldTraveler *magazine). You may visit their web site at www.operationsmile.org.*

Operation**Smile**

A descendent of a greatly dignified people, Dr. Han Kai from the People's Republic of China admits the Chinese tend to hold their emotions in check. But Han, a plastic surgeon and medical educator for Operation Smile, is the first to admit tears of happiness flow freely when life-changing surgeries in China give children the chance to smile for the first time in their lives.

Although Han's demeanor reflects his heritage, his dedication comes through when he speaks about the Operation Smile International Fellowship Program he oversees or his research projects as visiting assistant professor at the department of plastic surgery at Eastern Virginia Medical School in Norfolk, Virginia. But once Han starts talking about Operation Smile surgical missions to China, his eyes light up, and his conversation becomes fervent.

Han first got involved with Operation Smile as a medical fellow in 1989. "Almost immediately, I talked to Bill Magee about organizing a China trip," says the surgeon. "Operation Smile had never been there, and we had to have financial support to go." Han, Dr. William P. Magee (Operation Smile's cofounder) and the late Dr. John Conner traveled to China in 1990. At that initial meeting, the Chinese ambassador graciously agreed to help arrange financing for a medical team.

The first mission was to Shanghai in 1991. Since then, yearly visits have resulted in 2,000 surgeries to correct cleft lips, palates, facial tumors and other deformities that would otherwise go unattended.

During 1996, 700 surgeries were performed in three cities. Han currently is in China to organize other Operation Smile missions on the mainland. The goal is to develop a five-year plan for missions in at least 60 cities and to perform "one smile at a time" operations on 20,000 children by 2002. Operation Smile cofounder Kathy Magee embraces Han's passion for his people. "Through Han's surgical skills and commitment to caring for children, not just in China but all over the world, he has become a well-respected leader," says Magee.

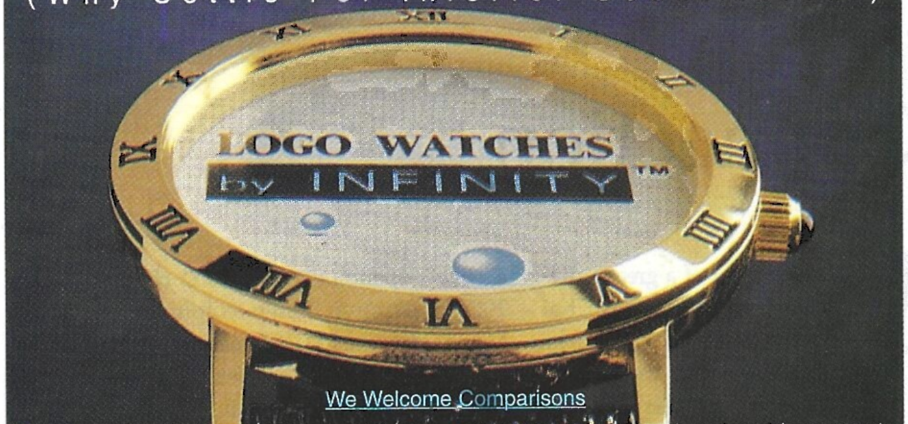
Han's wife, Jing Lin, a plastic surgeon on staff at the Hangzhou Plastic Surgery Hospital in the People's Republic of China, also works with Operation Smile missions. Han knows working with Operation Smile is his true calling. Tears moisten the surgeon's own eyes as he says, "If you can find one thing to which to dedicate yourself, to make you feel satisfied, you are a very fortunate person. I am very fortunate. This experience is very touching for my wife and me." ■

Dr. Han Kai shares in the first look at a patient's new smile.

Marilyn Panton is a writer for by the Bay *magazine.*

Northwest WorldPerks members who contribute at least $50 or a FlyWrite℠ ticket to Operation Smile earn 500 WorldPerks bonus miles.

Not All Logo Watches Are Created Equal!
(Why Settle For Inferior Substitutes!)



We Welcome Comparisons

- 2 micron 18K gold plated solid brass watch body
- Superior quality genuine Italian leather straps
- Slim design and water resistance structured
- Quick turnaround and PROMPT delivery
- World renowned CITIZEN quartz watch movement
- Advanced color digital imaging technology
- Assembled in U.S.A. Lifetime limited warranty
- Various models priced to fit all budget types

Promotional offer: Send color logo (business card, letterhead, etc.) with payment to address below.

Description	QUANTITY Men's	 Ladies'	SPECIAL Unit Price	Total
18K Gold Plated Version			$19.50	
Economic Version			$14.50	
New Models (Italian Leather Straps)			$22.50	

* *No minimum. Free gift box(es) with ad*
* *Check, money order, or credit card info. No. C.O.D.*
* *Please provide physical return address*
* *Color brochure upon request*
* *$11.00 "disposable" versions NOT available. Below Standard.*

Subtotal US$ ______
8.25% Sales Tax (CA only) US$ ______
$10.00 handling (Overseas only) US$ ______
Total US$ ______

INFINITY WATCH CORPORATION
606 Monterey Pass Road • Dept. NW • Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (800) 313-8808 • (818) 289-9878 • Fax: (818) 289-9872 (24 Hrs)
Mon - Fri 9:00 am - 6:00 pm PST

www.infinitywatch.com

Introducing *LASER Engraved* Logo Desk Clocks and Wooden Pen/Box Set !
(NO SETUP FEE !)

I
II
ups
Microsoft
General Motors
CITIBANK

	Dimension		Engrave Area
Wooden Pen/Box Set	6.5" x 2" x 0.75"		5" x 1"
Acrylic Desk Clock I	5" x 3" x 0.75"		1.5" x 2"
Acrylic Desk Clock II	4.25" x 5.5" x 0.75"		3" x 1"
Wooden Desk Clock	4.5" x 7" x 1.75"		3" x 2"
Glass Desk Clock	4.5" x 7" x 0.5"	base 6" x 3"	3" x 1.5"

Promotional Offer: Send logo (business card, letterhead, etc.) along with payment to address below.

Description	Quantity	Special Unit Price	Total
Wooden Pen/Box Set		$21.00	
Acrylic Desk Clock		$29.50	
Acrylic Desk Clock II		$31.50	
Wooden Desk Clock		$33.00	
Glass Desk Clock		$39.00	

* *inquire about discount and shipping for 12 or more*
* *individually packed in cardboard box*
* *batteries included for all clocks*
* *check, money order, credit card, No C.O.D.*

Domestic $5 flat
Overseas $12 plus
$3 each add'l item

Subtotal US$ ______
8.25% Tax (CA only) US$ ______
→>>>>>>>> Shipping US$ ______
Total US$ ______

INFINITY WATCH CORPORATION
606 Monterey Pass Road • Dept. NW • Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (800) 313-8808 • (818) 289-9878 • Fax: (818) 289-9872 (24 Hrs)
Mon - Fri 9:00 am - 6:00 pm PST

THE LAST WORD IN TECH

continued from page 118

development of the category. How will TDK address the storage needs of the digital-imaging market?

A Digital imaging is, of course, a tremendous application for recordable optical technology. Large-diameter WORM [write-once read-many] discs have been the most popular systems for demanding imaging applications in large corporations and financial institutions. But CD-R is gaining rapidly in imaging applications where distribution of files is very important, such as for medical, legal and publishing applications. Like WORM, CD-R has the added benefit of being a write-once medium. This gives security to the files being archived on a CD-R disc. Once written, files cannot be changed, which prevents financial records, for instance, from being modified.

Recordable DVD will also quickly become an important element of the imaging industry. The small size, high capacity and cross-platform compatibility of the discs will make them ideal for certain applications.

Q *It would be so easy to get caught up in the excitement over the possibilities offered by digital storage, but TDK is still feeding the lucrative audio and video markets. What kind of effect will DVD have on these mature businesses?*

A We do not envision DVD having any significant impact on the VHS- and camcorder-tape markets for many years. DVD-R and DVD-RAM are envisioned chiefly as computer and multimedia storage, distribution and development media. While DVD-R media will use the same file structure as DVD-ROM and digital video discs and should, therefore, be playback-compatible in DVD players, there still is a significant shortfall in capacity over play-only digital video discs.

Many people, however, will choose to continue using VHS and camcorder tapes because they offer good picture

continued on page 124

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

World's first home electrolysis system removes unwanted hair painlessly, forever!

Small U.S. company invents breakthrough hair-removal system that utilizes radio frequency technology to remove unwanted hair forever, without pain.

by Jessie Summerdale

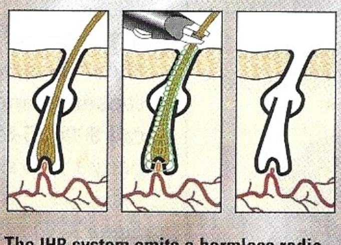
If I could invent just one thing, it would be the perfect hair-removal method. And I wouldn't even do it to become rich (although I'd probably become a millionaire overnight)—I'd do it out of frustration! There's nothing available today for hair removal that offers me, or women like me, privacy, affordability, ease of use, lack of skin irritation and above all, long-lasting results. Today, the prayers of women around the world have been answered with the IGIÁ™ Hair Removal System.

Long-lasting, painless and private. The new IGIÁ Hair Removal (IHR) system eliminates unwanted hair forever with a method similar to electrolysis. But unlike electrolysis, there are no invasive needles—in fact, *there is no pain involved.* The IHR unit doesn't even touch the skin!

This system can be used in the privacy of your own home. Forget about inconvenient (and costly) salon treatments! The unit is designed with a tweezer-like shape, so it's comfortable to grip and familiar-feeling in your hand.

How it works. Hair grows by forming new cells at the base of the root. As these new cells form around the papilla which nourishes them, the old cells are pushed away and die. The new cells gradually force a rod of dead cells up through the follicle. The old cells from the root actually become part of the hair shaft. *Your hair continues to grow as long as the papilla provides nourishment for new cells.*

Radio frequency technology removes unwanted hair... forever and without pain!



The IHR system emits a harmless radio frequency in the form of dry energy from the tweezer tips. When the tweezers grip a hair, this energy is transmitted down the hair to the root. This will stop the hair-growth cycle and eventually prevents new hairs from forming.

The IHR system emits a harmless radio frequency in the form of dry energy from the tweezer tips. When the tweezers grip a hair, this energy is transmitted down the hair to the root and the papilla. This will stop the hair-growth cycle, and eventually prevent new hairs from forming. After being exposed to this energy, the "dead" hair slides out of the follicle—with no tugging, pinching or pain.

Say goodbye to unsightly hairs—almost anywhere. The IHR system is designed to remove unwanted hair in many areas of the body—even sensitive ones like the upper lip, neck and bikini areas. The IHR system adjusts to treat all types of hairs, from fine ones to thick, stubborn ones—even ingrown hairs!

Complete system. The IHR system comes with all you need to become and remain hair-free. In addition to the scientifically-developed pre-epilation cleansing gel and soothing post-epilation cream (both manufactured in the U.K.), the IHR unit comes in a sturdy, compact carrying case with built-in safety mirror and power adapter. Take it with you wherever you go, even for last-minute touch-ups!

No more excuses. If you've been waiting for the perfect solution to hair removal, your wait is over. Once you've tried the IGIÁ Hair Removal System, you'll agree—there is no easier, more affordable, more comfortable or longer-lasting method for removing that unwanted hair. Remember, the IHR is backed by Comtrad's exclusive 90-day risk-free home trial as well as a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty. If you're not satisfied, simply return it for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

IGIÁ™ Hair Remover (IHR) $99.95 $8 S&H

The IHR comes complete with a custom mirrored case, AC adapter, pre-epilation gel and post-epilation cream.

Please mention promotional code **2372-11042.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

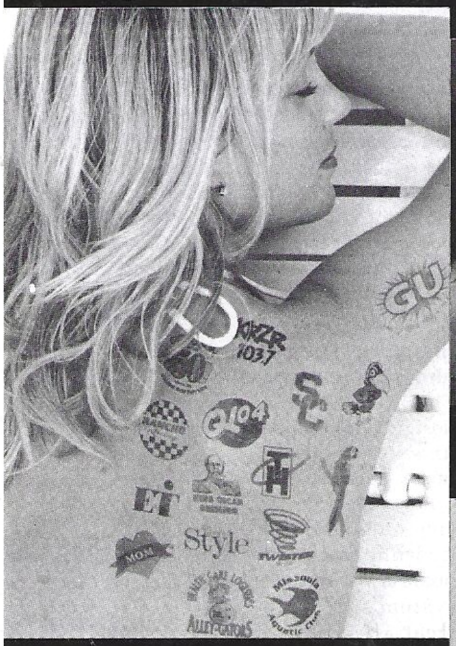
DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

To order by mail, send check or money order for total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card, enclose your account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please add 4.5% sales tax.

comtrad industries
2820 Waterford Lake Dr., Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Logo Tattoos!



1000 Temporary Tattoos with Your Logo,
Just $189.00!! Full Color, 2"x2"!!
or 2000 Tattoos, Just $299.00!!

Magnetic Business Cards & Logos

250 Bus. Card Magnets, Just $189! Full Color!
or 250 Logo Magnets, 2"x2", Just $129!

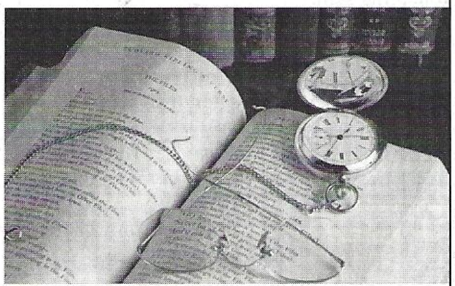
Logo Stickers!

1000 Stickers, $129! Full Color on White Vinyl, 2" x 2"!

Add $10.00 shipping for each product order (CA add 7.25% sales tax).
Send your sized, ***color*** logo, business card,TM, mascot, artwork or photo that you want reproduced,
along with a check, company P.O., or Visa, M/C, Amex # to:
Calico: 3000 Alamo Dr., Suite 201, Vacaville, CA 95687
Tel: 707/448-7072 • Fax: 707/446-8273 Allow 4-6 weeks.

OFF-CAMPUS DEGREE PROGRAMS

California Coast University, a pioneer in the development of external degree programs, has been assisting men and women in the completion of their Bachelor's, Master's and Doctoral degrees for over 20 years.



Students may receive academic credits for previous work experience, company training, military schools, specialized training, workshops & seminars.

The University's study programs are individually designed to allow enrollment at any time, and completion as rapidly as time and ability permit, without mandatory classroom or residency requirements.

For information on how to qualify for advanced placement in a Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral program in Business Administration, Management, Engineering Management, Psychology, Education or Health Care Management, contact our Admissions Office.

California
Coast
University

700 N. Main St. • Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 547-9625 • (800) 854-8768

via internet: www.calcoastuniv.edu/ccu
E-Mail: ccu@deltanet.com

THE LAST WORD IN TECH

continued from page 122

and sound, and it will be years before recordable DVD will be able to compete at a price level anywhere near that offered by today's conventional analog recording technologies.

Q *You have a lot at stake in predicting the future. How do you envision people recording music, video and data in the 21st century?*

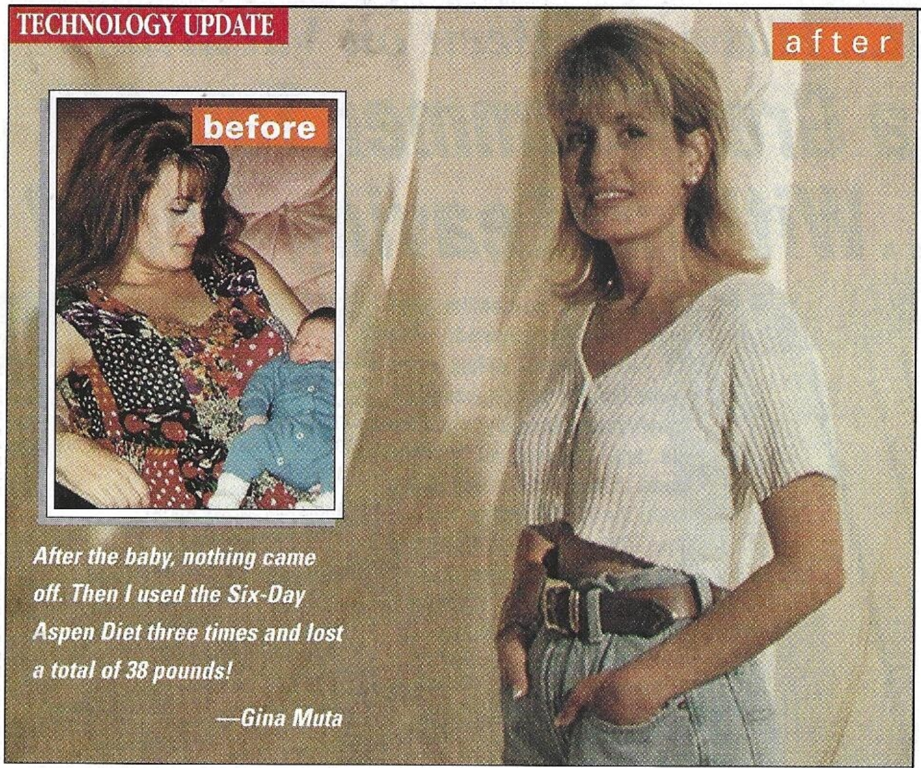
A How people will record in the future is a matter of keen interest to all of us at TDK. Certainly, we see CD-R as increasingly important in the fields of industrial, small-office and even casual home recording. With inexpensive MPEG-1 encoders, which will soon be available, it will be possible to record 74 minutes of video on a single CD-R. Add to this the tremendous affordability of CD-R writers and media, and soon CD-R will be a common fixture on many desktops.

There are so many new technologies in development around the world it would be rash to predict the course for the future of recording. Certainly, however, the future points to the need for higher and higher recording capacities along with low cost, high reliability and universal compatibility. CD-R was the first "new" recording technology that satisfied all those requirements. Perhaps in 20 or 30 years, we'll be able to use what seem like exotic technologies today—things such as holography and bio-organics—to create memory-storage devices that will make today's efforts seem crude by comparison. ■

If you would like more information about the next generation of TDK consumer and business products, call 800/835-8273, or visit the company's web site at www.tdk.com.

Editor's Note: The Last Word in Tech each month interviews a major player in the global business arena and showcases innovations, trends and new technologies in store for business and home and explores their potential impacts.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE



After the baby, nothing came off. Then I used the Six-Day Aspen Diet three times and lost a total of 38 pounds!

—Gina Muta

Breakthrough dieting technique uses metabolic enhancers so you can lose unwanted pounds—*in just six days!*

The Aspen Diet program uses fruit and vegetable diet meals, metabolic enhancers, vitamin supplements and dieter's tea to cleanse impurities from your body, making you feel healthier and jump-starting you to a new lifestyle!

by Anne Regalia

For centuries, the Europeans have known about the benefits of periodically cleansing the body and digestive system by abstaining from solid foods and consuming only fruit and vegetable juices.

This juice purification process eliminates waste and damaged cells accumulated from an unhealthy diet, poor digestion, stress and environmental pollution. A secondary benefit of this cleansing is weight loss!

This wisdom led to the development of the Six-Day Aspen Diet, a program of fruit and vegetable juice meals and metabolic enhancers that cleanse impurities from your body and take off up to 14 pounds in six days!

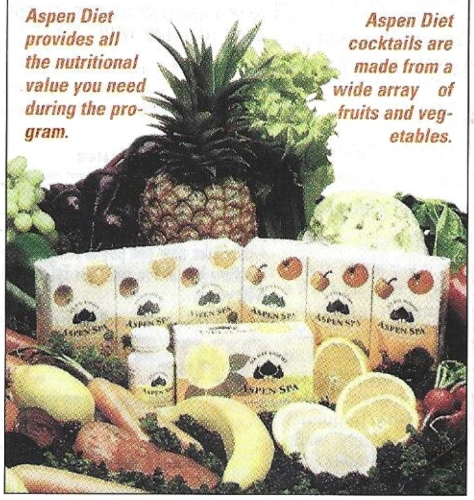
All-natural. Fruit and vegetable juices and teas are carefully selected for freshness, purity and nutritional value. This unique blend of nature's best ingredients provides the cleansing effects that put your body on the fast track to improved health and weight loss.

The juice cocktails are specially-packaged to guarantee freshness and convenience. Not only are the individual servings small enough to carry along on any busy schedule, they are packaged in a special material that blocks the harmful effects of light and air.

Scientifically-formulated. Aspen Diet's juice cocktails and dietary supplements are specially formulated to meet your total daily nutritional requirements. The lemon-flavored diet tea is a tasteful treat that helps curb appetite.

Special ingredients. Chromium is a trace mineral that your body needs to stay healthy, but rarely gets due to food processing. It helps metabolize fat, turn protein into muscle and convert sugar into energy. ChromeMate®, an ingredient in the dietary supplement, is a superior source of chromium.

The supplement also contains CitriMax®, a safe and natural appetite suppressant. An all-natural plant extract rich in hydroxycitric acid, CitriMax® reduces fatty acid synthesis, thereby reducing cravings for sweets.



Aspen Diet provides all the nutritional value you need during the program.

Aspen Diet cocktails are made from a wide array of fruits and vegetables.

Six days to a new you. Commit yourself to the program and you'll soon feel the effects of detoxification and weight loss! Get lots of rest, mild exercise and drink plenty of water in addition to the juice cocktails. By the third day you may already start to see results!

Extend the benefits. After completion of the Aspen Diet program, extend your commitment to a healthier lifestyle by choosing low-fat, high-fiber foods. If you haven't reached your weight-loss goals, you can use Aspen Diet in alternating six-day cycles until you reach your desired weight.

Six days to a new you...

On days one, three and five, you'll drink the fruit cocktail, which contains juice from blackberries, white grapes, apples, pineapples, oranges and bananas.

On days two, four and six, you'll drink the vegetable cocktail, which contains juice from carrots, celery, tomatoes, lettuce, watercress, beets, spinach, bell peppers, potatoes and radishes.

*Not all ingredients listed.

Keep it off... You can order an extra 30-day supply of the dietary supplement for use after you have reached your weight-loss goals. The supplement will help ensure that you're getting all the vitamins you need. Plus, for a limited time, you'll get free shipping on extra dietary supplement with your Aspen Diet purchase!

Try it yourself, risk-free. Aspen Diet is backed by a money-back manufacturer's guarantee. Try it! If you're not completely satisfied for any reason, simply return it for a full refund, "No Questions Asked."

Aspen Diet . . . . **$79** $9 S&H
Extra dietary supplement (30-day) . **$29** $2 S&H
Get free S&H on extra dietary supplement with the purchase of Aspen Diet!

Please mention promotional code **2075-11043.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-231-3511

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

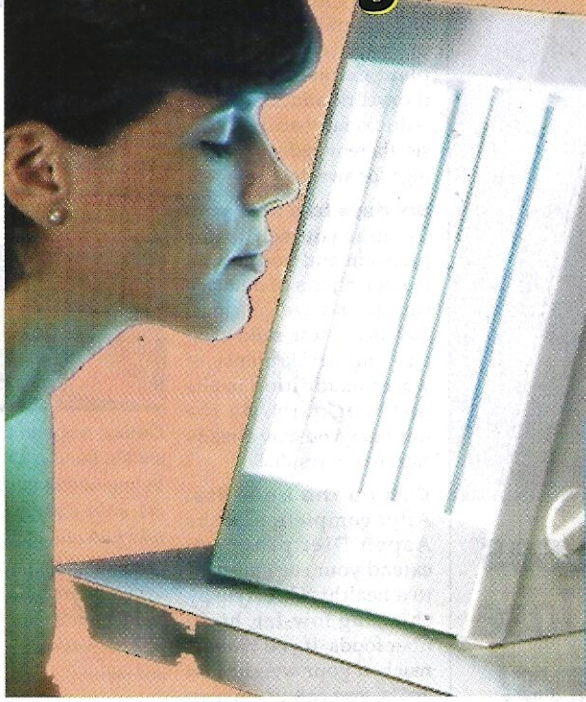
To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card, enclose your account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please add 4.5% sales tax.

comtrad industries
2820 Waterford Lake Dr., Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

"You Look Great... Have You Been on Vacation?"

Now, Have a Great Summer Tan All Year Long...Without Leaving Home!



The secret of celebrities and movies stars is revealed. The IGIÁ Facial Tanner safely gives you the healthy looking complexion everyone admires without the time and expense of tanning salons. Safer than a day at the beach, the Facial Tanner will not burn. You control the amount of color you receive. The modern design includes (4)15w UV lamps, and a convenient 30-minute timer. Order Today!

BEFORE
AFTER

For Faster Service, Order by Toll Free

1-800-944-3774

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY!
Please make checks payable and send to:
A-TARGET DIRECT, Dept. #NTTN6
1173-A 2nd Ave. Suite #288, New York, NY 10021

- ☐ *YES!* Please send me one Facial Tanner for $149.00 plus $9.50 S/H $______
- ☐ IGIA After Sun Aloe Vera Gel (protects skin & maintains tan) a $20value for just $9.95 $______

FREE BONUS! Order now get Ultraviolet protective goggles. A $20 value -- ***FREE!***

Subtotal $______
NY State Tax $______
GRAND TOTAL $______

☐ Enclosed is my Check or Money Order
Charge my: ☐VISA ☐MC ☐Discover ☐AMEX

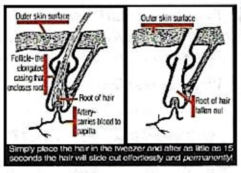
Name______
Address______
City______
State______ Zip______
Telephone______

Breakthrough Painless Hair Removal System That Keeps Hair From Growing Back!

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Amazing pain-free hair removal system eliminates unsightly hair forever...

Scientifically developed to remove unwanted hair from areas as delicate as the face and bikini line, the IGIÁ™ Hair Removal System doesn't even make contact with the skin, thus eliminating the usual sting that is ever-present with most hair removal systems! Breakthrough painless and hair removal system.


Outer skin surface
Follicle-the elongated casing that encloses root
Root of hair
Artery-carries blood to papilla
Outer skin surface
Root of hair fallen out

Simply place the hair in the tweezer and after as little as 15 seconds the hair will slide out effortlessly and *permanently!*

This system uses a recently developed electrolytichair removal method from UK (similar to electrolysis without the use of needles) that painlessly eliminates unwanted facial or body hair even from sensitive areas and prevents new growth. Unlike common epilation and depilatory devices that can cause skin irritation, this system uses mild radio frequency pulses, that is absolutely safe, (between 26 and 27.125 MHz) delivered through the tweezers to remove hair without touching the skin. Applied for 15 to 20 seconds, the electronic pulses penetrate the hair shaft causing painless cellular decomposition of the root itself. The procedure typically requires only one application which keeps hair from growing back.

Unit is portable and plugs into household outlet. ABS plastic housing.

HAIR RAISING RESULTS THAT WON'T COME BACK TO HAUNT YOU!

Try it risk free. IGIÁ is backed by an exclusive risk-free home trial. Try it, and if you're not completely satisfied, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund, "no questions asked."

IGIÁ Hair Removal System
Comes complete with custom mirrored case, adapter and instruction booklet for 1 easy payment of only **$99.95**

FREE-Order now and pay in full and receive complimentary jars of Pre and Post Epilation Gel creams a $40 value.

For Faster service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-523-3823

30 Days Money Back Guarantee. Lifetime Warranty.
Please mention product code NTEL6

CHECK YOUR CHOICES BELOW

- ☐ Yes, please send me the complete IGIA™ system for just $99.95 $______
- ☐ ***SPECIAL*** send me one pre-epilation cleansing gel and one post-epilation cream for only $8.50 each. $______
- ☐ ***SAVE*** Send me two **IGIA™** systems for the low price of just $ 85.00 per system. $______
- ☐ Insure my entire order for just $2.00 (all items lost or damaged in shipment will be replaced at no extra cost...none whatsoever) $______

Delivery (No additional charge for multiple items) $ 9.50
New York State Tax $______
GRAND TOTAL $______

Methhod of Payment
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express
☐ Discover ☐ Check or Money Order

Account #______
Exp. Date____/____/____
Signature______

Please Print Legibly Below

Name:______
Address:______
City:______ State:____ Zip:______
Telephone:______

Please make checks payable and send to: **IGIÁ DIRECT, Dept. #NTEL6** 245 8th Ave., Suite #855, New York,NY 10011
New York state residents please add applicable sales tax.

can return it for a full and prompt refund, NO QUESTIONS ASKED.

THE FAST, EASY, FUN WAY TO TOTAL-BODY FITNESS!

THE FAST, EASY FUN WAY TO TOTAL-BODY FITNESS

• STRENGTHENS HEART & LUNGS
• TRIMS AND FIRMS STOMACH
• TIGHTENS HIPS THIGHS AND BUTTOCKS
• SCULPTS AND TONE LEGS
Adjustable knobs.
• PROTECTS LEG JOINTS

WAS ~~$199.95~~

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICE

$99.95

SAVE $100

NO IMPACT AEROBIC WORKOUT!

ENER-GYM™ WALKER

Costs $100 less than others!

Guaranteed lowest price in U.S.A. or your money back!

Now! Burn twice as many calories as walking without pain and impact to joints and feet. Unlike treadmills, stair steppers or ski machines, the ENER-GYM™ uses a natural gliding motion to imitate the legs natural swing. Virtually no impact...like walking on air! Perfect for all age groups from beginners to marathon runners. Easy to Assemble, sturdy steel construction with oversized foot pads. Lightweight and quiet, folds flat with wheels for easy storage. For the best fat-burning and cardiovascular workout ever – order today!

LOOK AT THE DIFFERENCE	PRICE	S/H
ENER-GYM™	$99.95	$28.00
FITNESS GLIDER™	$395.00	$80.00
HEALTH WALKER™	$199.99	$49.99
AIRO FIT™	$199.80	$49.95

For Faster Service, Order by Phone

1-800-944-3774

Sell-A-Vision, Dept. NTFT6
10 Bond Street, Suite 296, Great Neck, NY 11021

☐ One ENER-GYM™ for just $99.95 $____

☐ Insure my entire order for just $9.95 (all items lost or damage in shipment will be replaced at no extra charge) $____

☐ Please add $28.00 per unit ordered shipping and handling $28.00

New York State Tax $____

GRAND TOTAL $____

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover ☐ Check or Money Order

Acct. No.__________

Expiration Date__________

Signature__________

Name__________

Address__________

City__________

State__________ Zip__________

Telephone__________

30 Day Money-back Guarantee less S/H.

Free *information*

FROM OUR ADVERTISERS

Circle number(s) on the adjacent business reply card for free information. ***Offer ends August 31, 1997.***

ENTER TO WIN

two tickets to the Far East.

SEE PAGE 116.

Business Products and Services

1. **AT&T International Calling:** When you're away from home and need to make an international call, AT&T can make life a little easier for you. Call 1-800-446-8399 and we'll send you a free wallet card that'll help you place calls from just about anywhere to anywhere.
2. **AT&T Wireless Services Air-To-Ground Telephones:** AirOne digital phone and fax/data service keeps you clearly in touch when you fly.
3. **Atlas Business Solutions:** NEW visual Staff Scheduler PRO 3.0 and Staff Files 1.0. Call 1-800-874-8801 or visit http://www.abs-usa.com.
4. **Calico Logo Promotions:** Temporary tattoos, stickers, decals or magnets featuring your company's full color logo, TM, mascot, artwork, photo, etc. Incentives with Impact!
5. **China Resources Development, Inc.:** Imagine the untapped bounty of China's natural resources, and you have an idea of the potential growth of this company! Call now 1-888-STOCKUP or visit http://www.stockup.com.
6. **The Company Corporation:** Incorporate your business in any state as low as $45 plus state filing fees. Call 1-800-542-2677.
7. **Communication Intelligence Corporation:** Makers of Handwriter Manta. The creative and ergonomic way to use your computer. Call 1-800-888-8242 or visit us at http://www.cic.com.
8. **Corex Technologies:** New CardScan Plus™ 300 and CardScan™ 3.0 software. You worked hard to get those business cards. Scan them into your PC for fast and effective use. Phone, send e-mail, browse your contact's web site, fax, mail and transfer to your favorite contact manager with just a click! Network ready so your office can share files too! Call today 1-800-942-6739.
9. **CUC International:** You can earn 3 WorldPerks® miles for every $1 (pre-tip) you spend at nearly 2,300 restaurants across the country. And now, when dining at select restaurants for the 1st time this year, earn 500 Bonus Miles with a minimum $50 purchase excluding gratuity. Simply present your WorldPerks Preferred®, WorldPerks Gold®, or WorldPerks Dining for Miles Membership card when you pay your bill. Membership is free! Call 1-800-289-6902 (mention code D17629) to receive a 1997 Dining Guide.
10. **Cybernet Data Systems:** Cybernet Data System's Edgar Online is the fastest and most complete source of U.S. public information and news on the web. Visit us on the internet at http://www.edgar-online.com.
11. **First Finance:** As a leading mortgage lender with the revolutionary mortgage by mail program, our innovative products give you a financial edge. Call 1-800-647-3477. Remember, if you own a home, you could be sitting on a fortune.
12. **Fountain Pen Hospital:** All contemporary fine writing instruments at special prices and the largest selection of antique pens worldwide. Call 800-253-PENS.
13. **International Discount Telecommunications:** IDT's deep discount calling card saves you up to 90% on calls while away from home. No surcharges or activation fees! Instant and secure activation!
14. **Infinity Watch Corp.:** Not all logo watches are created equal! The best in quality and value.
15. **Karrass:** Successful negotiators aren't born—they're trained. Learn effective negotiating strategies, tactics, techniques and skills.
16. **Kingston Technology Corporation:** The world's leading independent manufacturer of memory products for portable and desktop computers.
17. **Logowatch:** The leading company in logo watches: best quality, best prices, shortest turnaround. Experiencing the difference is only one phone call away: 1-800-255-4326.
18. **The MCI Card® with WorldPhone® Service:** For more information, call 1-800-895-3535 or visit our website at http:\\www.mci.com.
19. **The MDC StockUp Report:** Profit from this select information, legally gathered but virtually unknown. Read it today, profit tomorrow. Call 1-888-STOCKUP (1-888-786-2587) or visit www.stockup.com.
20. **Maximizer Technologies, Inc.:** Systematically turn opportunities into sales with the #1-rated contact manager—guaranteed to boost your sales or your money back!
21. **Microsoft PowerPoint on TV:** Show your laptop presentation on any TV with a Krolman goPresent! Adapter. Call 1-800-388-3639 for risk-free trial.
22. **Minot Area Development Corporation:** MADC provides growing companies with business expansion and relocation services along with significant financial incentives and enhanced marketing opportunities.
23. **Official Airline Guide:** Top business travelers insist on OAG for all their flight options all the time. Call 1-800-DIAL-OAG today.
24. **Premiere Communications:** Premiere's Worldlink Card saves you up to 55% on long distance; gives you worldwide access.
25. **Ricoh Copiers:** The Ricoh Aficio 200 is the expandable digital solution for office automation. The Aficio 200 offers advanced digital copying features, plus optional printer and fax modules. To increase your productivity, call 1-800-63-RICOH or meet us at http://www.ricoh.com.
26. **Sharp Electronics:** For more information on the Sharp Zaurus, call 1-800-BE-SHARP or visit our website at www.sharp-usa.com.

45. **Signature Software:** Add your own handwriting to your computer's font menu.

27. **SkyTel:** SkyTel is the best single source to meet your company's paging and messaging needs. SkyTel's newest service, SkyTel 2-WaySM, offers guaranteed message delivery, so you're always sure that your messages arrive. It also lets you reply to messages directly from your pager. Call 1-800-324-4978 for more information.
28. **SyberVision:** Learn to speak a foreign language quickly and easily with our audio and CD-ROM based programs in the language of your choice. See our ads and call 1-800-777-8077.
29. **Telecom:** The lowest prices on copiers, computers and fax machines.
30. **TeleRewards:** The TeleRewards™ long distance program for home and business lets members earn credit towards plane tickets, gifts and more.
31. **Tomorrow's Morning, Inc.:** This innovative company is motivating kids to read by publishing America's first weekly home-delivered national newspaper for kids 8–14. Call now 1-888-STOCKUP or visit http://www.stockup.com.
32. **Tradewell:** Sell your excess inventory for full wholesale.
33. **USA Today:** An economy of words, a wealth of information. Daily in print across the country, and around the world. Digitally around the clock. To advertise, call 1-703-276-5903. To subscribe, call 1-800-USA-0001.
34. **Vienna Business Promotion Fund:** For information about Vienna, Austria as a business location, circle #34 or visit us at http://www.wwff.gv.at/wwff.

ADVERTISEMENT

Dear Reader:
To receive information from participating advertisers, circle the numbers on the attached card that correspond to the listings on the adjacent page. Information will be sent directly from the advertisers. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

*Check the expiration date—expired cards will not be processed.

If the reply card is missing, use the Free Information page to circle your choices.

Include your name & address and mail to:

WorldTraveler
P.O. Box 9358
Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9358

Free *information*

FROM OUR ADVERTISERS

Name

Title

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Phone

Please circle the numbers of the advertisers from which you would like more information.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
76 77 78 79 80 81 82

***June 1997 card expires August 31, 1997**

ADVERTISEMENT

ENTER TO WIN!

Win two tickets to the Far East. See page 116 for details.

NOTE: COMPLETE THE ENTRY FORM BY FINDING 10 FANS. (THERE ARE AT LEAST 10 FANS IN THIS MAGAZINE.)

ADVERTISER/ARTICLE	PAGE #
Crossword Puzzle	**42**

***Offer expires August 31, 1997** **WT 6/97**

Dear Reader:
To receive information from participating advertisers, circle the numbers on the attached card that correspond to the listings on the adjacent page. Information will be sent directly from the advertisers. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

*Check the expiration date—expired cards will not be processed.

If the reply card is missing, use the Free Information page to circle your choices.

Include your name & address and mail to:

WorldTraveler
P.O. Box 9358
Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9358

Free *information*

FROM OUR ADVERTISERS

Name

Title

Company

Address

City / State / Zip

Phone

Please circle the numbers of the advertisers from which you would like more information.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
76 77 78 79 80 81 82

***June 1997 card expires August 31, 1997**

ADVERTISEMENT

ENTER TO WIN!

Win two tickets to the Far East. See page 116 for details.

NOTE: COMPLETE THE ENTRY FORM BY FINDING 10 FANS. (THERE ARE AT LEAST 10 FANS IN THIS MAGAZINE.)

ADVERTISER/ARTICLE — PAGE #
Crossword Puzzle — **42**

***Offer expires August 31, 1997** **WT 6/97**

Dear Reader:
To receive information from participating advertisers, circle the numbers on the attached card that correspond to the listings on the adjacent page. Information will be sent directly from the advertisers. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

*Check the expiration date—expired cards will not be processed.

If the reply card is missing, use the Free Information page to circle your choices.

Include your name & address and mail to:

WorldTraveler
P.O. Box 9358
Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9358

Free *information*

FROM OUR ADVERTISERS

Debby Cuenin
Name

Title
California Elwyn
Company
18325 Mt. Baldy Circle
Address
Fountain Valley, CA
City / State / Zip
92708
Phone

Please circle the numbers of the advertisers from which you would like more information.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
76 77 78 79 [✓ 80] 81 82

***June 1997 card expires August 31, 1997**

ADVERTISEMENT

ENTER TO WIN!

Win two tickets to the Far East. See page 116 for details.

NOTE: COMPLETE THE ENTRY FORM BY FINDING 10 FANS. (THERE ARE AT LEAST 10 FANS IN THIS MAGAZINE.)

ADVERTISER/ARTICLE	PAGE #
Crossword Puzzle	**42**

***Offer expires August 31, 1997** **WT 6/97**

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

WORLD
Traveler

PO BOX 9358
DES MOINES IA 50306-9358

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

WORLD
Traveler

PO BOX 9358
DES MOINES IA 50306-9358

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

WORLD
Traveler

PO BOX 9358
DES MOINES IA 50306-9358

35. VoiceNet: The Best Calling Card in America. Save up to 89% on calling card calls. This is not a prepaid card. It has no per-call surcharges, six-second billing, and a low flat rate of 17.5 cents per minute. Call to activate 24 hours 1-800-943-VOICE (8642).

36. The Wharton Management Development Video: Management video series with study guides that supply exercises and questions. Training is easily customized, cost effective, and can last from an hour to a full day per video. To order or for more information, call 1-800-255-3932 (U.S. and Canada) or 215-898-1776.

37. WorldCell: Out of the U.S. doesn't have to mean out of touch. To get your free passport to international cellular service, fill out the reply card or call 1-888-WORLDCELL.

Consumer

38. America's Finest Grocery Coupons: Fastest-selling profitable products in the history of couponing. Call 1-800-813-3817 M–F, 9–5 for complete distributor information.

39. Aquacide: Proven marble-sized Aquacide Pellets spread like grass seed. Works effectively at any depth.

40. CCSI International: Garden Prairie Pool & Spa Enclosures allows you to swim all year! Send for our color literature describing residential and commercial enclosures.

41. Gold Medal Wine Club: Hard-to-find, award-winning wines from the best small California wineries.

42. Hot Spring Portable Spas: Relax tonight in your own backyard in the warm soothing water of a Hot Spring Spa. Built for a lifetime of relaxation. Free color brochure.

43. J & R Music: Yours free! America's only catalogue of its kind. Featuring 216 pages of the greatest values in audio, video, portables, cameras, movies, music and computers. Call 1-800-221-8180.

44. Magic Seasonings Blend: Chef Paul Prudhomme's pepper sauce, smoked meats, autographed cookbooks, giftpacks, sweet potato pecan pie & more from Chef Paul Prudhomme.

46. Neville Log Homes: Log home manufacturers using state-of-the-art technology. Producing log homes for over 30 years. 406-642-3091.

47. Recoton Corporation: For information about Discwasher Noise Reduction Stereo headphones and a 70-page catalog on accessories for audio, video, telephone, computers and more, call 1-800-231-0031.

48. Royalty Seafood: The world's finest fresh seafood & lobsters delivered to your door. Gift certificates also available.

49. TopSider Homes: Quality custom homes elevated on pedestal foundations with glass walls and beautiful, exposed-beam vaulted ceilings.

50. Wilderness Log Homes: Experience the best of nature and imagination with America's premiere log home company. Call 1-800-BEST-LOG.

Corporate Gifts

51. Benchmark Industries: Receive a free color catalog of Benchmark's fine gifts and awards including brass, marble and hardwood clocks and desk accessories.

52. IAM Enterprises: The million dollar bill. The authentic collectible, "Thanks a Million" gift. Call 1-813-797-4040.

53. Logopens: The leading company in logo pens; best quality, best prices, shortest turnaround. Experiencing the difference is only one phone call away: 1-800-255-4326.

Education

54. California Coast University: Off-campus degree program developed with the busy professional in mind.

55. LaSalle University: External degrees and career-opportunity programs, off-campus. Financial aid.

Health and Fitness

56. A-Target Direct: For more information about the Elysee Hair Removal System, call 1-800-547-3344.

57. Ironmaster: Heavy-duty muscle-building equipment; five-year warranty and 30-day money back guarantee.

58. LaserGraft Hair Transplants: Specializing in Micro-Lase and conventional hair transplant techniques with microscopic graft dissection. For more information, call 1-800-403-0060.

59. Reproductive Health Associates: A private medical practice specializing in the diagnosis and treatment of male and female reproductive disorders. Call for more information, 1-800-978-3451.

60. Tech Tone: Executive fitness muscle stimulator. 1-800-909-1777.

61. Martin E. Tessler, M.D. & Associates: A leader in the art of hair transplantation for over 23 years. Drs. Tessler & Aronovitz's technique results in a virtually pain-free procedure with fast and (often) easily concealed healing. For more information, call 1-800-531-7117.

Hotels / Resorts / Food

62. Braco Village Resort: All inclusive for adults only. One price includes all meals, bar drinks, watersports, tennis, nightly entertainment and much more. 1-800-654-1337.

63. Grand Holiday Casino and Resort—Aruba: Visit our world-class casino or play over the phone. We have 42 operators to serve all your sports wagering needs. 1-800-961-1999.

64. ITT Sheraton Hotels & Resorts Hawaii: At ITT Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii, we are delighted to share the bounty of our Hawaiian islands combined with the beauty of our seven distinctive hotels on four islands. For more information call your travel agent or 1-800-STAY-ITT. Our world revolves around you.

65. Keio Plaza Inter-Continental Tokyo: Executive International Card—your passport to discounts and service in Tokyo.

66. Peabody Hotel: The South's grand new hotel.

67. Radisson Hotel Narita Airport: Exceptional meeting facilities located near Narita International Airport on 29 beautifully landscaped acres. Complimentary airport transportation. Ideal for regional Pacific Rim conferences, training seminars and weekend retreats. For reservations worldwide from U.S. and Canada, call 1-800-333-3333.

68. Ruth's Chris Steak House: The Home of Serious Steaks serves the finest custom-aged U.S. Prime beef—broiled to tender perfection and served sizzling.

69. Wollaston Lake Lodge: Enjoy world-class northern pike, lake trout, walleye, and arctic grayling fishing on Wollaston Lake in northern Saskatchewan. Call 1-800-328-0628 for our free brochure, video and newsletter.

Jewelry/Shopping

70. Black Tie Roses: Roses and gifts: High-quality roses and gourmet gift baskets delivered overnight from Beverly Hills.

71. Gray & Sons: Fine watches, jewelry, diamonds. Save up to 50%. We promise service/quality repair of watches by Swiss-trained technician. 1-800-654-0756.

72. Ward Shopping District: Five great centers in one convenient location. 114 specialty shops. Acres of fun. Unique shops, restaurants and fashions. Only 10 minutes from Waikiki.

Luggage and Accessories

73. Altman Luggage: The best prices on name-brand luggage. Super savings for frequent travelers.

74. Aurora Luggage: U.S. made, premium-quality luggage. Factory direct, save 40% to 70%. Not available in stores. Call 1-800-722-2470.

75. Bentley's Luggage and Gifts: America's largest chain of luggage and gift stores guarantees the best selection: free giftwrapping, monogramming and guaranteed lowest prices.

76. The Pedro Luggage Center: Inducted into Minneapolis, St. Paul magazine's "Bargain Hunter's Hall of Fame". Our show room is 15,000 square feet! Great prices, great selection. Call us at 1-612-224-9491.

Travel Services

77. California: Scenic beauty. Family fun. Romantic getaways. Nature outings and recreation. Cultural attractions. Sensational shopping, dining and entertainment. Come for a visit and… Do Your Own Thing! For a free visitor's guide call: 1-800-GO-CALIF.

78. Club Atlanta Travel: The nation's leader in pre-packaged travel and network marketing opportunities. Call today for information. 1-888-TRVL-CAT.

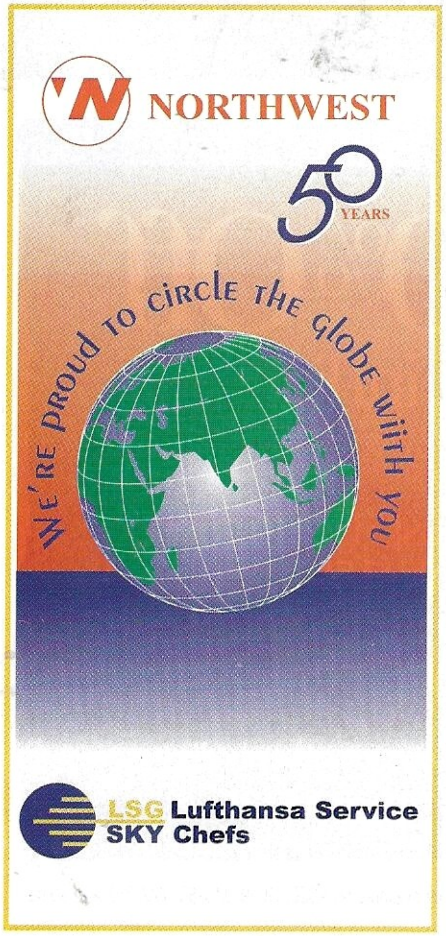
79. Hertz: Send for information on commercial-account, corporate-rate programs.

80. Missouri: FREE Missouri Travel Kit. Wake Up to Missouri! Call toll free, 1-888-WAKEUP5, ext. 142.

81. Mr. Cruise: Absolutely the most competitive rates. Call our cruise experts 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday; 1:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Sundays. 1-800-255-6055.

82. Northwest WorldVacations: Independent vacation packages, with special airfares on Northwest Airlines and inter-island airlines to Hawaii, Kauai, Maui, Molokai and Oahu. WorldVacations also offers packages to the U.S., Canada, the Caribbean, Mexico, Europe and Asia. For brochures, call 1-800-358-3100; to make reservations, call 1-800-800-1504.

ADVERTISEMENT


NORTHWEST
50 YEARS
WE'RE PROUD TO CIRCLE THE GLOBE WITH YOU
LSG Lufthansa Service
SKY Chefs

World Class
POOL ENCLOSURES

Garden Prairie Pool & Spa enclosures are designed to allow swimming activities all year. Materials and designs minimize maintenance and give long usable life. Aluminum frames and rafters are color coated. Opening roof panels and doors allow for natural ventilation and clear fresh air. Residential and Commercial Custom Designs.

For our 12 page color brochure call: **1-800-537-8231**
http://www.cinetc.com/ccsi Email ccsi @ cinetc.com

Garden Prairie
Pool & Spa Enclosures

CCSI International, Inc.
Manufacturing and Distribution
8642 Hwy. 20, Garden Prairie, IL 61038
815-544-8385 FAX: 815-544-4353

Man bites dog

Get their attention and avoid losing money because of dull presentations. Use this **NEW** 3oz. adapter to *put your computer display on to any TV*. Your clients will enjoy a **BIG, BRIGHT, VGA-quality** image ...and no barking.

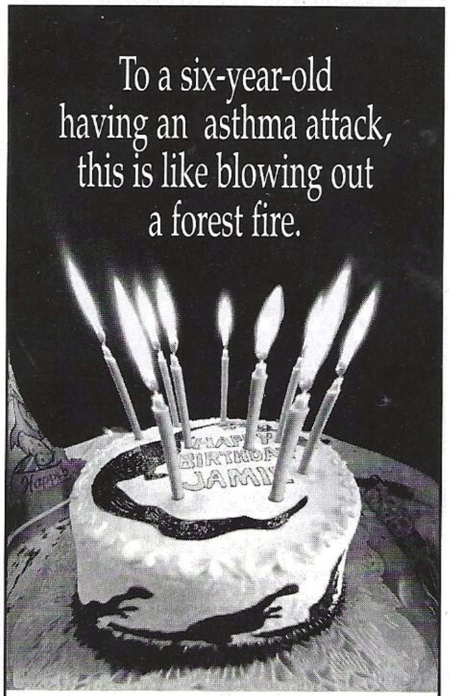
Personal Space Vacations
Guaranteed arrival & departure times
Quiet, luxurious accomodations
Just $399

goPresent!™
for Microsoft® **PowerPoint**®

Look Who's Using *goPresent!* ... 3M • AT&T • Aetna • Coors • Frigidaire • GE • Hershey • Honeywell • Intel • Johnson & Johnson • Kodak • Marriott • New York Life • Nike • RPS • Upjohn • Xerox ...Maybe you should too.

Call 1-800-388-3639 Today.
Order a Risk-Free 14-day trial.

©1997 Krolman Corporation. Not an endorsement of Microsoft Corporation. NW3.


To a six-year-old having an asthma attack, this is like blowing out a forest fire.
HAPPY BIRTHDAY JAMIE

1-800-LUNG-USA

Because...When you can't breathe, nothing else matters.®

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION®
www.lungusa.org

MEDAL-WINNING CALIFORNIA WINES

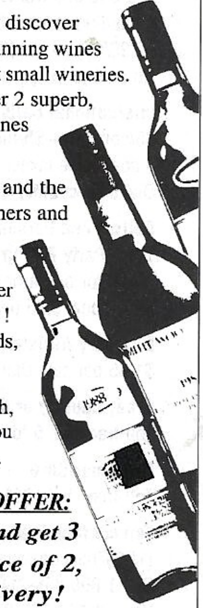
DIRECT-TO-YOU !

Here's your chance to discover ***hard-to-find*** award winning wines from California's finest small wineries. Each month we deliver 2 superb, ***limited availability*** wines for your enjoyment.

Learn about the wines and the wineries, meet the owners and wine makers in our acclaimed newsletter, ***The Wine Press.*** Reorder discounts of up to 45% ! Great gift idea for friends, family & clients!

Only $24.95 per month, plus tax & shipping. You may cancel at any time.

NEW MEMBER OFFER: ***Mention this ad and get 3 bottles for the price of 2, in your first delivery!***

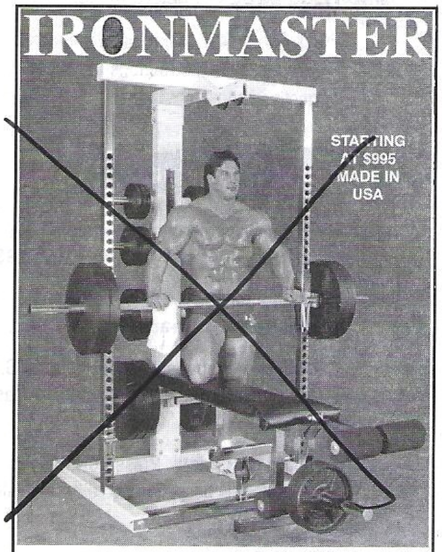


Gold Medal Wine Club

1-800-266-8888

VISA • MC • AMEX • 24 HRS

Void Where Prohibited


IRONMASTER
STARTING AT $995 MADE IN USA

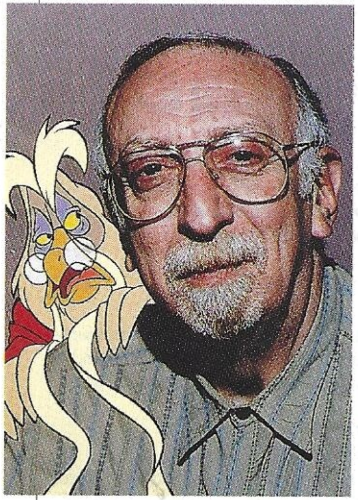
SELF - SPOTTING

Ironmaster takes all the advantages of Free-Weightlifting and adds a quick lock system for control and safety. This allows you to go for max at home alone without a partner to spot you. This ultra smooth, heavy duty, Institutional quality machine is the best squatting and pressing machine ever designed. And, with the high pulley and low pulley cable systems, the three way bench for incline, decline, and flat; its versatility is unparalleled.

CALL FOR FREE VIDEO
408-988-4002
IRON MASTER, INC. Santa Clara, Ca

Though his film is filled with celebrity cameos, Cameron Crowe (right), writer/director of Jerry Maguire, *was unable to persuade legendary film director Billy Wilder to accept the role of Jerry's mentor.*

short takes



From Priest to Poets

Always a menace, never a mensch, that is **Tony Jay's** (above) cross to bear. The seldom-seen British actor has parlayed his rich bass voice and curled-lip delivery into such heavy roles as Judge Frollo in Disney's *The Hunchback of Notre Dame.*

"There is something about my voice that suggests the essence of evil to animators," says Jay. "But I have no complaints. It's a quality that has given me a lovely income."

A gentler side of Jay is revealed on the CD *Poets of Broadway.* Jay's dulcet tones can be heard reciting the lyrics to Broadway show standards, backed by full instrumental arrangements electronically created by Jay himself using a synthesizer. To order a copy of the CD, visit the web site *www.poetsonbroadway.com.*

Holy Bulging Biceps, It's Arnold!

In the coming *Batman and Robin,* the Caped Crusader himself, **George Clooney,** cedes top billing to the big man from Austria, **Arnold Schwarzenegger** (below with costar **Uma Thurman**). Looking more like a pumped-up Tin Man from *The Wizard of Oz,* Arnold endured the makeup chair for three hours a day to transform into the nasty Mr. Freeze. The procedure included the application of a special foam-latex bald cap and silver metallic paint both brushed and sprayed over the actor's face and arms.

Schwarzenegger says he studied the comic books and screened old episodes of the *Batman* TV series, featuring **George Sanders** and **Otto Preminger** as Mr. Freeze, before putting his own stamp on the character.

"I feel he is a villain with strongly sympathetic overtones. This makes him even more interesting to play," he says. "Whereas Batman is a hero who's dark around the edges, Mr. Freeze is a villain in whom some light still burns. There's the possibility of redemption. This is a long way from the pure evil I played in *The Terminator,* and I'd like to think it's part of my continuing growth as an actor."

Show Me the Mommy!

This may be the first item on *Jerry Maguire* that doesn't invoke the movie's overused catchphrase. A little-known fact about the film, just released on video, is that writer/director/producer **Cameron Crowe** (above) cast his own mother, Alice, as one of the members of the divorced-women's group.

"There will never be enough of her in the movie to please her," says Crowe. "She would torture me by saying, '**Martin Scorsese** puts his mother in everything he does.' And I'd say, 'OK, Mom, I can take a hint.' "

—*By David Fantle and Thomas Johnson*

ADVERTISEMENT

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

Personal Video System

WORLD BUSINESS CLASS **video** PERSONAL VIDEO

MOVIES 1

MOVIES 2

MOVIES 3

eastbound/northbound

CHANNELS **14** **15**

My Fellow Americans
Comedy / 102 minutes ☾◎!
Two former chief executives who hate everything about each other become allies when a White House scandal implicates both of them. Cast: Jack Lemmon, James Garner
English and French soundtracks.

A Time To Kill
Drama / 119 minutes ☾✸
Available on flights from Korea
A young Southern lawyer defends a black factory worker accused of killing two racist thugs. Cast: Matthew McConaughey
English and Korean soundtracks.

The Stunt Woman
Drama / 100 minutes ✸
Available on flights from China and Hong Kong
A young martial artist struggles to become accepted by the closed world of stunt performers. Cast: Michelle Yeoh, Samo Hung
Mandarin and Cantonese soundtracks with English subtitling.

CHANNELS **16** **17**

Metro
Drama / 117 minutes ◎!✸☾
A successful, fast-talking hostage negotiator finds himself face-to-face with a psychotic killer. Cast: Eddie Murphy, Carmen Ejogo
English, Japanese and German soundtracks.

CHANNELS **18** **19**

Northwest is proud to bring you the Independent Film Channel, saluting the innovative spirit of maverick filmmakers. Available on flights from Asia or to Europe. Shown in English only.

The Daytrippers
Comedy / 88 minutes
A suspicious wife piles her dysfunctional family into a station wagon and sets off in search of her wayward husband. Cast: Stanley Tucci

Whitewash
Live-action short subject
During her baptism, a girl, disconnected from her cultural heritage, struggles to understand her identity within her new community.

Joy Street
Animated short subject
This animated poem captures the distraught psyche of a despondent woman whose futility is redeemed by nature.

westbound/southbound

CHANNELS **14** **15**

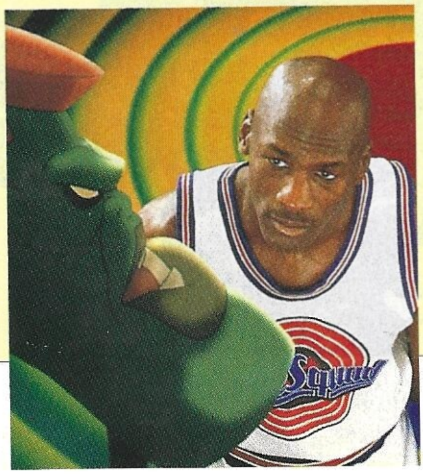
Michael
Comedy / 102 minutes
A team of tabloid journalists and an angel expert travel to Iowa in search of an angel named Michael. Cast: John Travolta
English and Japanese soundtracks, or French or German soundtrack.

The Client
Drama / 120 minutes ✸
Available on flights to Korea
A young boy hires an attorney to protect him from the mob and FBI. Cast: Susan Sarandon
English and Korean soundtracks.

Comrades, Almost a Love Story
Drama / 114 minutes ☾
Available on flights to China and Hong Kong
Young Jun and Qiau resist falling in love until a mutual interest brings them together. Cast: Maggie Cheang
Mandarin and Cantonese soundtracks with English subtitling.

CHANNELS **16** **17**

Space Jam
Comedy / 80 minutes
Bugs Bunny and his Looney Tunes cohorts seek the help of basketball great Michael Jordan to get them out of a jam. Cast: Michael Jordan, Wayne Knight, Theresa Randle
English and Japanese soundtracks, or French or German soundtrack.



CHANNELS **18** **19**

Northwest is proud to bring you the Independent Film Channel, saluting the innovative spirit of maverick filmmakers. Available on flights to Asia or from Europe. Shown in English only.

When Billy Broke His Head
Documentary / 57 minutes
An irreverent, no-apologies look at the lives of Americans with disabilities as told by director Billy Golfus, who found himself suddenly dependent upon others following a traffic accident.

Winter
Live-action short
Driven by the isolation only the deepest cold of winter can bring, a man finds religion in his TV.

Emperor of the Air
Drama / 40 minutes
An elderly high-school teacher is driven to desperate acts to ensure the safety of a beloved elm in his front yard.

*The **Northwest Airlines** Personal Video System offers our international First Class and World Business Class passengers the very best inflight entertainment. Watch and see!*

eastbound/northbound

BUSINESS

CHANNELS 20 21

The Northwest Network Business Channel focuses on issues affecting business travelers and provides them with information to help navigate today's competitive environment. Watch the channel for an in-depth look at business worldwide.

One-on-One—Come behind the scenes with Ismail Merchant and James Ivory, the creative team behind Merchant-Ivory Productions. With such films as *A Room with a View* and *Remains of the Day* to their credit, they have discovered innovative ways of gaining wide exposure for independent films.

Future Tech—See how designers are using virtual reality to plan the cars of tomorrow, and meet the researchers who are close to curing the common flu.

Dollars and Sense—An informative look at how Asia's booming industrial markets will affect global economics.
English only.

SPORTS

CHANNEL 22

The Northwest Sports Network is proud to welcome aboard new host Ahmad Rashad, who will be traveling the globe to bring you the most exciting sporting events, player profiles and the latest news.

Golf Tips
Golf pro Tom Lehman shares tips and techniques to help you improve your game.

Sports Asia
A collection of highlights from recent Asian sporting events.

COMEDY

CHANNEL 24

Home Improvement
An evening of noncompetitive bowling for the Taylors strikes a different note when Jill wants to keep score after bowling two strikes.

Ellen
Ellen gets more trouble than she bargained for when she impersonates a fitness trainer.

Frasier
When Frasier and Niles invite their father out for a classy dinner, their plans fall through, and they end up eating at Martin's favorite restaurant—Timber Mill House of Beef.

Caroline in the City
Caroline's hometown honors her by dedicating a park in her name.

Seinfeld
Jerry and Elaine discover the true meaning of friendship when Jerry decides to pursue a romance with Elaine's attractive friend.

westbound/southbound

BUSINESS

CHANNELS 20 21

The Northwest Network Business Channel focuses on issues affecting business travelers and provides them with information to help navigate today's competitive environment. Watch the channel for an in-depth look at business worldwide.

One-on-One—Come behind the scenes with Ismail Merchant and James Ivory, the creative team behind Merchant-Ivory Productions. With such films as *A Room with a View* and *Remains of the Day* to their credit, they have discovered innovative ways of gaining wide exposure for independent films.

Future Tech—
A look at a company taking photos into cyberspace and high-tech gem mining in Sri Lanka.
English only.

SPORTS

CHANNEL 22

The Northwest Sports Network is proud to welcome aboard new host Ahmad Rashad, who will be traveling the globe to bring you the most exciting sporting events, player profiles and the latest news.

Golf Tips
Golf pro Tom Lehman shares tips and techniques to help you improve your game.

Sports Asia
A collection of highlights from recent Asian sporting events.

COMEDY

CHANNEL 24

I'm Old Enough
Japanese children confront the real world with hilarious results when they are given money and a list of items to purchase at the grocery store.

Absolutely Fabulous
Patsy is jealous of Edina's new boyfriend and tries to split them up.

Chef
Gareth is thrown into a panic when he must create the perfect meal to win the praise of revered French chef Albert Roux, who reserves a table for lunch at Café Anglais.

Anything for a Laugh
Hidden cameras capture unsuspecting subjects in funny situations.

Content Symbols

@!
Explicit Language

✷
Violent Content

☾
Adult Theme

AT&T Phones

to PLACE a call

1. **Press ON.**
   Listen for double beep.
2. **Slide card & listen for dial tone.**
   Dial **area code+number.**

   OR Calling Card Users: Instead of sliding card,

   AT&T Card Dial 0 + area code + number.
   Wait for AT&T tone,
   then follow recorded instructions.

   MCI Card Dial 1 800 access number,
   then follow recorded instructions.
3. **Press NEW to place another call or**
   Press **END** to hang up.

to RECEIVE a call*

Advise prospective callers to reach you by dialing **1 800 RING-SKY** and the 10-digit number of your choice.

1. **Press FCN**, then **6** to register to receive a call. Listen for double beep, then follow recorded instructions. Wait for confirmation. You must reregister with each flight stop or connection.
2. **Hear beep** with incoming call. Press **ON** to hear calling party's number. Follow recorded instructions to accept or decline call.

FAX/Data Transmission*

1. **Have document ready** on screen or data software ready to dial, but **DO NOT PRESS ON.**
2. Enter number you're calling in fax or data software: **,1+area code+number.**

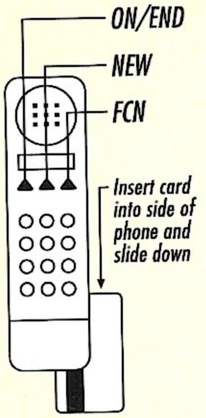
   Recommended modem speed: 4800 BPS. Be sure your carrier time-out is set for at least 60 seconds.
3. **To begin fax or data:** Press **FCN**, then **3**. Wait for double beep. Slide card through slot now.

   Listen for dial tone.
   To send: Execute the appropriate command in your communications software.

   Press **END** to hang up.

   Fax three or fewer pages at a time.

* Fax/data and ground-to-air service not yet available on all 757 and DC-10 aircraft. These services available when **FCN 6 to Reg** is displayed on handset.



Rates/Assistance

Billing begins when a call is answered. Partial minutes are rounded up and billed as a full minute.

Domestic, Canadian, 800 and 888 Number Calls
(including ground-to-air and fax/data calls)
$2.99/connect + $2.99/min. + applicable taxes.
No charge for ground-to-air registration.

International Calls
$5/connect + $5/min.
+ applicable taxes.
Dial **011+country code+city code+number.**

Collect and Person-to-Person Calls or Third Party Billing
Dial **0** for operator assistance.
(Additional $.85 per call)

Directory Assistance
$1.45 per call. Dial **1+area code+555-1212.**

Area, Country or City Code Assistance
Toll-free, dial **0** for an operator.

Customer Care
Toll-free, dial ***611** for assistance.

Telecommunications Relay Service
(TRS)/Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD):
Dial **1 800 855-2880**
Voice **1 800 855-2881**.

50% Off
AT&T inflight calls

Now, just $1.50 to connect and only $1.50 a minute on calls to the U.S. and Canada from 7 pm to 7 am.
(Central Daylight Time)

50% off international calls, too.

Thru July 31.

Inflight calling is currently available on A320, DC-9, MD-80, 727, 757 and some DC-10 aircraft.

Customer Service

Service Excellence Commitment:
If you have any questions about your call or our service, dial toll-free ***611** from the plane or **1 800 247-6636** after reaching your destination.

Payment Method

AT&T
VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS
DISCOVER NOVUS
Carte Blanche
DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL
AIR TRAVEL CARD
MCI
JCB

AT&T Wireless Services

AT&T

It's all within your reach.

Use of electronic devices such as laptop computers is subject to FAA regulations and airline policy. Please consult a flight attendant regarding use restrictions. Place calls while flying over the contiguous U.S., most of Alaska, and within 200 miles of the U.S. coastline. This system is designed for optimal performance while the plane is airborne. Service on the ground may not be available at all airports. The number of calls that may be placed at one time is limited. The liability of the air carrier and AT&T Wireless Services for failure of communications is limited to call charges only. The AT&T system operates under a license issued by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). Tariffs filed with the FCC are available upon request from AT&T Wireless Services, 700 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2100, Seattle, Washington 98104. Telephone 1-800-247-6636. Complaints regarding this service may be directed to the Federal Communications Commission, Enforcement Division, Common Carrier Bureau, Room 6202, Washington, DC 20544. ©1997 Claircom Communications Group, Inc.

Promotion price of $1.50 to connect and $1.50 per minute plus taxes will be applied to all voice calls and all fax and data transmissions made between 7:00pm and 7:00am Central Daylight Time from May 1, 1997 through July 31, 1997 on participating airlines. International calls are $2.50 to connect and $2.50 per minute plus taxes during the same periods. The promotion price may not be combined with any other discount or promotion. The promotion price does not apply to collect, person-to-person, third party or directory assistance charges. Billing begins when a call is answered. Partial minutes of use are rounded up and billed as a full minute. Calls will be charged according to the time the call is initiated and will remain at that rate for the duration of the call.

europe

MARVIN'S ROOM

☾*Drama / 94 minutes*

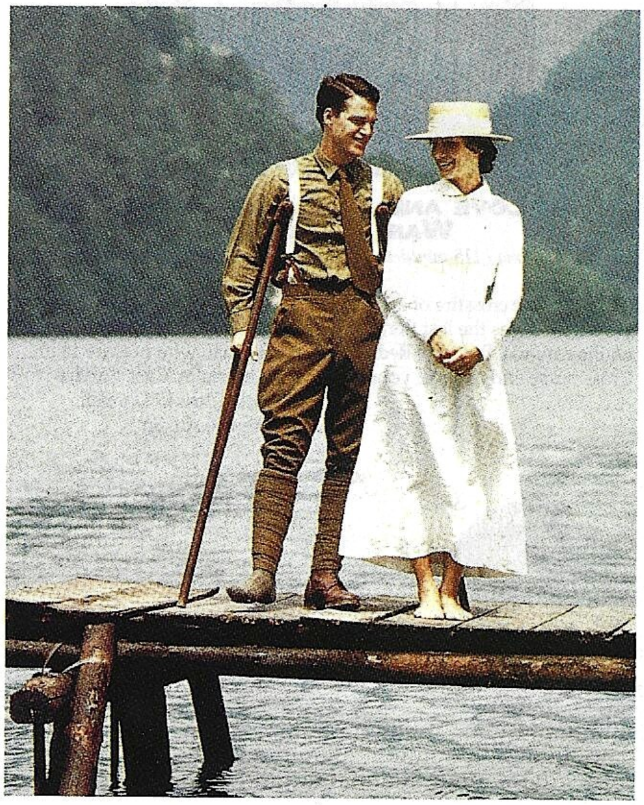
Sisters Bessie and Lee haven't seen each other in 20 years. Lee headed to Ohio to raise a family. Bessie returned to the family home in Florida to take care of their bedridden father. Now Bessie has been diagnosed with leukemia and needs a bone-marrow transplant from a close relative. With her delinquent teenage son in tow, Lee returns home to confront her past and the uncertain future of her family. Cast: Meryl Streep, Diane Keaton

programming

EUROPE

To the USA from Europe
MARVIN'S ROOM
●●●
MOTHER
●●●
To Europe from the USA
IN LOVE AND WAR

SELECTED MOVIES ARE AVAILABLE IN LANGUAGE OF DESTINATION.



IN LOVE AND WAR

Drama / 115 minutes

Caught in the crossfire of a world at war, love was the last thing on their minds. But for a Red Cross nurse and a heroic young ambulance driver, an unlikely romance blossomed in the summer of 1918 that would forever change their lives. Based on the true story of Ernest Hemingway and nurse Agnes von Kurowsky, the woman who nurtured him back to health. Cast: Sandra Bullock, Chris O'Donnell, Mackenzie Austin

MOTHER

◎! ☾*Comedy / 104 minutes*

After two divorces, writer John Henderson realizes if he doesn't straighten out his relationship with his mother, he'll never be able to make another romance work. So he packs his bags, moves back home and tries to figure out exactly where everything went wrong. Cast: Albert Brooks, Debbie Reynolds

Content Symbols

◎!
Explicit Language
✸
Violent Content
☾
Adult Theme

from japan &

THE STUNT WOMAN

✸ *Action / 100 minutes*

A martial artist arrives in Hong Kong with no other qualifications than those of a stuntwoman. Alone and isolated, she has yet to be accepted by the closed world of stunt performers. In her struggle for acceptance, she is aided by an experienced stunt leader who admires her skill and determination. When he is killed, she suddenly finds herself cast in her former mentor's role. Cast: Michelle Yeoh, Samo Hung

Content Symbols

@! **Explicit Language**

✸ **Violent Content**

☾ **Adult Theme**

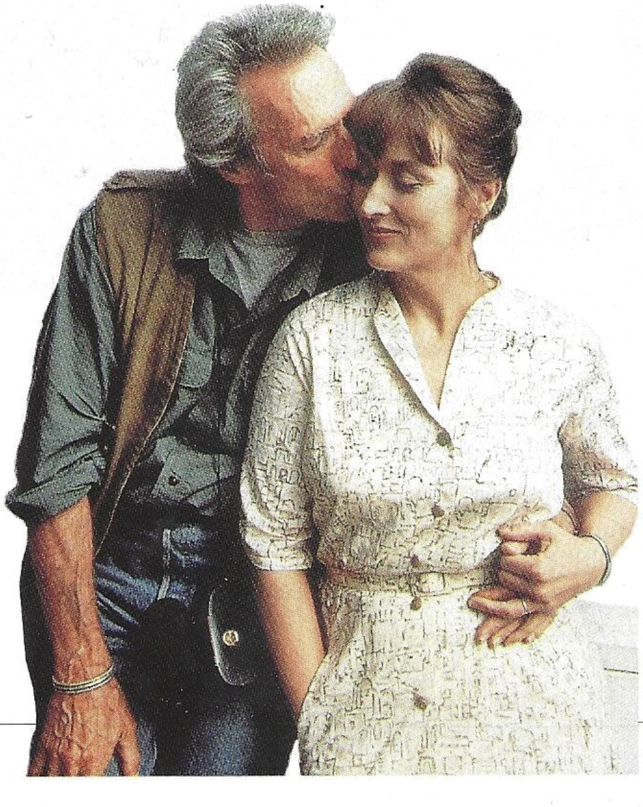
IN LOVE AND WAR

Drama / 115 minutes

Caught in the crossfire of a world at war, love was the last thing on their minds. But for a Red Cross nurse and a heroic young ambulance driver, an unlikely romance blossomed in the summer of 1918 that would forever change their lives. Based on the true story of Ernest Hemingway and nurse Agnes von Kurowsky, the woman who nurtured him back to health. Cast: Sandra Bullock, Chris O'Donnell, Mackenzie Austin

イン・ラブ・アンド・ウオー

ドラマ／東回り路線の一部



THE BRIDGES OF MADISON COUNTY

Romance / 135 minutes ☾

A *National Geographic* photographer travels to Madison County, Iowa, to take pictures of the covered bridges. After getting lost, he stops to ask for directions at a farmhouse, where he meets Francesca Johnson, whose husband and children are away at the state fair. Cast: Clint Eastwood, Meryl Streep

マディソン郡の橋

ドラマ／東回り路線の一部

southeast asia

JERRY MAGUIRE

Drama / 117 minutes ☾

When a top agent at a sports-management agency is fired after writing an ill-received mission statement, he is forced to start from scratch. Cast: Tom Cruise, Renee Zellweger

ザ・エージェント

ドラマ／東回り路線の一部

THE PREACHER'S WIFE

Comedy / 124 minutes

An angel comes to Earth a few days before Christmas to help a dedicated minister save his church and winds up falling in love with the preacher's wife. Cast: Denzel Washington, Whitney Houston

ザ・プリーチャーズ・ワイフ

コメディ／東回り路線の一部

A TIME TO KILL

Drama / 119 minutes ✷☾

When his daughter is brutally assaulted by two racist thugs on a drunken spree, Mississippi factory worker Carl Lee Hailey shoots both men in an act of passionate retribution. Carl Lee seeks the help of an eager young lawyer, Jake Brigance, to defend him. As tensions threaten to explode in the small Southern community, Jake and Carl Lee must find a way to transcend their differences and work together for the same cause—equal justice. Cast: Matthew McConaughey, Samuel L. Jackson

programming

FROM JAPAN & SOUTHEAST ASIA

On all flights from Asia to the USA except to Hawaii

IN LOVE AND WAR

JERRY MAGUIRE

Third feature also shown on flights from Narita to New York, Chicago, Detroit and Minneapolis, and from Osaka to Detroit or Minneapolis

THE BRIDGES OF MADISON COUNTY

Third feature also shown on flights from Beijing to Detroit

THE STUNT WOMAN

Third feature also shown on flights from Hong Kong to Seattle

THE STUNT WOMAN

Third feature also shown on flights from Korea to Detroit

A TIME TO KILL

• • •

From Japan to Hawaii

THE BRIDGES OF MADISON COUNTY

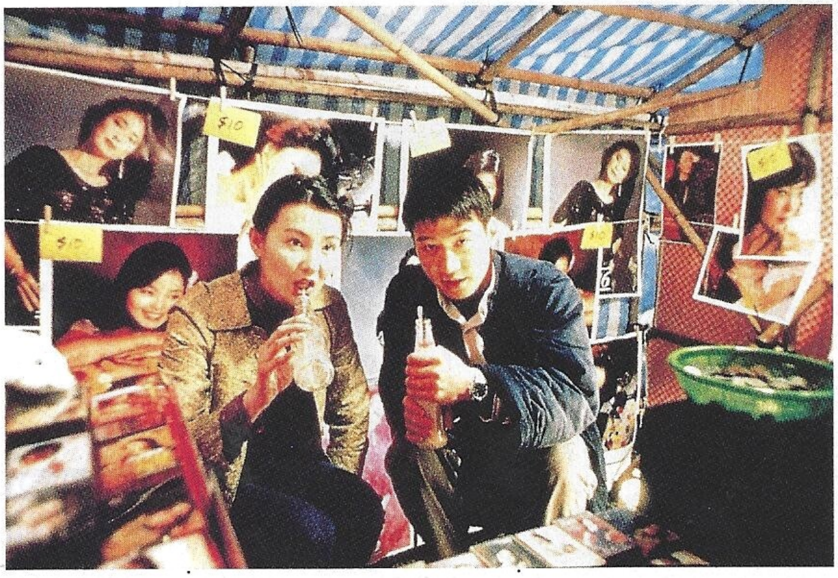
• • •

From Japan to Bangkok, Manila, Hong Kong, Singapore and Shanghai

THE PREACHER'S WIFE

SELECTED MOVIES ARE AVAILABLE IN LANGUAGE OF DESTINATION.

to japan &



Comrades, Almost a Love Story

Drama / 114 minutes

Jun and Qiau are as different as possible. Jun is an innocent young man from northern China, and Qiau is a strong-minded woman from Guanzhou. Together, they arrive in Hong Kong to fulfill their dreams. The only thing they have in common is their mutual love of popular singer Teresa Tang. Their friendship gradually builds into a romance, but can it last? Cast: Maggie Cheang

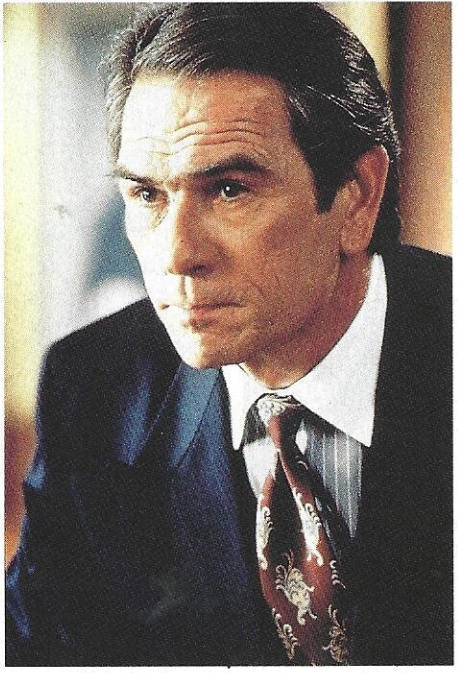
Love Affair

Romance / 107 minutes

In this remake of the classic romantic tale, two people fall unexpectedly and deeply in love, though they are both engaged to others. They agree to have no contact with each other and to meet in three months. But on the way to their rendezvous, she is injured, and he assumes she chose not to honor their commitment. But just when it appears they are destined never to meet again, fate intervenes. Cast: Warren Beatty

ラブ・アフェア

ドラマ／西回り路線の一部



The Client

Drama / 120 minutes

Eleven-year-old Mark Sway witnesses a suicide in the woods near his home but not before the man reveals a secret about the recent murder of a U.S. senator. The mob, certain the man said too much before he died, threatens to kill Mark and his family. So Mark hires lawyer Reggie Love to protect them. She is determined to help him, but with the FBI and the mob both closing in, Reggie realizes she may be in over her head. Cast: Susan Sarandon

southeast asia

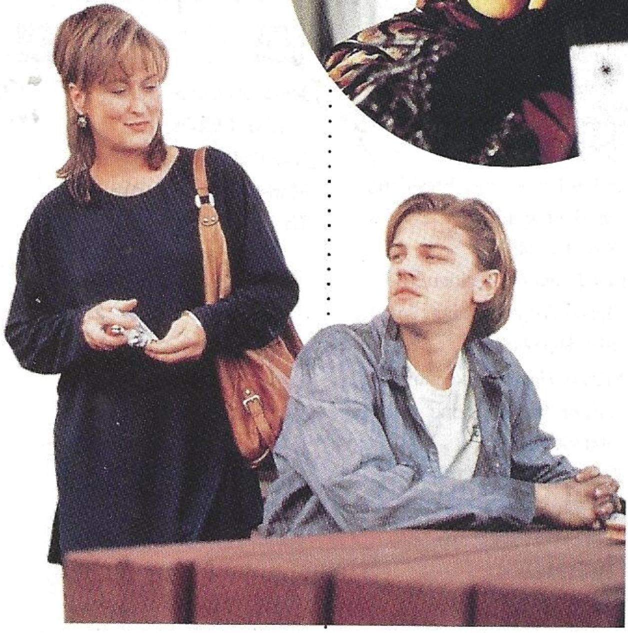
101 DALMATIANS

Comedy / 103 minutes

The happy household of dalmatians Pongo and Perdy is thrown into a state of chaos when their pups are stolen along with a boodle of other dalmatians from London. The fashionable, fur-loving Cruella DeVil is the likely suspect. With Pongo and Perdy hot on the trail of the missing pups, Cruella and her cohorts shift the comedy into high gear. Cast: Glenn Close

101匹わんちゃん

コメディ／西回り路線の一部



MARVIN'S ROOM

Drama / 94 minutes ☾

Sisters Bessie and Lee haven't seen each other in 20 years. Lee headed to Ohio to raise a family. Bessie returned to the family home in Florida to take care of their bedridden father. Now Bessie has been diagnosed with leukemia and needs a bone-marrow transplant from a close relative. Cast: Meryl Streep

マービンズ・ルーム

ドラマ／西回り路線の一部

MOTHER

◎! ☾ *Comedy / 104 minutes*

After two divorces, writer John Henderson realizes if he doesn't straighten out his relationship with his mother, he'll never be able to make another romance work. So he packs his bags, moves back home and tries to figure out exactly where everything went wrong. Cast: Albert Brooks, Debbie Reynolds

マザー

コメディ／西回り路線の一部

Content Symbols

◎! **Explicit Language**

✷ **Violent Content**

☾ **Adult Theme**

programming

TO JAPAN & SOUTHEAST ASIA

On all flights to Asia from the USA except from Hawaii
MARVIN'S ROOM
MOTHER

Third feature also shown on flights to Narita from New York, Chicago, Detroit and Minneapolis, and to Osaka from Detroit or Minneapolis
LOVE AFFAIR

Third feature also shown on flights to Beijing from Detroit
COMRADES, ALMOST A LOVE STORY

Third feature also shown on flights to Hong Kong from Seattle
COMRADES, ALMOST A LOVE STORY

Third feature also shown on flights to Korea from Detroit
THE CLIENT

• • •

To Japan from Hawaii
MARVIN'S ROOM
LOVE AFFAIR

• • •

To Japan from Bangkok, Manila, Hong Kong, Singapore and Shanghai
101 DALMATIANS

SELECTED MOVIES ARE AVAILABLE IN LANGUAGE OF DESTINATION.

rhythms

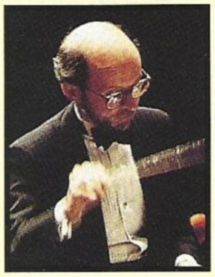
programming

To determine audio availability, match the color and aircraft type with the colored numbers listed by each channel.

Code:
- 🟦 A-320 & 747-400 (a)
- 🟨 DC-10
- 🟥 747-100/200
- 🟩 757

*** Not available**

(a) Audio available on select A-320 flights.



Classical selections chosen by Philip Brunelle, artistic director for the Plymouth Music Series of Minnesota.

JAPANESE FAVORITES

5 5 5 1

Everything (It's You) / Mr. Children
Days / 藤井フミヤ
もうチョットだけ何か足りない / スターダストレビュー
After The Rain / Tube
真冬の帰り道 / 広瀬香美
秋冬 / ラブ・サントス
うそつき / 香田晋
風岬 / 田川寿美
木曽路の女 / 渥美二郎
白い雲のように / 猿岩石
時代屋の男たち / 唐木淳
忘れかけたあなたへのメリークリスマス / 松任谷由実
Together / 布袋寅泰
物語は続いて行く / To Be Continued
ガッツだぜ!! / ウルフルズ
A.S.A.P. / Little Kiss
トラブルメーカー / 相川七瀬
女ひとり花 / 樹ゆうこ
北の慕情 / 大川栄策
春雨の宿 / 若山かずさ
祝い酒 / 坂本冬美
Shake / SMAP

THE BUSINESS GLOBETROTTER

6 6 6 2

The Business Globetrotter presents executives from companies on both sides of the Pacific whose products are leaders in their fields.

- Nikkei America, Inc.
  800/322-1657
- *Nellie Fong*, Executive Committee Chairman, The Better Hong Kong Foundation
  852-2861-2622
- *Ronnie Chan*, Trustee, The Better Hong Kong Foundation and Chairman, Hang Lung Development Co., Ltd.
  852-2861-2622
- *Nigel Burton*, Director, Small Business, Microsoft Corporation
  206/882-8080
- *Tom Scott*, Vice President and General Manager, Toshiba Computer Systems Division, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.
  800/334-3445
- *Marc Sokol*, Senior Vice President, Advanced Technology, Computer Associates International, Inc.
  800/225-5224
- *Dennis Farmer*, Vice President, Marketing, Imation
  888/466-3456
- *David Coulter*, President, Technology Guardian, Inc.
  888/895-0007
- *Michael Hopkins*, Executive Editor, *Inc.* magazine
  800/842-1344
- *Richard Edelman*, President and Co-Chief Executive Officer, Edelman Public Relations Worldwide
  212/768-0550
- *Jack Brodsky*, Motion Picture Producer
  818/990-2267
- *Chris Schulz*, Publisher, *World Trade Magazine*, Freedom Communications
  800/640-7071
- *J. Dennis O'Connor*, Provost, The Smithsonian Institution
  202/357-2627
- *Jim Sager*, Associate Director, Pension Investment Services, The Principal Financial Group
  800/986-EDGE

Transcripts available on our web site: www.FLIGHTALK.com.

CURTCO
FREEDOM
PRODUCTIONS

To participate, contact:
Elizabeth Montgomery,
Executive Producer,
FLIGHTALK Network
Phone: 818/225-5932
Fax: 818/225-5937
e-mail: lizonair@aol.com

CLASSICAL 1

7 11 7 3

Music of Ottorino Respighi
(EMI Classics)
Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra
Mariss Jansons, conductor
The Pines of Rome, The Fountains of Rome and "Giubileo" from *Roman Festivals*

Giuseppe Verdi: Great Soprano Arias
(RCA Victor Red Seal)
Carol Vaness, soprano
Dennis O'Neill, tenor
Bavarian Radio Orchestra and Chorus
Roberto Abbado, conductor
Arias from *La Traviata, Macbeth, Otello* and *Il Trovatore*

JAZZ SPOTLIGHT

8 9 8 4

Mean to Me / Clark Terry and the Metropole Orchestra
Blues on the Corner / The Cincinnati Seven Jazz Septet
Red Top / Billy Marcus
Manhattan / Bill Mays
I Could Write a Book / Johnny Hartman
What Is This Thing Called Love / Benny Carter
You'd Be So Nice To Come Home To / Stan Getz
Bill's Hit Tune / Bill Evans Trio
God Bless the Child / Tony Bennett and Billie Holiday
Tones for Ben / Joe Sample
Moments Notice / Arturo Sandoval

rhythms

Freckle Face / Frank Capp Juggernaut
Strollin' / Gene Harris Quartet
Where Can I Go Without You / Natalie Cole
Rob Roy / Oscar Peterson
The Grinning Song / Barry Goldings
"Little J" / University of North Texas Two O'Clock Jazz Band
James / Bob James Trio

THE SOUND OF PHILADELPHIA

9 10 9 *

Expressway to Your Heart / Soul Survivors
Cowboys to Girls and *Love Is like a Baseball Game* / The Intruders
Only the Strong Survive and *Never Give You Up* / Jerry Butler
La La Means I Love You / The Delfonics
I'll Be Around, They Just Can't Stop It (The Games People Play) and *Rubberband Man* / The Spinners
Then Came You / The Spinners with Dionne Warwick
Betcha By Golly, Wow and *Break Up To Make Up* / The Stylistics
You Make Me Feel Brand New / The Stylistics featuring Airrion Love and Russell Thompkins Jr.
I Can't Stop Dancing / Archie Bell and the Drells
Don't Let the Green Grass Fool You / Wilson Pickett
Back Stabbers, Love Train, Use Ta Be My Girl and *For the Love of Money* / The O'Jays
If You Don't Know Me by Now / Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes
Close the Door / Teddy Pendergrass
Me and Mrs. Jones / Billy Paul
Sideshow / Blue Magic
Kiss and Say Goodbye / The Manhattans
Hey There Lonely Girl / Eddie Holman
You'll Never Find Another Love like Mine / Lou Rawls
Ain't No Stoppin' Us Now / McFadden and Whitehead
TSOP (The Sound of Philadelphia) / MFSB

CLASSICAL 2

10 7 10 6

Tadeusz Majewski, pianist
(Emerald Classics)
Mozart: 12 variations on *Ah, Vous Dirai-je, Maman*
Chopin: Prelude in B minor, Opus 28, #6; Prelude in D-flat major, Opus 28, #15; Mazurka in C-sharp minor, Opus 63, #3; Mazurka in G minor, Opus 67, #2; Polonaise in A-flat major, Opus 53
Schubert: Piano Sonata in A major, D. 664 (Andante-Allegro)

Music of Georg Philipp Telemann
(BMG Classics)
Camerata Köln
Concertos for woodwind instruments and strings

HOOTIE AND THE HITS

11 8 * 7

With their multiplatinum debut, *Cracked Rear View*, and its successful follow-up, *Fairweather Johnson*, Hootie and the Blowfish escaped the nightclubs of South Carolina to capture a nation with their heady mix of barroom boogie and Southern blues.

Hold My Hand, Time, Only Want To Be with You, Drowning, I'm Going Home, Let Her Cry, Old Man and Me, Sad Caper, Silly Little Pop Song, I Go Blind

Listen to these hot hits.
Dead City / John Mayall
Resignation Superman / Big Head Todd and the Monsters
She Runs Away / Duncan Sheik
Sunny Came Home / Shawn Colvin
The World Tonight / Paul McCartney
One Headlight / The Wallflowers
Lie to Me / Jonny Lang
Blood on the Dance Floor / Michael Jackson
Return of the Mack / Mark Morrison
Look at Me / Real McCoy
Too Late, Too Soon / Jon Secada

COUNTRY HIGHLIGHT

12 * 11 8

On the Verge / Collin Raye
Loved Too Much / Ty Herndon
We Danced Anyway / Deana Carter
A Man This Lonely / Brooks and Dunn
She's Going Home with Me / Travis Tritt
Fit To Be Tied Down / Sammy Kershaw
She Said, He Heard / Suzy Bogguss
Life Goes On / Little Texas
Places I've Been / Mark Wills
Let It Rain / Mark Chestnutt
Cry, Cry, Cry / Highway 101
The Used To Be's / Daryle Singletary
For the Good Times / Ray Price
Good as I Was to You / Lorrie Morgan
Breakfast in Birmingham / David Lee Murphy
She Drew a Broken Heart / Patty Loveless
No Man's Land / John Michael Montgomery
I'd Rather Ride Around with You / Reba McEntire
Seven Year Ache / Rosanne Cash
Be Honest / Thrasher Shiver
Unchained Melody / LeAnn Rimes
Take It from Me / Paul Brandt
Who's Cheatin' Who / Alan Jackson
True Lies / Sara Evans
Heartbroke Every Day / Lonestar
One Precious Love / Prairie Oyster
Cry on the Shoulder of the Road / Martina McBride
The Hopechest Song / Stephanie Bentley
Above and Beyond (The Call of Love) / Rodney Crowell
I Only Get This Way with You / Rick Trevino

EASY LISTENING

13 * * 9

The Moment / Kenny G
Dream Come True / Fourplay
Himalayan Sunset / Joaquin Liévano
You've Got a Friend / James Taylor
Available Light / Peter Kater
Someone To Watch Over Me / Linda Ronstadt
Midnight Drive / Tommy Emmanuel
Apt. #3 / Acoustic Food Chain
Friends in Love / Dionne Warwick and Johnny Mathis
Papillon / Acoustic Alchemy
Letting Go / Michael Gettel
Holding Back the Years / Randy Crawford
Tears of Gold / Lee Eisenstein
As Far as the Eye Can See / Fowler and Branca
Soledad / Jesse Cook
Are You Lonesome Tonight / Elvis Presley
Pahoa Honeymoon / Matt Balitsaris and Jeff Berman
Harbor Lights / Midnight Skye
Road to Freedom / Wind Machine
Moonlight in Vermont / Tony Bennett
The Nameless Beloved / Celestial Winds

beverages & food

Complimentary Beverages

Pepsi, Diet Pepsi, Slice, Diet Slice, Diet Dr Pepper, Perrier Mineral Water, La Croix Sparkling Water, Lipton Brisk Iced Tea, Canada Dry Club Soda, Canada Dry Tonic Water, Mott's Apple Juice, Mr. & Mrs. T Bloody Mary Mix, Campbell's Tomato Juice, Ginger Ale, Orange Juice, Texsun Pink Grapefruit Juice, Coffee, Decaf Coffee, Tea

7Up and Diet 7Up may be substituted for Slice and Diet Slice in selected markets.

Spirits and Liqueurs

Maker's Mark Bourbon, Jack Daniel's Whiskey, Seagram's V.O. Canadian Whisky, **Chivas Regal Scotch,** Johnnie Walker Black Label Scotch, Dewar's White Label Scotch, **Glenlivet Pure Single Malt Scotch Whisky,** Beefeater Gin, **Bombay Sapphire Gin,** Bacardi Rum, Smirnoff Vodka, **Absolut Vodka,** Christian Brothers Brandy, Baileys Irish Cream, BOLS Graan Jenever, Martell V.S.O.P. Cognac, **Courvoisier V.S.O.P. Cognac,** Amaretto di Saronno, Campari, Eisen Sake

Boldface indicates premium spirits and liqueurs available in First Class and World Business Class.

Wines

First Class

1995 Haywood California Chardonnay

1996 Lindeman's Bin 65 Chardonnay

1995 Chateau La Joya Colchagua Merlot

Main Cabin

Glen Ellen Cabernet Sauvignon

Inglenook Chardonnay

Beverage selection will vary by market and class of service. For a listing of International First Class and World Business Class wines and champagnes, please refer to the printed menus.

Beer

Heineken, Henry Weinhard's Private Reserve, Augsburger Seasonal Selection, Miller Genuine Draft, Miller Lite, **Asahi, Kirin, Suntory, OB Beer, Grolsch, Tiger, Tsing Tao**

Boldface indicates beers available on selected international flights.

PRICES FOR BEVERAGES ON DOMESTIC FLIGHTS

Alcoholic beverages are available for a charge in the Main Cabin:

$3–All nonpremium beer

$4–Premium beer (Henry Weinhard's and Augsburger Seasonal Selection); spirits and liqueurs; wine splits

$4–Molson Ice available on flights to Canada; Tecate available on flights to Mexico

Northwest Airlines recycles plastic, aluminum and paper as part of our waste-management program.

On All Domestic Flights

Henry Weinhard Premium Beer

Henry Weinhard, a "handmade" beer, is brewed in the Pacific Northwest by the Blitz-Weinhard Brewing Company. Founded in Fort Vancouver in 1856 by German brew master Henry Weinhard, the beer has enjoyed great popularity ever since. It continues to be brewed using the same premium ingredients: hops and barley grown in the Northwest and pure, fresh water from the Cascade Mountains. Ask your flight attendant for a Henry's!

Augsburger Specialty Beer

AMERICAN LAGER
AUGSBURGER
BEER

Northwest Airlines is pleased to introduce Augsburger American Lager, a unique selection of beer as varied as the seasons it is served in.

Red (spring): This American red lager is a rich blend of pale malt and drum-roasted caramel malt.

Weiss (summer): A light, fruity American wheat beer that's refreshingly thirst-quenching. Wheat, or weiss, beer has long been enjoyed by Germans in summer.

Oktoberfest (autumn): A rich, amber beer brewed especially for Oktoberfest.

Winter Festbier (winter): Brewed to herald the winter season, this full-flavored wheat beer is spiced with cinnamon and nutmeg—perfect for toasting the holidays.

On All Domestic and International Flights

Caravali Gourmet Coffee

Hand-roasted in Seattle, Washington, Caravali Coffees have won numerous regional awards and five national Gold Medals from "Chefs in America." They are the ultimate in premium coffee. Using only the finest *Arabica* coffee beans, Caravali Coffees are roasted to a "Full-City Roast" that produces one of the smoothest, richest coffee beans you've ever tasted. For the name of the nearest Caravali dealer, call 800/647-JAVA.

special products

On Select Flights Out of Detroit

Country Preacher Cookie

Using a great-grandmother's recipe, Reverend Jim Holley formed Country Preacher Cookie. The proceeds from the sale of the cookies fund the Children in Progress (CHIP) Foundation. This program fosters a partnership among students, parents, teachers and corporate America, supporting social outreach programs for inner-city youths. 800/992-CHIP.

Leonardo's Pizza

Leonardo's family-owned Pizzeria and Restaurant has served the Detroit area since 1984. Known for its Sicilian deep-dish and specialty pizzas, Leonardo's has been honored by the *Detroit News* as Real Food and named by the Associated Press as Best Pizza. It's no wonder Leonardo's has earned strong customer loyalty. 313/326-2560.

Sourdough Bread Factory

The Sourdough Bread Factory is the first producer of real sourdough in Michigan. When in Detroit, look for these fabulous breads at any of Matt Prentice's Unique Restaurant Corporation restaurants, or pick up a loaf at any Merchant of Vino Marketplace. 810/737-4URC.

Mackinac Island Fudge Ice Cream

Ryba's Mackinac Island Fudge Ice Cream bar uses the same secret recipe that has made it a family favorite since 1887. Winner of the Best New Item award at the 1993 Ice Cream Vendor Show in San Diego. 800/692-5548.

Kowalski Meats

Since it was founded in 1920, the Kowalski Company has always been known for its uncompromising insistence upon quality. Northwest Airlines currently is serving Smoked Turkey in First Class. Look for delicious Kowalski meat products in supermarkets and independent delicatessens in Michigan. Gift boxes available. 800/982-2674.

Guernsey Farms Dairy

Family tradition—that's the secret ingredient that has made Guernsey Farms Dairy products a Michigan favorite for more than 50 years. The McGuire family has maintained strict quality standards based upon a formula carefully developed by John McGuire after attending Michigan Agricultural College (Michigan State University). Come visit us in Northville, Michigan, or give us a call at 810/349-1466.

Chesapeake Bagel Bakery

Founded in 1981 in Washington, D.C., Chesapeake is the nation's first and largest full-scratch bagel bakery franchise. Our bagels are mixed, boiled and stone-hearth baked all day, every day, at every store. Our broad menu provides a healthy alternative to fast-food dining for you, your family and friends right in your own neighborhood. Interested in a franchise? 800/4ABAGEL.

On Select Flights Out of Halifax

Bagel Works

Native New Yorkers David and Randi Adler established Bagel Works in 1990. Their authentic New York-style boiled bagels were voted Halifax's Best Bagel by the *Daily News*. Sixteen varieties are baked fresh daily, including the plain, whole-wheat and cinnamon-raisin bagels featured on Northwest Airlines. Truly delicious! 902/42BAGEL.

On Select Flights Out of Memphis

Corky's Bar-B-Q

A family-owned Memphis landmark, Corky's famous Bar-B-Q has been voted #1 Bar-B-Q in Memphis for seven consecutive years. Call 800/9CORKYS for overnight delivery.

Mississippi Mud Brownies

Mark Moffett's Mississippi Mud Brownies, which include a blend of Southern pecan coffee, are completely handmade, hand-cut and hand-packed. They are available in gift boxes through mail order. 212/465-3357.

On Select Flights Out of San Francisco

Noah's Bagels

In 1986, Noah Alper ate a bagel in a neighborhood joint in Brooklyn and experienced perfection. In 1988, he brought that perfection to the Bay Area with the opening of Noah's Bagels. All of Noah's Bagels are handmade, tasty, big and crusty on the outside and chewy inside. 510/655-NOAH.

special products

On Select Flights Out of Los Angeles

La Brea Bakery

"Bread makers across the country credit Nancy Silverton's La Brea Bakery as the one responsible for starting the current bread boom."—*Bon Appetit*, September 1993. When visiting La Brea Bakery at 624 South La Brea, stop in next door at our restaurant—Campanile—for breakfast, lunch or dinner.

On Select Flights Out of Seattle

Grand Central Bakery

In 1990, *Bon Appetit* included Grand Central Bakery among the 10 best bakeries in the nation, and its bread has been repeatedly voted Seattle's Best Bread. The breads are made with the highest-quality ingredients using traditional European methods of developing and baking the dough. 206/622-3644.

Dankens Gourmet Ice Cream

Since 1983, Dankens has created the richest, smoothest and most flavorful ice creams possible. Our award-winning ice creams and sorbets are featured in many regional restaurants and supermarkets. Dankens, Seattle's Dream Cream, proudly incorporates the ingredients of the Northwest's most unique products into its ice creams. 206/932-4774.

SPoT Bagels

Breaducate Yourself! Voted Seattle's Best Bagel, SPoT Bagel Bakery provides the highest-quality bagels. Aging the dough seven hours before boiling and slow-baking it on a hearth give it a crunchy crust and a chewy center.

On Select Flights Out of the East Coast

Buns of Boston

Known for their commitment to quality in scones, sticky buns, macaroons and more since 1991, Buns of Boston has twice been voted Best of Boston by *Boston Magazine* and regularly featured in the *Boston Globe*. When your feet are back on the ground, seek out our other delicious creations for great taste you won't forget. 1-888/GET-BUNS.

On Select Flights Out of the Twin Cities

Lloyd's BBQ

Lloyd's has been committed to quality and great taste since first producing their famous natural hickory-smoked BBQ products. Lloyd's famous BBQ Sauce and specially seasoned hickory-smoked BBQ meats are available in supermarkets and restaurants nationally. 800/999-1221.

Sonny's Ice Cream

Since 1945, Sonny Siron has been cranking out one batch of ice cream at a time. Sonny's Ice Cream has been voted the Best Ice Cream in numerous publications. The secret? Incredibly high standards: Only natural ingredients are used—fresh fruit, cream, nuts and liquors. Sonny's 900-square-foot factory is attached to a dessert café on 34th and Lyndale Avenue South in Minneapolis. 612/822-8189.

Leeann Chin Chinese Cuisine

For award-winning Cantonese and Sichuan food, look no further than Leeann Chin Chinese Cuisine! Leeann Chin's restaurants and carryouts offer the most popular Chinese appetizers, entrées and salads in the Twin Cities. 800/784-0029.

Bridget Murphy's Koala Kookies

Wow—try these! Bridget brought her family cookie recipe from Australia to Minneapolis in 1984, adapted it to American tastes and *voilà*… Koala Kookies! Sample all four gourmet varieties—White and Dark Chocolate Dip, Macadamia White Chocolate Chunk and Cinnamon-Raisin. 800/743-1153.

Davanni's

Stop those hunger pangs with pizza and hot hoagies from Davanni's. Hand-pounded New York, Chicago deep-dish and thin-crust pizzas are Davanni's mark of distinction. Voted Best Delivered Pizza by *Minneapolis-St. Paul Magazine*. All 15 Twin Cities locations are locally owned and operated. 612/927-2300.

French Meadow Bakery

In 1990 and 1993, *Bon Appetit* magazine included French Meadow Bakery among the 10 best bread bakeries in the nation. All of French Meadow's organic, handmade, rustic breads are available by mail or at our bistro café at 2610 Lyndale Avenue South. 612/870-4740.

special products

On Select Domestic Flights

Colombo Frozen Yogurt

Only Colombo Shoppe Style gives you what you love most about your favorite frozen yogurt shoppe: soft, creamy frozen yogurt. So soft, it's hard to resist. 800/637-5198.

Big City Bagels

Made from the finest all-natural ingredients, Big City Bagels are created using a recipe perfected over 20 years. Made the old-fashioned way: The dough is boiled in kettles then slow-baked to perfection. Served on selected flights out of New York, Los Angeles and Orange County. Want to open a bagel store? 800/88BAGEL.

Famous Pacific Dessert Company

The Famous Pacific Dessert Company bakes a full line of gourmet desserts, cakes and brownies, including the Gorilla Bar and Chocolate Decadence. Voted Best Desserts in Seattle three years running. Pacific Dessert Company ships coast to coast. 800/666-1950.

Häagen-Dazs

Rare bourbon vanilla beans sourced from Madagascar. Strawberries harvested in Oregon at the peak of ripeness. Equatorial cocoa beans processed in Holland. Fine ingredients combined with the omission of additives and stabilizers are what make Häagen-Dazs the finest ice cream in the world. Taste the difference! 800/359-0018.

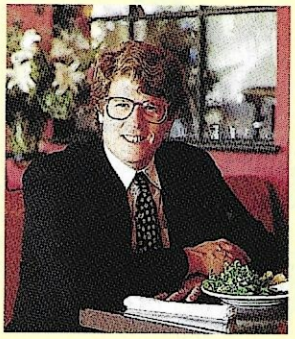
On Select Flights to Europe

Desserts by David Glass

According to *The New York Times,* David Glass' Ultimate Chocolate Truffle Cake is "considered by many chocolate lovers to be the ultimate dessert." Made of only all-natural ingredients. So delicious that you'll swoon. Call 800/DAVID-99 for a catalog. In Connecticut, call 860/525-0345.

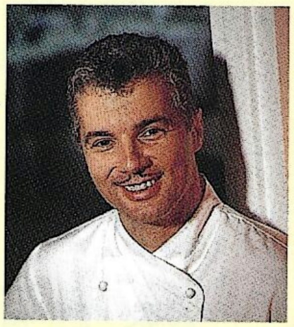
Consulting Chef Team

Ten of the country's most imaginative chefs have been working with Northwest to create better-tasting entrées for our passengers in First Class and World Business Class. Their emphasis on fresh regional products, combined with their relentless culinary creativity, has given Northwest passengers a chance to sample this full-flavored cuisine no matter where they live. Meet three members of the team.

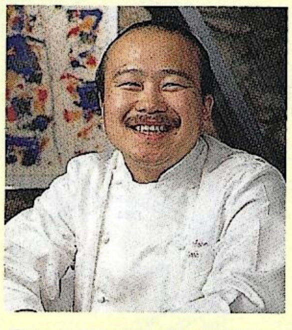


Food consultant and Northwest Airlines chef team coach Ed Levine is the author of *New York Eats* and the forthcoming *New York Eats More* (St. Martin's Press). He also reviews moderately priced restaurants for the *New York Daily News* and is the food correspondent for Fox News.

The Peabody
MEMPHIS



Master Chef Jose Gutierrez, one of only 45 master chefs in America, combines classical French culinary training and Southern ingredients to create a cuisine all his own. When in Memphis, call Chez Phillipe at the Peabody Hotel at 901/529-4188.



TERRA

For Hiro Sone, cooking is art. From the kitchen of his restaurant, Terra, located in the heart of California's Napa Valley, Hiro mixes an innovative palette of unexpected flavors from Europe and the Orient. When in Napa Valley, call Terra at 707/963-8931.

airport terminals

Check-in 票務処
チケットカウンター 티켓 카운터

KLM Transfer Desk

Baggage Claim 行李提領處
手荷物預かり所 짐찾는곳

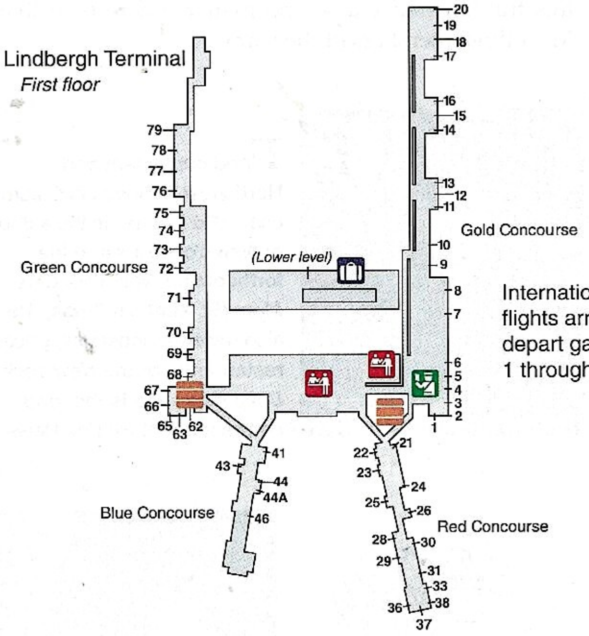
WorldClub Facility 環宇貴賓俱樂部
ワールドクラブラウンジ 월드클럽시설

Immigration 出境口
出国移民局 외국행이민

A1 Gate Numbers

Minneapolis/Saint Paul International Airport

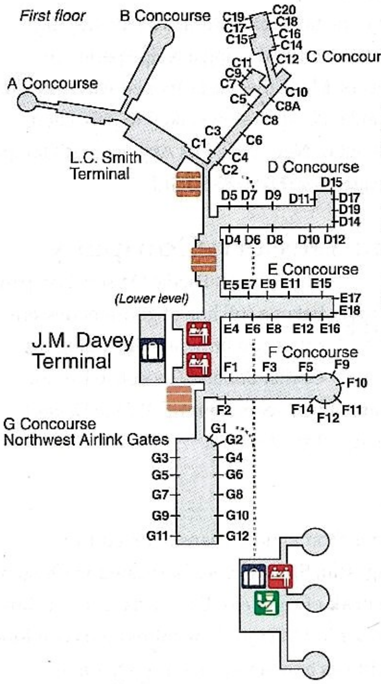
ミネアポリス/セントポール
明尼阿波利斯/聖保羅 미네아폴리스/세인트폴


Lindbergh Terminal
First floor
79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 63 62
Green Concourse
(Lower level)
20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
Gold Concourse
41 43 44 44A 46
Blue Concourse
21 22 23 24 25 26 28 29 30 31 33 36 37 38
Red Concourse

International flights arrive, depart gates 1 through 9.

Detroit Metropolitan Airport

デトロイト 底特律 디트로이트


First floor
B Concourse
C Concourse
C20 C19 C18 C17 C16 C15 C14 C12 C11 C9 C10 C7 C5 C8A C8 C3 C6 C1 C4 C2
A Concourse
L.C. Smith Terminal
D Concourse
D15 D5 D7 D9 D11 D17 D19 D14 D4 D6 D8 D10 D12
E Concourse
(Lower level)
E5 E7 E9 E11 E15 E17 E18 E4 E6 E8 E12 E16
J.M. Davey Terminal
F Concourse
F1 F3 F5 F9 F10 F2 F14 F12 F11
G Concourse
Northwest Airlink Gates
G1 G2 G3 G4 G5 G6 G7 G8 G9 G10 G11 G12
M. Berry Terminal

승객여러분은 국제선터미널에서 메인 터미널까지 운행하는노스웨스트사의셔틀버스서비스를이용하실수있습니다.버스는미국세관밖에위치한정류장에서출발합니다.

シャトル・バスがインターナショナルターミナルから
メインターミナルへ運行していますのでご利用ください。
バス乗り場は税関検査を出たところです。

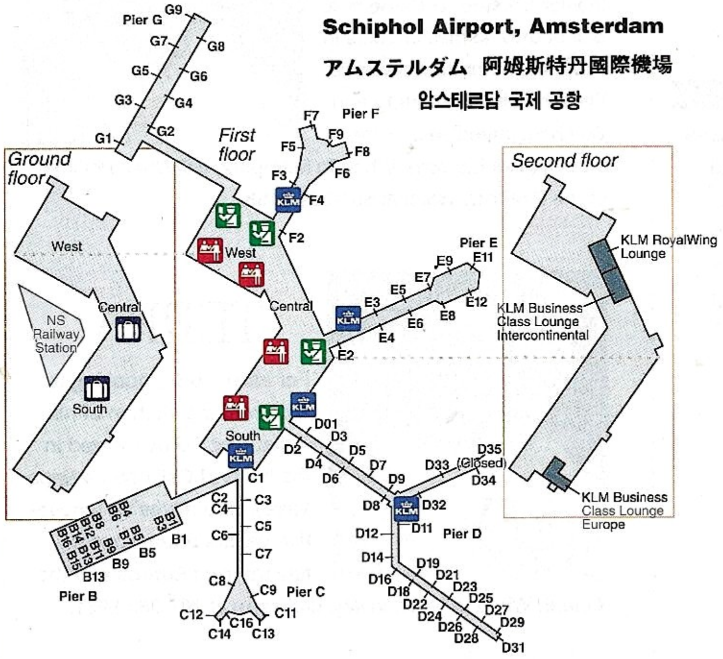
候机楼(International Terminal)至主候机楼(Main Terminal)的西北航空公司班车.班车从美国海关外的车站发车.

M. Berry Terminal

Passengers are invited to use Northwest's shuttle bus service from the International Terminal to the Main Terminal. Buses depart from the stop located outside U.S. Customs.

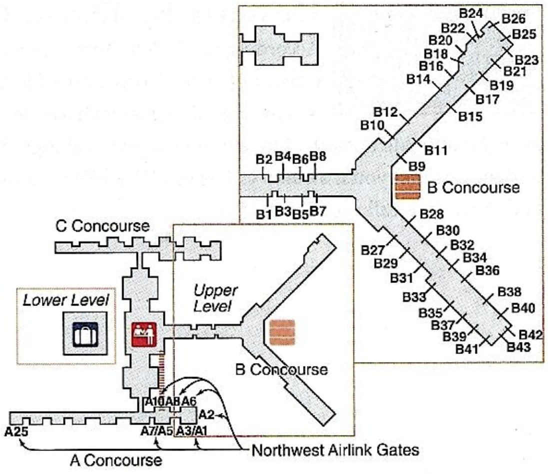
Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam

アムステルダム 阿姆斯特丹國際機場
암스테르담 국제 공항


Pier G
G9 G8 G7 G6 G5 G4 G3 G2 G1
Ground floor
West
Central
NS Railway Station
South
First floor
Pier F
F7 F9 F8 F5 F6 F3 F4 F2
West
Central
Pier E
E9 E11 E7 E5 E3 E12 E8 E6 E4 E2
South
D01 D3 D2 D4 D5 D6 D7 D9 D33 (Closed) D35 D34 D8 D32 D12 D11 Pier D D14 D16 D19 D18 D21 D22 D23 D24 D25 D26 D27 D28 D29 D31
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 Pier C C12 C16 C11 C14 C13
B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B11 B13 B14 B15 B16 B17
Pier B
Second floor
KLM RoyalWing Lounge
KLM Business Class Lounge Intercontinental
KLM Business Class Lounge Europe

Memphis International Airport

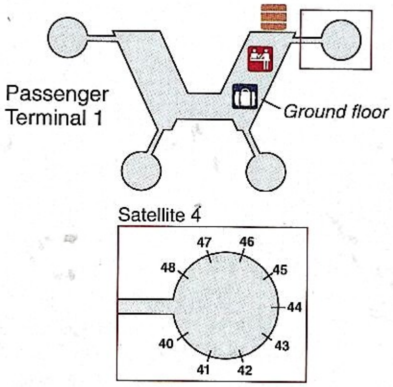
メンフィス 曼菲斯 멤피스


B24 B26 B22 B25 B20 B18 B23 B16 B21 B14 B19 B17 B15
B12 B10 B11 B9
B2 B4 B6 B8
B Concourse
B1 B3 B5 B7
B28 B30 B32 B34 B36 B27 B29 B31 B33 B35 B37 B39 B41 B38 B40 B42 B43
C Concourse
Lower Level
Upper Level
B Concourse
A10 A8 A6 A2 A7/A5 A3/A1 A25
A Concourse
Northwest Airlink Gates

airport terminals

Tokyo Narita Airport

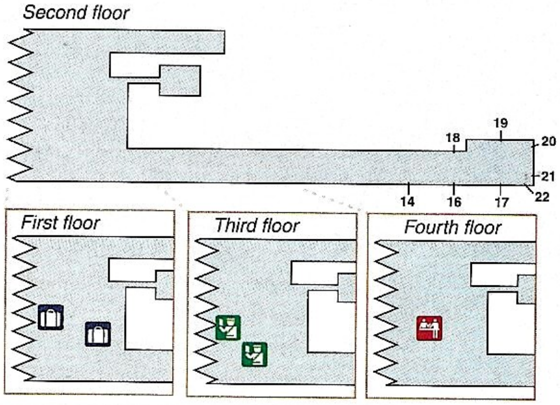
東京　東京　동경


Passenger Terminal 1
Ground floor
Satellite 4
47
46
48
45
44
40
43
41
42

Osaka Kansai International Airport

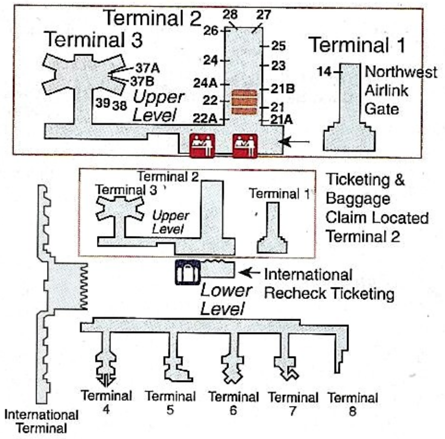
関西空港（大阪）　大阪關西機場

오오사카 관서 공항


Second floor
19
18
20
21
22
14
16
17
First floor
Third floor
Fourth floor

Los Angeles International Airport

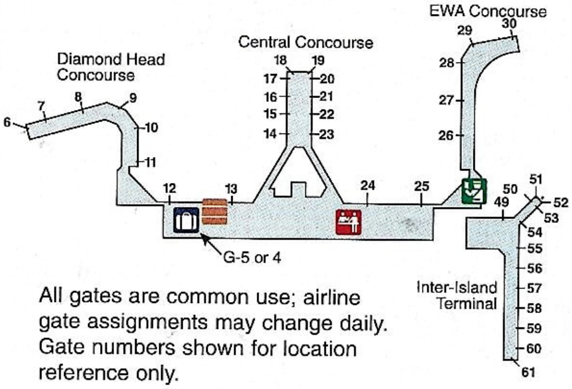
ロサンゼルス　洛杉磯　로스앤젤레스


Terminal 2
28
27
26
Terminal 3
25
Terminal 1
24
23
14
Northwest Airlink Gate
37A
37B
24A
21B
39
38
Upper Level
22
21
22A
21A
Terminal 2
Terminal 3
Terminal 1
Upper Level
Ticketing & Baggage Claim Located Terminal 2
International Recheck Ticketing
Lower Level
Terminal 4
Terminal 5
Terminal 6
Terminal 7
Terminal 8
International Terminal

Honolulu International Airport

ホノルル国際空港　檀香山國際機場

호놀룰루 국제 공항

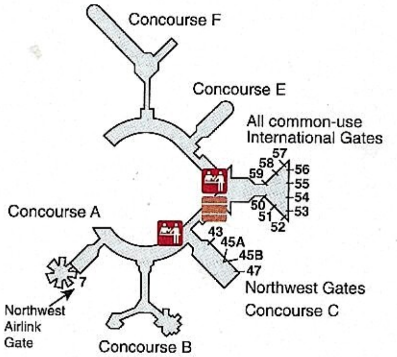

EWA Concourse
29
30
Central Concourse
Diamond Head Concourse
18
19
28
17
20
16
21
15
22
27
14
23
26
7
8
9
6
10
11
12
13
24
25
50
51
52
49
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
G-5 or 4
Inter-Island Terminal

All gates are common use; airline gate assignments may change daily. Gate numbers shown for location reference only.

San Francisco International Airport

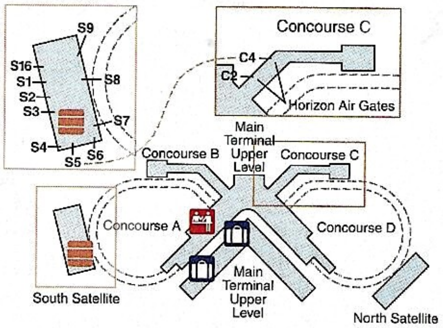
サンフランシスコ　舊金山國際機場

샌프란시스코


Concourse F
Concourse E
All common-use International Gates
57
58
59
56
55
54
53
50
51
52
Concourse A
43
45A
45B
47
7
Northwest Gates Concourse C
Northwest Airlink Gate
Concourse B

Seattle/Tacoma International Airport

シアトル/タコマ　西雅圖/塔可瑪　씨애틀/타코마


S9
S16
S8
S1
S2
S3
S7
S4
S5
S6
Concourse C
C4
C2
Horizon Air Gates
Main Terminal Upper Level
Concourse B
Concourse C
Concourse A
Concourse D
South Satellite
Main Terminal Upper Level
North Satellite

NWA/Horizon Shuttle operates between gates S5 and C4 from 6:30 a.m. to 11 p.m.

directory

International Terminal
International Flüge
Terminal International
国際線ターミナル
國際航空站
국제선터미날

Satellite
Satelliten bereich
Satellite
サテライト
衛星廳
탑승대기구역

Concourse
Halle
Hall
コンコース
大通道
터미널통로

Reservations
Domestic Reservations
800/225-2525

International Reservations
800/447-4747

座席予約(米国内)
日本語フリーダイヤル

西北航空公司訂票房

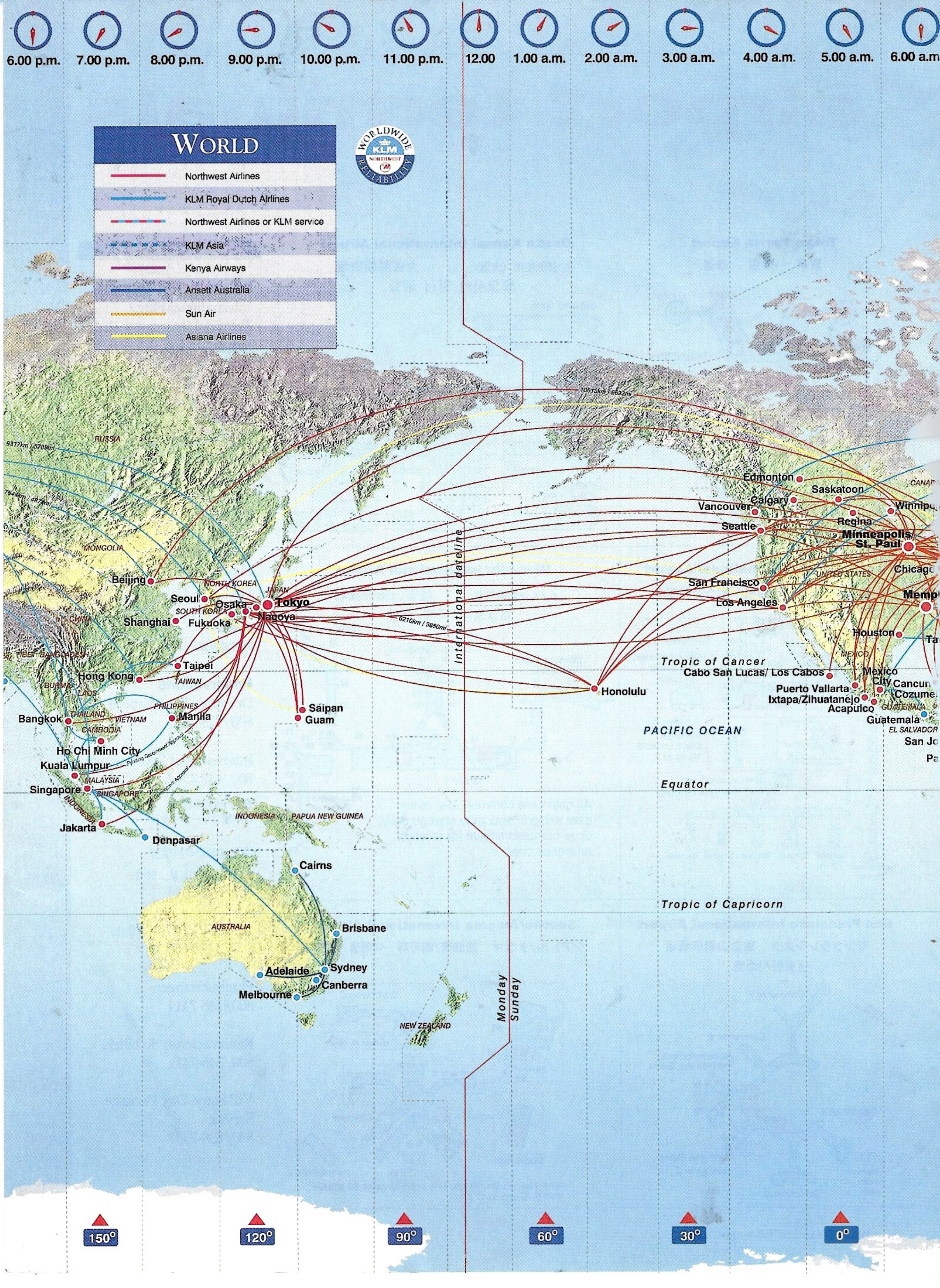
노스웨스트 매표, 예약
800/692-2345

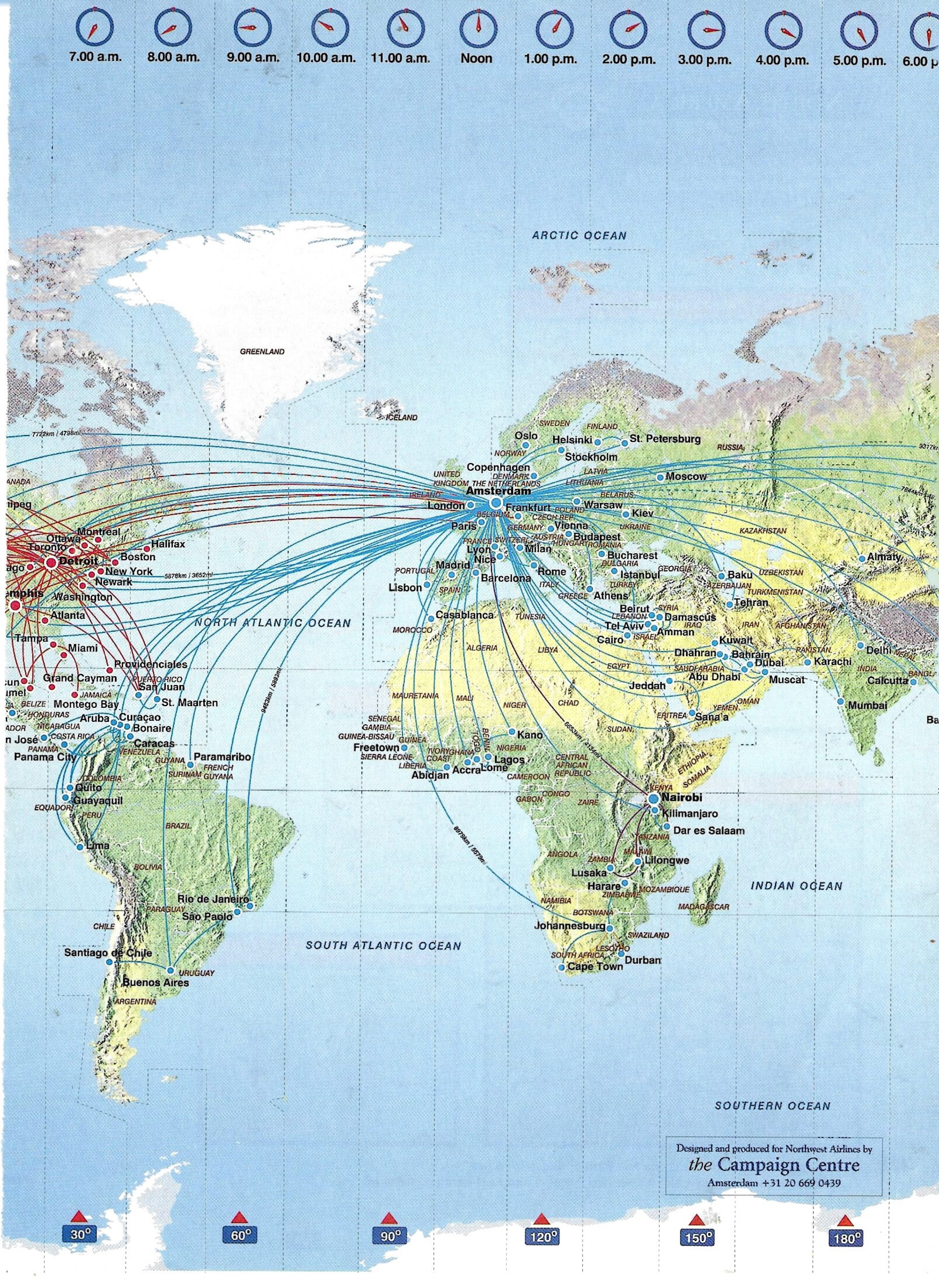
Réservation des billets
800/345-7458

Flugbuchungen
800/345-7414

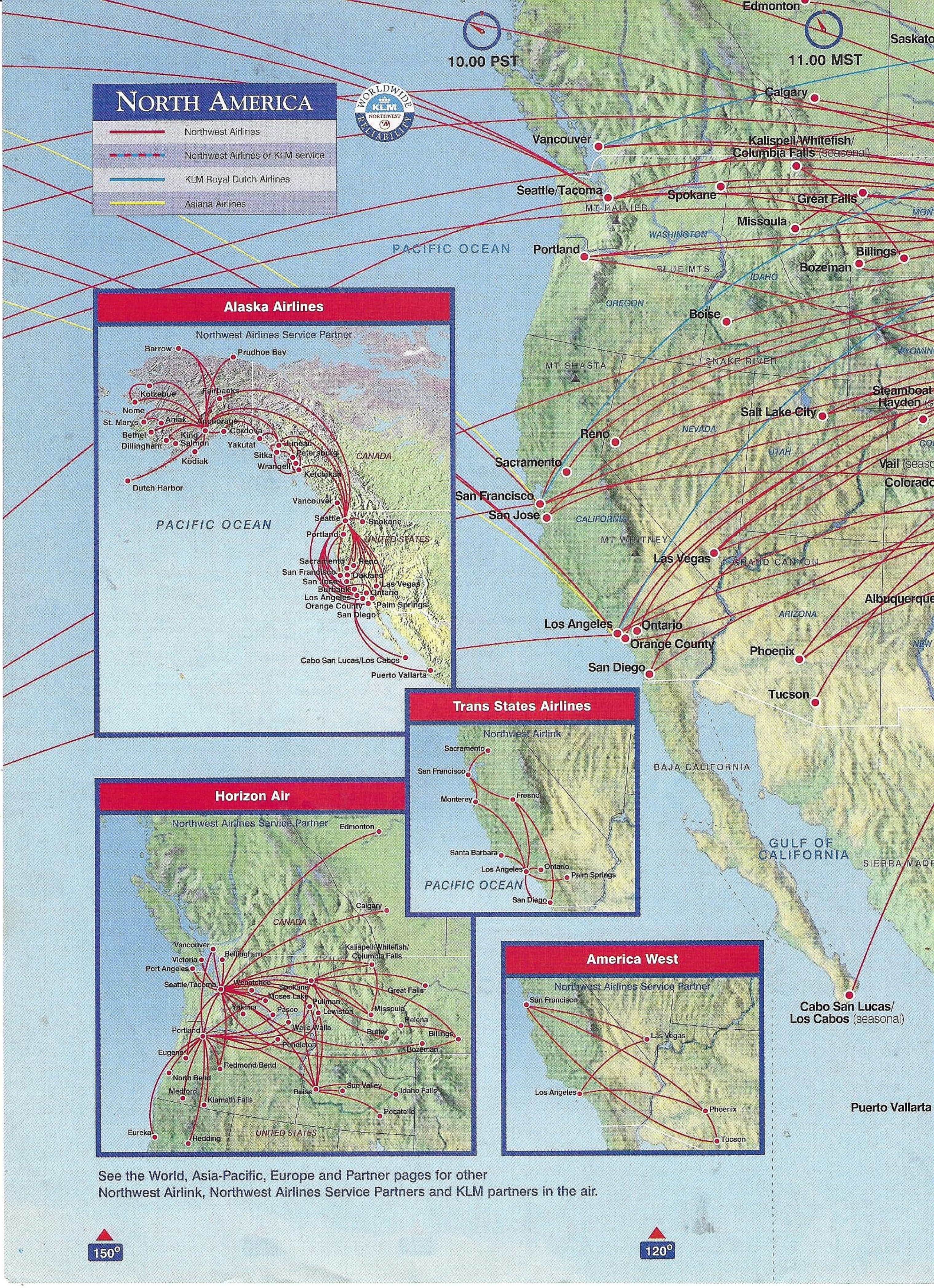
Reservaciones de billets
800/345-7411

VIP Same Day Package Service
800/638-7337

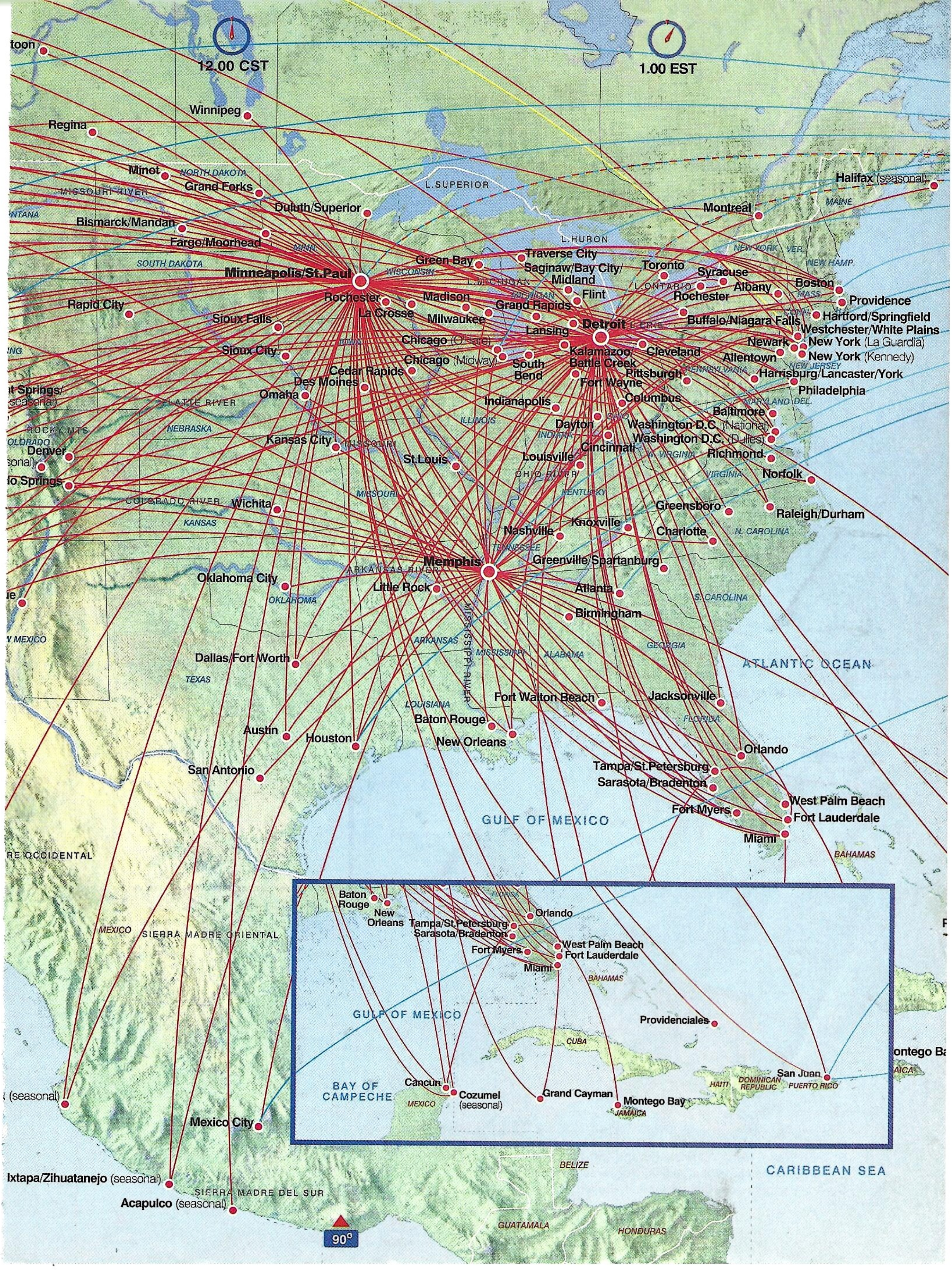

6.00 p.m.
7.00 p.m.
8.00 p.m.
9.00 p.m.
10.00 p.m.
11.00 p.m.
12.00
1.00 a.m.
2.00 a.m.
3.00 a.m.
4.00 a.m.
5.00 a.m.
6.00 a.m
WORLD
Northwest Airlines
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Northwest Airlines or KLM service
KLM Asia
Kenya Airways
Ansett Australia
Sun Air
Asiana Airlines
WORLDWIDE KLM NORTHWEST RELIABILITY
RUSSIA
9377km / 5789ml
MONGOLIA
CHINA
TIBET
BANGLADESH
BURMA
LAOS
THAILAND
VIETNAM
CAMBODIA
PHILIPPINES
MALAYSIA
SINGAPORE
INDONESIA
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA
NEW ZEALAND
NORTH KOREA
SOUTH KOREA
JAPAN
TAIWAN
Beijing
Seoul
Shanghai
Osaka
Tokyo
Nagoya
Fukuoka
Taipei
Hong Kong
Manila
Bangkok
Ho Chi Minh City
Kuala Lumpur
Singapore
Jakarta
Denpasar
Saipan
Guam
Cairns
Brisbane
Sydney
Canberra
Adelaide
Melbourne
Pending Government Approval
10613km / 6593ml
6210km / 3850ml
International dateline
Monday
Sunday
Honolulu
PACIFIC OCEAN
Tropic of Cancer
Equator
Tropic of Capricorn
Edmonton
Saskatoon
Calgary
Vancouver
Regina
Winnipe
Seattle
Minneapolis/ St. Paul
CANA
UNITED STATES
Chicago
San Francisco
Los Angeles
Memp
Houston
Ta
MEXICO
Cabo San Lucas/ Los Cabos
Mexico City
Puerto Vallarta
Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo
Acapulco
Cancun
Cozume
GUATEMALA
Guatemala
EL SALVADOR
San Jo
Pa
150°
120°
90°
60°
30°
0°


7.00 a.m.
8.00 a.m.
9.00 a.m.
10.00 a.m.
11.00 a.m.
Noon
1.00 p.m.
2.00 p.m.
3.00 p.m.
4.00 p.m.
5.00 p.m.
6.00 p
ARCTIC OCEAN
GREENLAND
ICELAND
7722km / 4798mi
9317km
7844km
5878km / 3652mi
9463km / 5883mi
6653km / 4134mi
8979km / 5579mi
NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
INDIAN OCEAN
SOUTHERN OCEAN
Amsterdam
Detroit
emphis
Nairobi
Oslo
Helsinki
St. Petersburg
Stockholm
Copenhagen
Moscow
London
Frankfurt
Warsaw
Kiev
Paris
Vienna
Budapest
Lyon
Nice
Milan
Bucharest
Madrid
Barcelona
Rome
Istanbul
Lisbon
Athens
Baku
Almaty
Tehran
Casablanca
Beirut
Damascus
Tel Aviv
Amman
Cairo
Kuwait
Dhahran
Bahrain
Dubai
Abu Dhabi
Muscat
Karachi
Delhi
Calcutta
Mumbai
Jeddah
Sana'a
Kano
Freetown
Abidjan
Accra
Lome
Lagos
Kilimanjaro
Dar es Salaam
Lilongwe
Lusaka
Harare
Johannesburg
Durban
Cape Town
ipeg
Montreal
Ottawa
Toronto
Halifax
Boston
ago
New York
Newark
Washington
Atlanta
Tampa
Miami
Providenciales
Grand Cayman
cun
umel
San Juan
St. Maarten
Montego Bay
Aruba
Curaçao
Bonaire
Caracas
n José
Panama City
Paramaribo
Quito
Guayaquil
Lima
Rio de Janeiro
São Paolo
Santiago de Chile
Buenos Aires
Ba
ANADA
UNITED KINGDOM
IRELAND
THE NETHERLANDS
DENMARK
NORWAY
SWEDEN
FINLAND
RUSSIA
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
BELARUS
POLAND
BELGIUM
CZECH REP.
GERMANY
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
ROMANIA
UKRAINE
FRANCE
SWITZERL.
PORTUGAL
SPAIN
ITALY
BULGARIA
GREECE
TURKEY
GEORGIA
AZERBAIJAN
KAZAKHSTAN
UZBEKISTAN
TURKMENISTAN
SYRIA
LEBANON
IRAQ
ISRAEL
IRAN
AFGHANISTAN
PAKISTAN
NEPAL
INDIA
BANGL
SAUDI ARABIA
YEMEN
OMAN
ERITREA
SUDAN
ETHIOPIA
SOMALIA
KENYA
TANZANIA
MALAWI
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE
MOZAMBIQUE
MADAGASCAR
NAMIBIA
BOTSWANA
SWAZILAND
LESOTHO
SOUTH AFRICA
ANGOLA
ZAIRE
CONGO
GABON
CAMEROON
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CHAD
NIGERIA
NIGER
BENIN
TOGO
GHANA
IVORY COAST
LIBERIA
SIERRA LEONE
GUINEA
GUINEA-BISSAU
GAMBIA
SENEGAL
MALI
MAURETANIA
ALGERIA
LIBYA
EGYPT
TUNISIA
MOROCCO
PUERTO RICO
JAMAICA
BELIZE
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
COSTA RICA
PANAMA
ADOR
VENEZUELA
COLOMBIA
GUYANA
SURINAM
FRENCH GUYANA
EQUADOR
PERU
BRAZIL
BOLIVIA
PARAGUAY
CHILE
URUGUAY
ARGENTINA
30°
60°
90°
120°
150°
180°

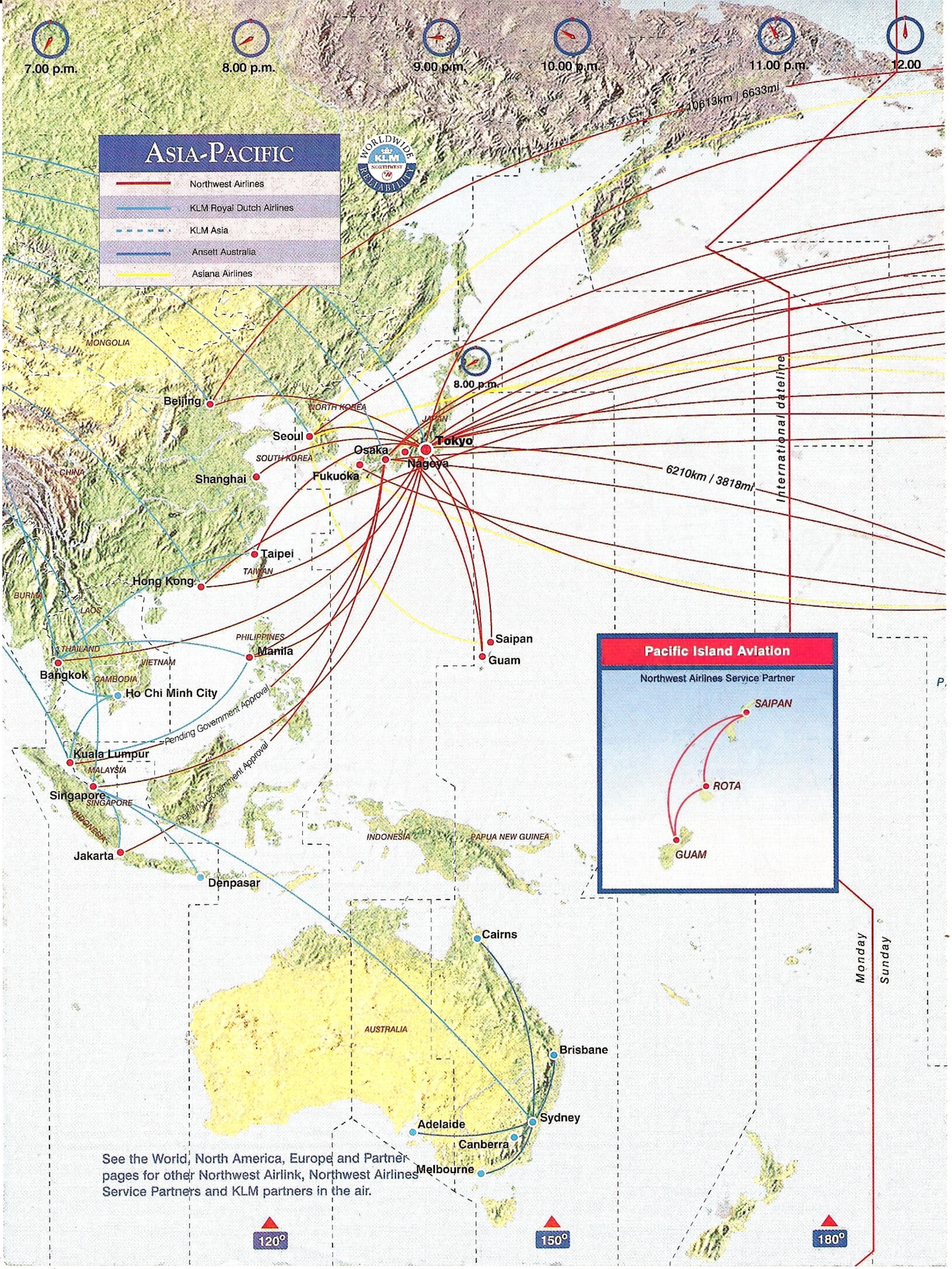
Designed and produced for Northwest Airlines by
the Campaign Centre
Amsterdam +31 20 669 0439


NORTH AMERICA
Northwest Airlines
Northwest Airlines or KLM service
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
Asiana Airlines
WORLDWIDE RELIABILITY KLM NORTHWEST
10.00 PST
11.00 MST
Edmonton
Saskato
Calgary
Vancouver
Kalispell/Whitefish/
Columbia Falls (seasonal)
Seattle/Tacoma
Spokane
Great Falls
MT RAINIER
WASHINGTON
Missoula
PACIFIC OCEAN
Portland
Billings
Bozeman
BLUE MTS.
IDAHO
OREGON
Boise
MT SHASTA
SNAKE RIVER
WYOMING
Steamboat
Hayden
Salt Lake City
Reno
NEVADA
UTAH
Sacramento
Vail (seaso
Colorado
San Francisco
San Jose
CALIFORNIA
MT WHITNEY
Las Vegas
GRAND CANYON
Albuquerque
ARIZONA
Los Angeles
Ontario
Orange County
Phoenix
San Diego
Tucson
BAJA CALIFORNIA
GULF OF CALIFORNIA
SIERRA MADR
Cabo San Lucas/
Los Cabos (seasonal)
Puerto Vallarta
Alaska Airlines
Northwest Airlines Service Partner
Barrow
Prudhoe Bay
Kotzebue
Fairbanks
Nome
St. Marys
Aniak
Anchorage
Cordova
Bethel
King Salmon
Dillingham
Yakutat
Juneau
Sitka
Petersburg
Wrangell
Kodiak
Ketchikan
CANADA
Dutch Harbor
Vancouver
Seattle
Spokane
Portland
UNITED STATES
PACIFIC OCEAN
Sacramento
Reno
San Francisco
Oakland
San Jose
Las Vegas
Burbank
Ontario
Los Angeles
Orange County
Palm Springs
San Diego
Cabo San Lucas/Los Cabos
Puerto Vallarta
Trans States Airlines
Northwest Airlink
Sacramento
San Francisco
Monterey
Fresno
Santa Barbara
Los Angeles
Ontario
Palm Springs
PACIFIC OCEAN
San Diego
Horizon Air
Northwest Airlines Service Partner
Edmonton
Calgary
CANADA
Vancouver
Bellingham
Victoria
Port Angeles
Kalispell/Whitefish/
Columbia Falls
Seattle/Tacoma
Wenatchee
Spokane
Great Falls
Moses Lake
Pullman
Yakima
Lewiston
Missoula
Pasco
Helena
Walla Walla
Butte
Portland
Billings
Pendleton
Bozeman
Eugene
Redmond/Bend
North Bend
Boise
Sun Valley
Idaho Falls
Medford
Klamath Falls
Pocatello
Eureka
Redding
UNITED STATES
America West
Northwest Airlines Service Partner
San Francisco
Las Vegas
Los Angeles
Phoenix
Tucson
150°
120°

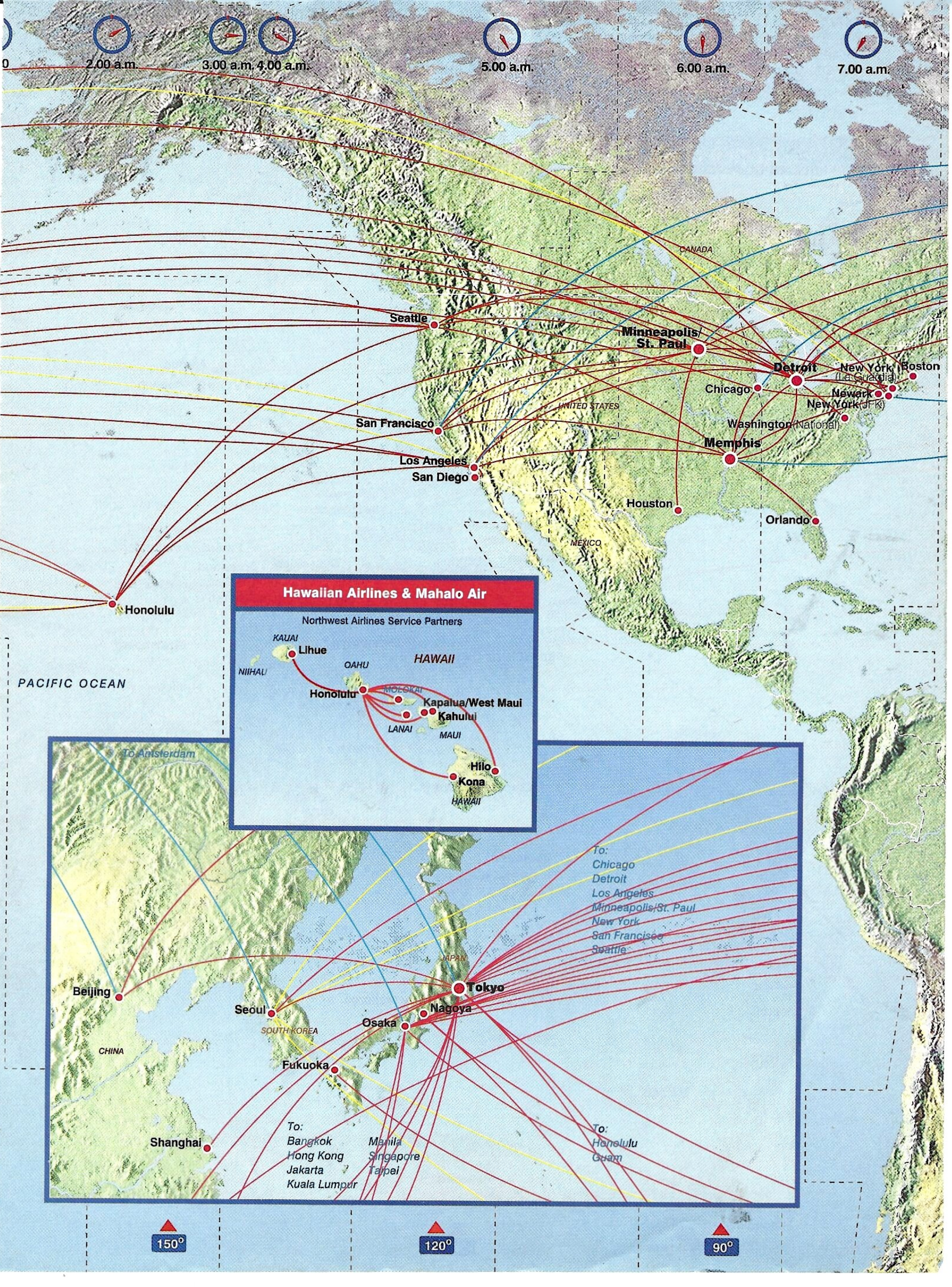
See the World, Asia-Pacific, Europe and Partner pages for other Northwest Airlink, Northwest Airlines Service Partners and KLM partners in the air.

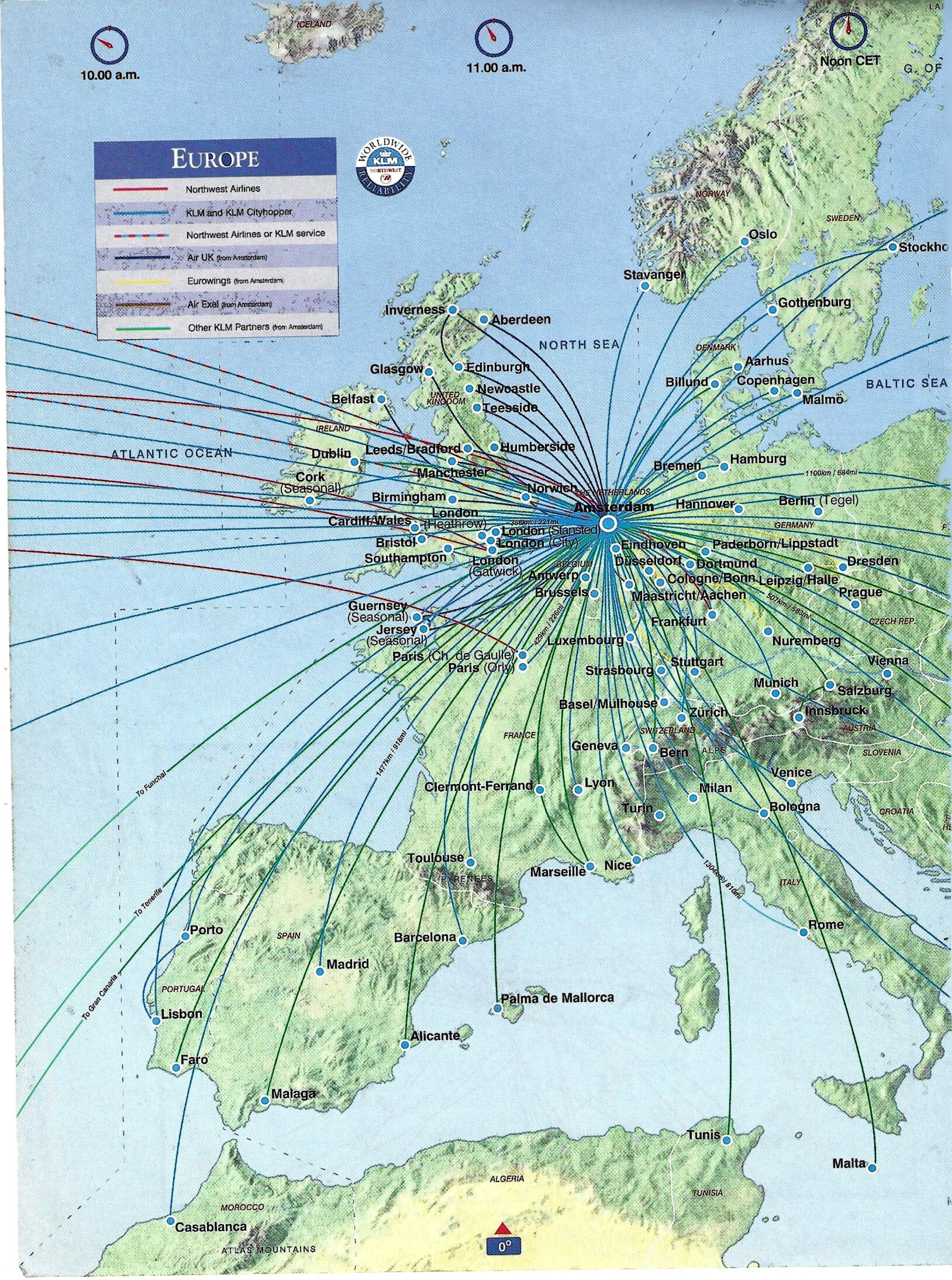

toon
12.00 CST
1.00 EST
Winnipeg
Regina
Minot
NORTH DAKOTA
Grand Forks
MISSOURI RIVER
L. SUPERIOR
Halifax (seasonal)
MAINE
Montreal
NTANA
Duluth/Superior
Bismarck/Mandan
Fargo/Moorhead
MINN.
L. HURON
NEW YORK
VER.
SOUTH DAKOTA
Green Bay
Traverse City
NEW HAMP.
Minneapolis/St.Paul
WISCONSIN
Saginaw/Bay City/
Midland
Toronto
Syracuse
L. MICHIGAN
Albany
Boston
MASS.
MICHIGAN
Flint
L. ONTARIO
Rochester
Providence
Rapid City
Rochester
Madison
Grand Rapids
CONN.
Hartford/Springfield
La Crosse
Milwaukee
Detroit
L. ERIE
Buffalo/Niagara Falls
Westchester/White Plains
Sioux Falls
Lansing
New York (La Guardia)
NG
IOWA
Chicago (O'Hare)
Newark
Sioux City
Kalamazoo/
Battle Creek
Cleveland
Allentown
New York (Kennedy)
NEW JERSEY
Chicago (Midway)
South
Bend
Pittsburgh
PENNSYLVANIA
Harrisburg/Lancaster/York
Cedar Rapids
Des Moines
Fort Wayne
Philadelphia
t Springs/
seasonal)
Omaha
PLATTE RIVER
Indianapolis
Columbus
MARYLAND
DEL.
Baltimore
ILLINOIS
OHIO
Dayton
Washington D.C. (National)
NEBRASKA
INDIANA
Washington D.C. (Dulles)
ROCKY MTS.
OLORADO
Kansas City
MISSOURI
W. VIRGINIA
Denver
Cincinnati
Richmond
sonal)
St.Louis
Louisville
OHIO RIVER
VIRGINIA
Norfolk
lo Springs
KENTUCKY
MISSOURI
COLORADO RIVER
Wichita
Greensboro
KANSAS
Raleigh/Durham
Knoxville
Nashville
Charlotte
N. CAROLINA
TENNESSEE
Memphis
Greenville/Spartanburg
ARKANSAS RIVER
Oklahoma City
Little Rock
Atlanta
OKLAHOMA
S. CAROLINA
Birmingham
MEXICO
ARKANSAS
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Dallas/Fort Worth
TEXAS
Fort Walton Beach
Jacksonville
LOUISIANA
FLORIDA
Baton Rouge
Austin
Houston
New Orleans
Orlando
Tampa/St.Petersburg
San Antonio
Sarasota/Bradenton
West Palm Beach
GULF OF MEXICO
Fort Myers
Fort Lauderdale
Miami
BAHAMAS
RE OCCIDENTAL
Baton
Rouge
New
Orleans
FLORIDA
Orlando
Tampa/St.Petersburg
Sarasota/Bradenton
West Palm Beach
Fort Myers
Fort Lauderdale
Miami
BAHAMAS
MEXICO
SIERRA MADRE ORIENTAL
GULF OF MEXICO
Providenciales
CUBA
ontego Ba
BAY OF
CAMPECHE
Cancun
Cozumel
(seasonal)
MEXICO
Grand Cayman
Montego Bay
JAMAICA
San Juan
HAITI
DOMINICAN
REPUBLIC
PUERTO RICO
AICA
(seasonal)
Mexico City
BELIZE
CARIBBEAN SEA
Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo (seasonal)
SIERRA MADRE DEL SUR
Acapulco (seasonal)
GUATAMALA
HONDURAS
90°

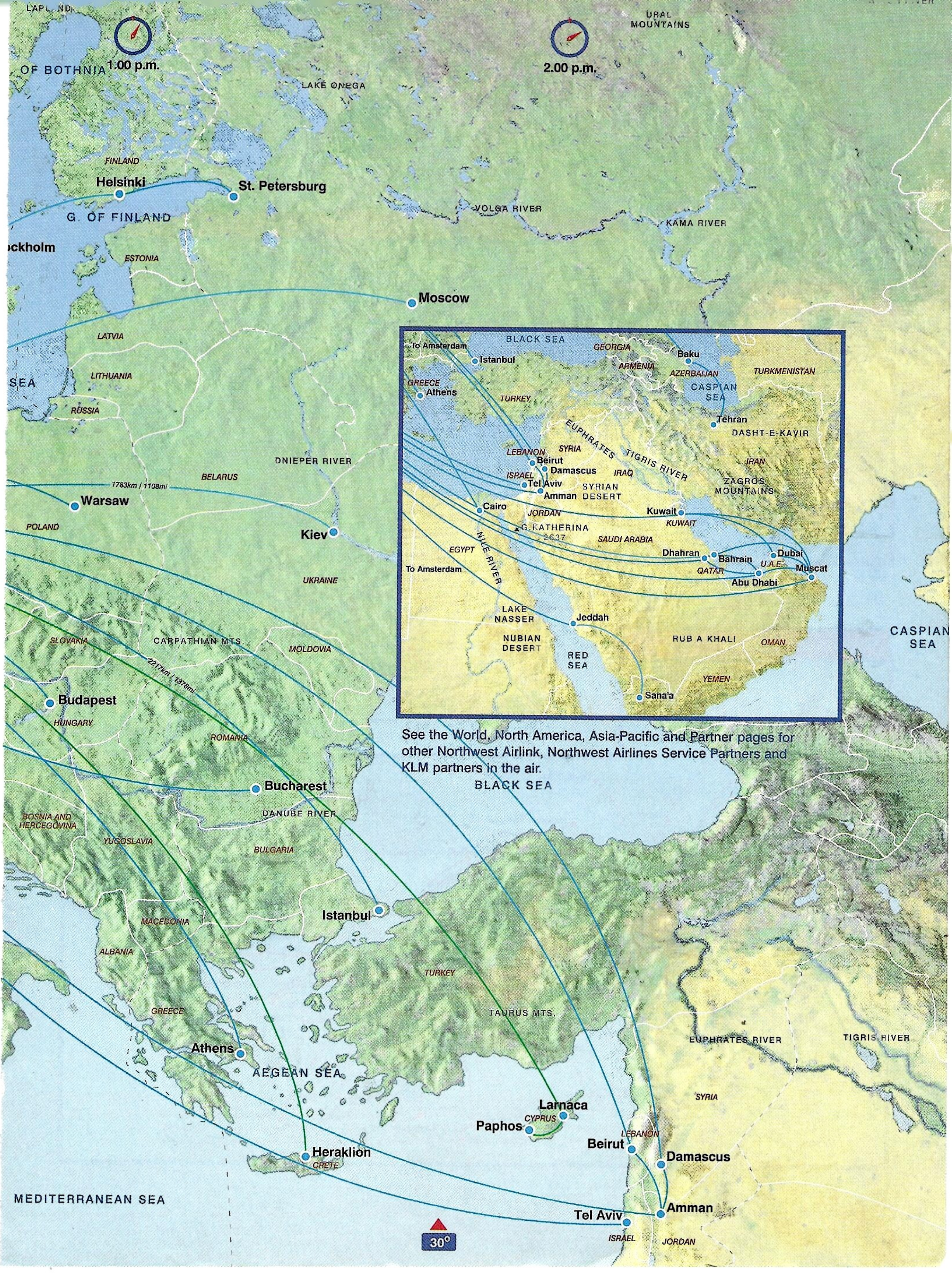
ASIA-PACIFIC


WORLDWIDE KLM NORTHWEST RELIABILITY
Northwest Airlines
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
KLM Asia
Ansett Australia
Asiana Airlines
7.00 p.m.
8.00 p.m.
9.00 p.m.
10.00 p.m.
11.00 p.m.
12.00
10613km / 6633mi
6210km / 3818mi
International dateline
8.00 p.m.
MONGOLIA
CHINA
NORTH KOREA
SOUTH KOREA
JAPAN
Beijing
Seoul
Shanghai
Osaka
Tokyo
Nagoya
Fukuoka
Taipei
TAIWAN
Hong Kong
BURMA
LAOS
THAILAND
VIETNAM
CAMBODIA
PHILIPPINES
Manila
Bangkok
Ho Chi Minh City
Pending Government Approval
Kuala Lumpur
MALAYSIA
Singapore
SINGAPORE
Pending Government Approval
INDONESIA
Jakarta
Denpasar
INDONESIA
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Saipan
Guam
Pacific Island Aviation
Northwest Airlines Service Partner
SAIPAN
ROTA
GUAM
Cairns
AUSTRALIA
Brisbane
Sydney
Adelaide
Canberra
Melbourne
Monday
Sunday
120°
150°
180°

See the World, North America, Europe and Partner pages for other Northwest Airlink, Northwest Airlines Service Partners and KLM partners in the air.


0
2.00 a.m.
3.00 a.m.
4.00 a.m.
5.00 a.m.
6.00 a.m.
7.00 a.m.
CANADA
Seattle
Minneapolis/
St. Paul
Detroit
New York
(La Guardia)
Boston
Chicago
Newark
New York (JFK)
UNITED STATES
Washington (National)
San Francisco
Memphis
Los Angeles
San Diego
Houston
Orlando
MEXICO
Honolulu
PACIFIC OCEAN
Hawaiian Airlines & Mahalo Air
Northwest Airlines Service Partners
KAUAI
Lihue
NIIHAU
OAHU
HAWAII
Honolulu
MOLOKAI
Kapalua/West Maui
Kahului
LANAI
MAUI
Hilo
Kona
HAWAII
To Amsterdam
To:
Chicago
Detroit
Los Angeles
Minneapolis/St. Paul
New York
San Francisco
Seattle
JAPAN
Tokyo
Beijing
Seoul
Nagoya
Osaka
SOUTH KOREA
CHINA
Fukuoka
To:
Bangkok
Hong Kong
Jakarta
Kuala Lumpur
Manila
Singapore
Taipei
To:
Honolulu
Guam
Shanghai
150°
120°
90°


ICELAND
10.00 a.m.
11.00 a.m.
Noon CET
G. OF
EUROPE
WORLDWIDE KLM NORTHWEST RELIABILITY
Northwest Airlines
KLM and KLM Cityhopper
Northwest Airlines or KLM service
Air UK (from Amsterdam)
Eurowings (from Amsterdam)
Air Exel (from Amsterdam)
Other KLM Partners (from Amsterdam)
NORWAY
SWEDEN
Oslo
Stockho
Stavanger
Gothenburg
Inverness
Aberdeen
NORTH SEA
DENMARK
Aarhus
Billund
Copenhagen
Malmö
BALTIC SEA
Glasgow
Edinburgh
UNITED KINGDOM
Newcastle
Teesside
Belfast
IRELAND
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Dublin
Leeds/Bradford
Humberside
Manchester
Bremen
Hamburg
1100km / 684mi
Cork (Seasonal)
Birmingham
Norwich
THE NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
Hannover
Berlin (Tegel)
GERMANY
Cardiff/Wales
London (Heathrow)
358km / 221mi
London (Stansted)
London (City)
Bristol
Southampton
London (Gatwick)
Eindhoven
Paderborn/Lippstadt
Düsseldorf
Dortmund
Dresden
BELGIUM
Antwerp
Cologne/Bonn
Leipzig/Halle
Brussels
Maastricht/Aachen
Prague
507km / 583mi
Guernsey (Seasonal)
Jersey (Seasonal)
Frankfurt
CZECH REP.
429km / 226mi
Luxembourg
Nuremberg
Paris (Ch. de Gaulle)
Paris (Orly)
Vienna
Strasbourg
Stuttgart
Munich
Salzburg
Basel/Mulhouse
Zürich
Innsbruck
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
AUSTRIA
Geneva
Bern
ALPS
SLOVENIA
To Funchal
1477km / 918mi
Clermont-Ferrand
Lyon
Milan
Venice
Turin
Bologna
CROATIA
Toulouse
Marseille
Nice
PYRENEES
1304km / 810mi
ITALY
To Tenerife
Porto
SPAIN
Barcelona
Rome
Madrid
PORTUGAL
To Gran Canaria
Palma de Mallorca
Lisbon
Alicante
Faro
Malaga
Tunis
Malta
ALGERIA
TUNISIA
MOROCCO
Casablanca
ATLAS MOUNTAINS
0°
LAT

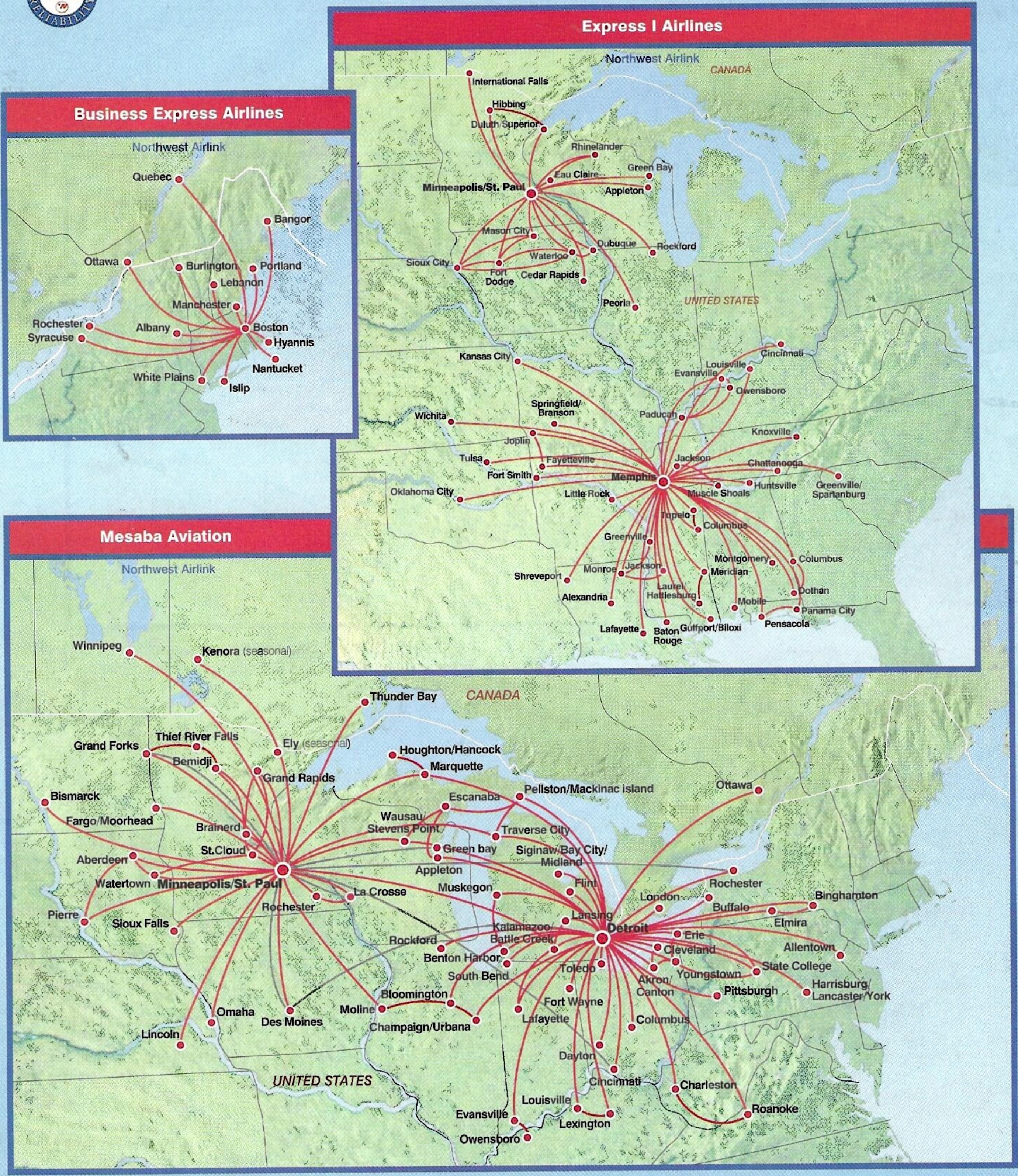

LAPLAND
1.00 p.m.
2.00 p.m.
URAL MOUNTAINS
OF BOTHNIA
LAKE ONEGA
FINLAND
Helsinki
St. Petersburg
G. OF FINLAND
VOLGA RIVER
KAMA RIVER
ockholm
ESTONIA
Moscow
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
SEA
RUSSIA
DNIEPER RIVER
BELARUS
1783km / 1108mi
Warsaw
POLAND
Kiev
UKRAINE
SLOVAKIA
CARPATHIAN MTS.
MOLDOVIA
2217km / 1378mi
Budapest
HUNGARY
ROMANIA
Bucharest
BLACK SEA
DANUBE RIVER
BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA
YUGOSLAVIA
BULGARIA
Istanbul
MACEDONIA
ALBANIA
TURKEY
GREECE
TAURUS MTS.
Athens
AEGEAN SEA
Larnaca
CYPRUS
Paphos
Heraklion
CRETE
LEBANON
Beirut
Damascus
EUPHRATES RIVER
TIGRIS RIVER
SYRIA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Tel Aviv
Amman
ISRAEL
JORDAN
30°
CASPIAN SEA
BLACK SEA
To Amsterdam
Istanbul
GEORGIA
Baku
ARMENIA
AZERBAIJAN
TURKMENISTAN
GREECE
Athens
CASPIAN SEA
TURKEY
Tehran
EUPHRATES
DASHT-E-KAVIR
TIGRIS RIVER
LEBANON
SYRIA
IRAN
Beirut
Damascus
ISRAEL
IRAQ
ZAGROS MOUNTAINS
Tel Aviv
SYRIAN DESERT
Amman
Cairo
JORDAN
Kuwait
KUWAIT
G.KATHERINA
2637
SAUDI ARABIA
EGYPT
NILE RIVER
Dhahran
Bahrain
Dubai
To Amsterdam
QATAR
U.A.E.
Muscat
Abu Dhabi
LAKE NASSER
Jeddah
NUBIAN DESERT
RED SEA
RUB A KHALI
OMAN
YEMEN
Sana'a

See the World, North America, Asia-Pacific and Partner pages for other Northwest Airlink, Northwest Airlines Service Partners and KLM partners in the air.

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

Smooth connections

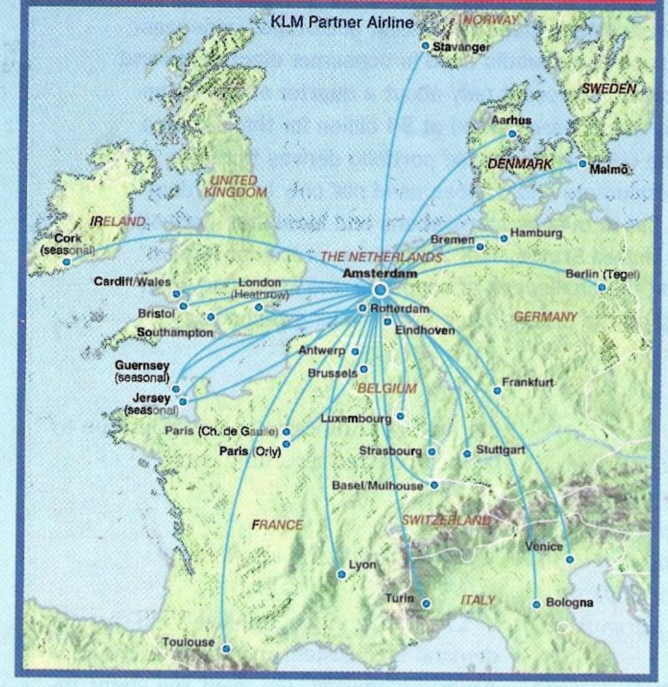
WORLDWIDE KLM NORTHWEST RELIABILITY


Business Express Airlines
Northwest Airlink
Quebec
Bangor
Ottawa
Burlington
Portland
Lebanon
Manchester
Rochester
Albany
Boston
Syracuse
Hyannis
Nantucket
White Plains
Islip
Express I Airlines
Northwest Airlink
CANADA
International Falls
Hibbing
Duluth/Superior
Rhinelander
Green Bay
Eau Claire
Appleton
Minneapolis/St. Paul
Mason City
Dubuque
Rockford
Sioux City
Waterloo
Fort Dodge
Cedar Rapids
Peoria
UNITED STATES
Kansas City
Cincinnati
Louisville
Evansville
Owensboro
Springfield/Branson
Wichita
Paducah
Knoxville
Joplin
Jackson
Tulsa
Fayetteville
Chattanooga
Fort Smith
Memphis
Huntsville
Greenville/Spartanburg
Oklahoma City
Little Rock
Muscle Shoals
Tupelo
Columbus
Greenville
Montgomery
Columbus
Shreveport
Monroe
Jackson
Meridian
Laurel Hattiesburg
Dothan
Alexandria
Mobile
Panama City
Lafayette
Baton Rouge
Gulfport/Biloxi
Pensacola
Mesaba Aviation
Northwest Airlink
Winnipeg
Kenora (seasonal)
Thunder Bay
CANADA
Grand Forks
Thief River Falls
Ely (seasonal)
Bemidji
Houghton/Hancock
Grand Rapids
Marquette
Bismarck
Pellston/Mackinac island
Ottawa
Escanaba
Fargo/Moorhead
Wausau/Stevens Point
Brainerd
Traverse City
St.Cloud
Green bay
Aberdeen
Siginaw/Bay City/Midland
Appleton
Watertown
Minneapolis/St. Paul
Flint
Rochester
La Crosse
Muskegon
London
Rochester
Pierre
Lansing
Binghamton
Sioux Falls
Buffalo
Detroit
Elmira
Kalamazoo/Battle Creek
Erie
Rockford
Cleveland
Allentown
Benton Harbor
Toledo
State College
South Bend
Youngstown
Akron/Canton
Harrisburg/Lancaster/York
Pittsburgh
Bloomington
Fort Wayne
Omaha
Moline
Des Moines
Lafayette
Champaign/Urbana
Columbus
Lincoln
Dayton
UNITED STATES
Cincinnati
Charleston
Louisville
Roanoke
Evansville
Lexington
Owensboro

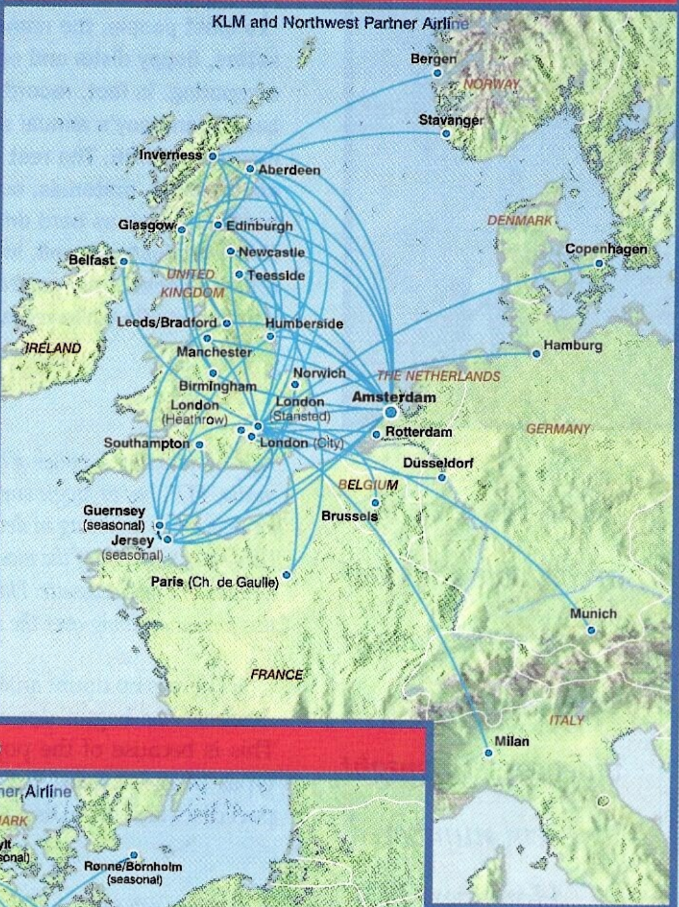
worldwide.

See the World, North America, Asia-Pacific and Europe pages for other Northwest Airlink, Northwest Airline Service Partners and KLM partners in the air.

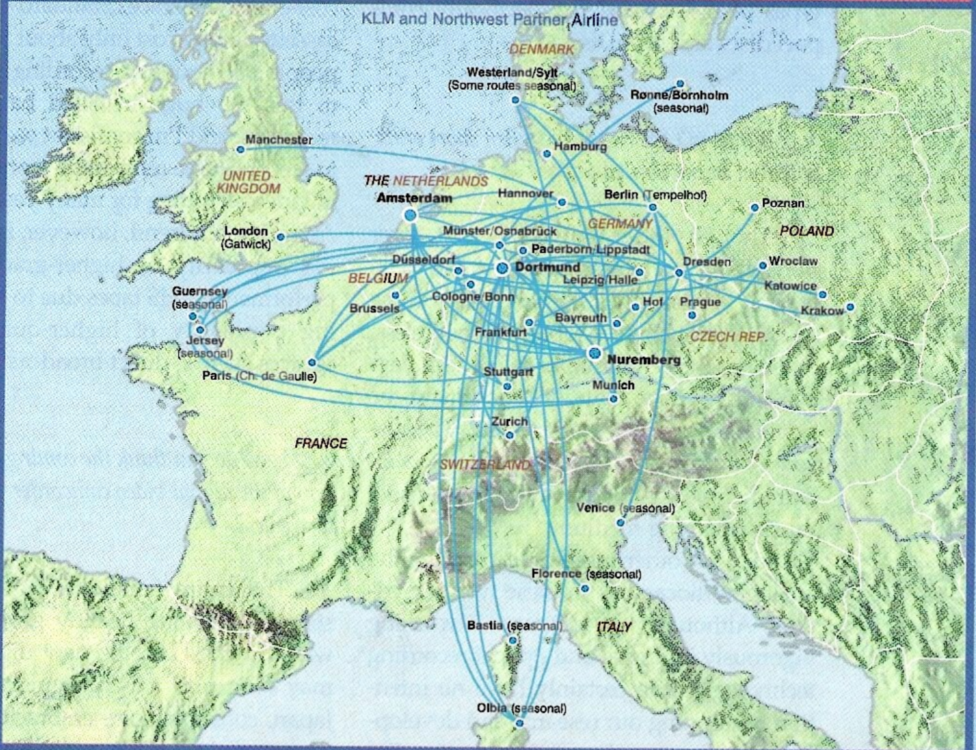
KLM Cityhopper


KLM Partner Airline
NORWAY
Stavanger
SWEDEN
Aarhus
DENMARK
Malmö
UNITED KINGDOM
IRELAND
Cork (seasonal)
Bremen
Hamburg
THE NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
Berlin (Tegel)
Cardiff/Wales
London (Heathrow)
Bristol
Rotterdam
Southampton
Eindhoven
GERMANY
Antwerp
Guernsey (seasonal)
Brussels
BELGIUM
Frankfurt
Jersey (seasonal)
Luxembourg
Paris (Ch. de Gaulle)
Paris (Orly)
Strasbourg
Stuttgart
Basel/Mulhouse
SWITZERLAND
FRANCE
Venice
Lyon
Turin
ITALY
Bologna
Toulouse

Air UK


KLM and Northwest Partner Airline
Bergen
NORWAY
Stavanger
Inverness
Aberdeen
DENMARK
Glasgow
Edinburgh
Copenhagen
Newcastle
Belfast
Teesside
UNITED KINGDOM
Leeds/Bradford
Humberside
IRELAND
Manchester
Hamburg
Norwich
THE NETHERLANDS
Birmingham
London (Heathrow)
London (Stansted)
Amsterdam
Southampton
London (City)
Rotterdam
GERMANY
Düsseldorf
BELGIUM
Guernsey (seasonal)
Brussels
Jersey (seasonal)
Paris (Ch. de Gaulle)
Munich
FRANCE
ITALY
Milan

Eurowings


KLM and Northwest Partner Airline
DENMARK
Westerland/Sylt (Some routes seasonal)
Rønne/Bornholm (seasonal)
Manchester
Hamburg
UNITED KINGDOM
THE NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
Hannover
Berlin (Tempelhof)
Poznan
GERMANY
POLAND
London (Gatwick)
Münster/Osnabrück
Paderborn-Lippstadt
Dresden
Wroclaw
Düsseldorf
Dortmund
BELGIUM
Leipzig Halle
Katowice
Guernsey (seasonal)
Cologne Bonn
Hof
Prague
Krakow
Brussels
Bayreuth
Frankfurt
CZECH REP.
Jersey (seasonal)
Nuremberg
Stuttgart
Paris (Ch. de Gaulle)
Munich
Zurich
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
Venice (seasonal)
Florence (seasonal)
Bastia (seasonal)
ITALY
Olbia (seasonal)

By Rebecca Day

The Tale of the Tape

To most people, the name TDK is synonymous with blank audiotapes, videocassettes, floppy disks and other recordable media used in consumer electronics and computing. In fact, recording media represent only about a quarter of the Tokyo-based company's annual sales, which were posted at $4 billion for the last nine months of 1996. The rest of the company's diverse portfolio derives from the components, materials, semiconductors and devices used not only in recording hardware such as hard drives, but in telecommunications and local area network (LAN) products as well. In the United States, TDK Electronics president Kenjiro Kihara is constantly confronting the challenges of supplying and improving upon existing media while remaining on the cutting edge of developing technology.

With the advent of recordable compact discs, the days of the audiotape and videocassette might seem numbered. However, TDK Electronics U.S. president Kenjiro Kihara says we haven't seen the last of these foot soldiers of the digital revolution.

Q *As a leading supplier of blank recording media, TDK has to juggle supplying existing formats while investing in developing ones. Let's start with one of the most enduring formats, the audiocassette. How does TDK see this format evolving over the next few years?*

A There is no doubt analog audiocassette demand has begun declining worldwide. This is because of the popularity of other types of music carriers, specifically compact discs and MiniDiscs.

Q *But hasn't the MiniDisc fallen short of its potential in the United States?*

A Though the MiniDisc is not very popular in the United States, it has been warmly embraced in other parts of the world, especially in Japan. Nonetheless, audiocassettes continue to sell at high levels, and I believe they will continue to be popular for many years to come. The reason is simple: Analog audiocassette is an extremely high-quality and inexpensive music recording medium.

Today, no other medium can match the analog audiocassette in these two key criteria. Although our company is working vigorously in digital and optical recording technologies, we certainly have no intention of stopping our research and development work in analog audiocassettes. For millions of consumers around the world, the analog audiocassette will continue to be the preferred recording choice.

Q *What about VHS cassettes?*

A In analog video, full-size VHS cassette demand is consistent and stable. In the Pan-American market, we even see slight increases in VHS demand. Again, we see analog recording as representing an extremely cost-effective choice. Standard-grade VHS cassettes today cost only about $2 and give people six hours of recording time. Add to this the huge installed base of VHS recorders, and I'm confident we'll continue to see VHS tape remain the world standard in video recording for many years to come. An important trend, however, is the growing popularity of higher-grade, higher-performance VHS tapes due to the increasing popularity of higher-quality video sources such as direct-broadcast satellite.

Q *How do you think the coming introduction of the digital video camcorder will affect tape sales?*

A The entire family of camcorder cassettes is showing healthy growth worldwide. In the U.S., the new digital format may soon play a very significant role. In Japan, consumers are embracing the new digital video [DV] camcorder format.

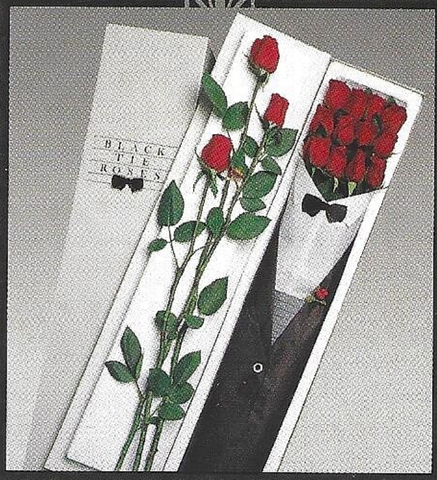
continued on page 114

Black Tie Valet
Presents
Special Occasions with Class From Beverly Hills

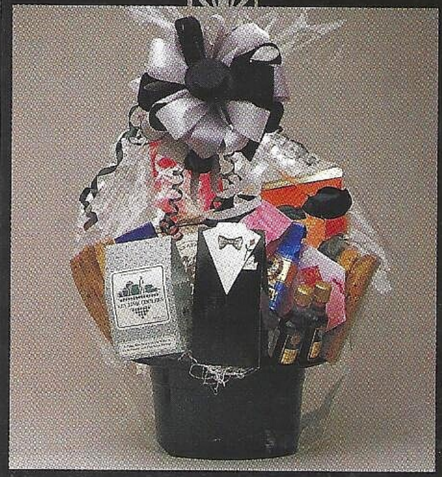
REDBOOK Florist Services
The Masters of Arrangement

Now Serving All Your Florals Needs - Nationwide - Worldwide

Single Black Tie Rose
Accompanied by your choice of either a Black Tie Scroll or Joseph Schmidt Chocolate Truffles - $19.49*



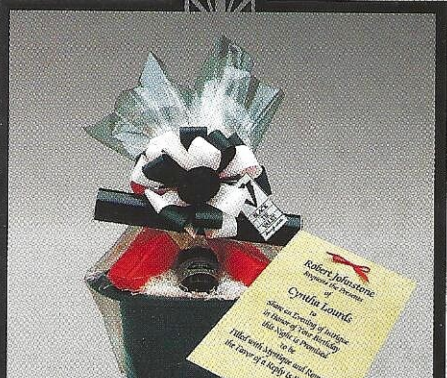
Black Tie Roses
One dz award winning Black Tie Roses complete with hand folded tisue paper tuxedo, cummerbund and boutonniere. 1 dz - $59.99* 2 dz - $94.99*



Formal Attire
Our gourmet basket filled with a bountiful assortment of gourmet chocolates and sweet delectables.
Large - $59.99* Small - $44.99*

Signature Giorgio Roses
Our most extraordinary gift, one dz Signature Giorgio Roses with your choice of 1/4 oz perfume - $129.99*
For the men: RED Cologne for Men - $99.99*

Single Giorgio Rose with Perfume and Teddy
A single Giorgio Rose accompanied by 1/8 oz Giorgio Perfume and an adorable teddy bear - $39.99*



Evening of Intrigue
A romantic gift basket with a personalized scroll inviting him or her to spend an evening of intrigue with you. Certain to impress, this sensual gift contains two floating bath candles, bath crystals, insense, Kama Sutra Love Oil, 1/8 oz Giorgio Perfume or 1/2 oz RED for Men Cologne. Perfect for birthdays, anniversaries or any romantic occasion - $39.99*

800-USA-24HR
(800-872-2447)

BLACK TIE VALET®
Beverly Hills

24 kt Gold Dipped Rose ▶
A 12 inch long, full size real rose from Mother Nature, preserved and dipped in 24kt gold, a keepsake to last a lifetime - $49.99 **

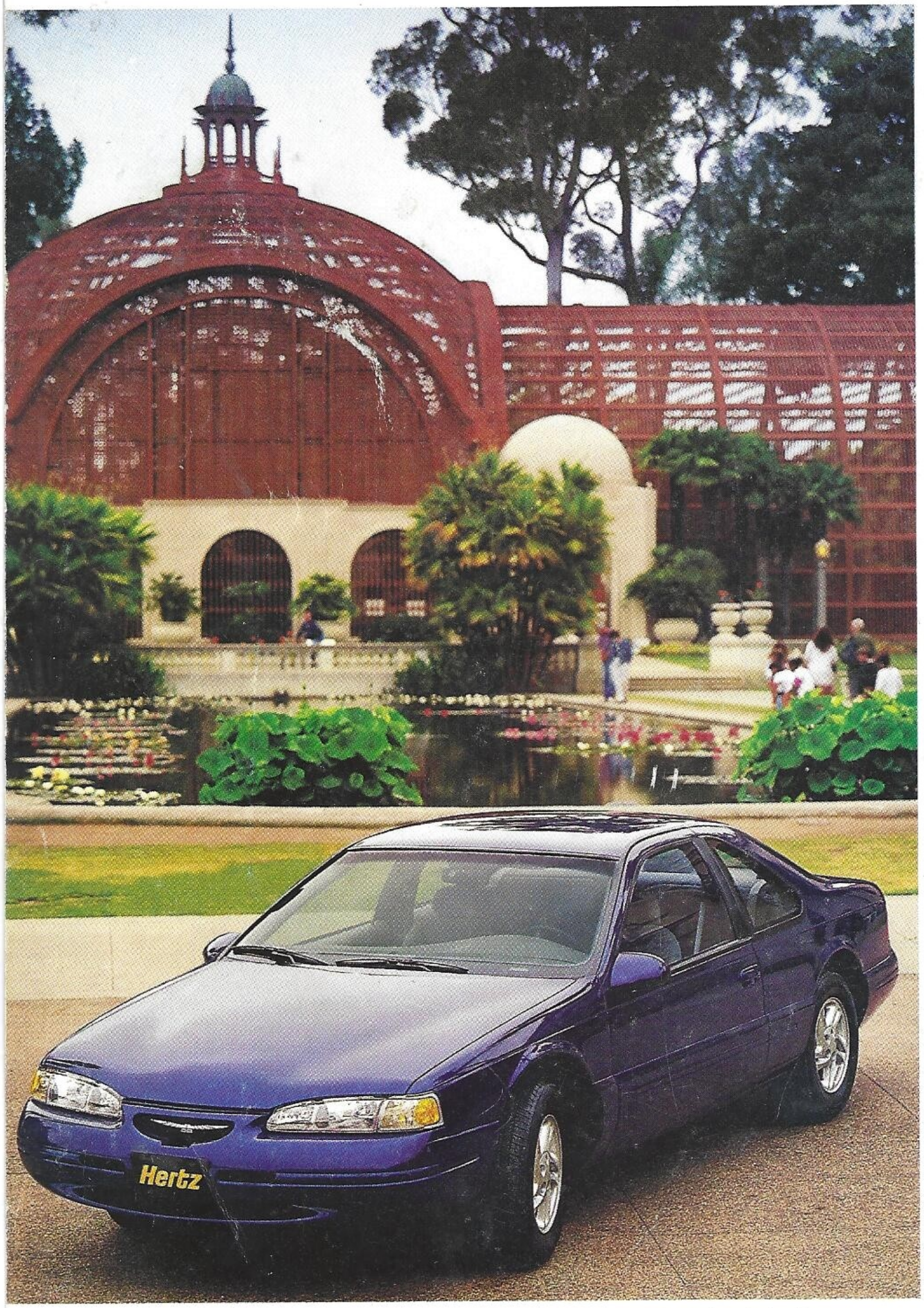
◀ **A cute cuddly teddy bear or Joseph Schmidt**
Gourmet Truffles made from Belgium Chocolate and fresh cream. Can accompany any order - $15.00 ea.**

* Prices do not include shipping
**No additional shipping charge if ordered with roses or gift baskets

Office 310-568-0500
FAX 310-568-0988
Prices Subject to Change

©1996

$3 ago this was a compact.



Hertz rents Fords and other fine cars.
® REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © HERTZ SYSTEM INC., 1997/013-97.

A Hertz double upgrade for $3 a day. Exclusively for American Express® Cardmembers.

Magic? Not exactly. Because when you charge a Leisure Weekend or Leisure Weekly rental with the American Express Card, Hertz will give you a double upgrade for only $3 more a day. You'll not only get free unlimited mileage, but an extra two car classes worth of roominess and comfort.

F or your information: Offer available at participating airports through 7/31/97 except in FL, HI and the NY Metro area. Upgrades apply to car classes J to C (economy to mid-size). Max. upgrade to class F (full-size 4-door). Offer cannot be combined with any other offer, discount or promotion. Upgrade subject to larger car availability at time of rental. Blackout periods apply. Min. rental age is 25. Standard rental qualifications, rental period and return restrictions must be met. Advance reservations are recommended but not required.

F or reservations, call your travel agent or Hertz at 1-800-654-2210 and mention PC#94533 or visit us at www.hertz.com. Double Upgrades. Another reason nobody does it exactly like Hertz.

AMERICAN EXPRESS
3712 366678 95006
8322
AX
C F FROST

AMERICAN EXPRESS® Cards

Hertz®
exactly.